

Vladimir Alekseevich Istarkhov

# STRIKE OF THE RUSSIAN GODS

Четвертое издание

дополненное и  
переработанное



**BERSERKER**

---

**BOOKS**



## Annotation

This book reveals the essence of all major religions. It exposes the mechanisms used to control people's minds and behaviour. The book is written from the perspective of paganism – the ancient religion of the Russian and Aryan peoples that dates back thousands of years. It provides a realistic picture of world history.

- [The Strike of the Russian Gods](#)
  - [Author's recommendation](#)
  - [1. Introduction](#)
  - [2. Faith or religion](#)
  - [3. The Absurdities of Christianity](#)
    - [The Biblical Flood](#)
    - [The Biblical Origin of Man](#)
  - [4. The Idea of Salvation of Humanity through Christ](#)
  - [5. Christian morality. What does Christ teach?](#)
    - [Pride](#)
    - [Joy and happiness](#)
    - [Intellect](#)
    - [Courage, fear, self-confidence](#)
    - [Sexuality](#)
    - [Sexual characteristics of Jews](#)
    - [Christ's pederasty and sadomasochism](#)
    - [Christian and Jewish cannibalism](#)
    - [The nationality and origins of Christ, Marx, and Lenin](#)
    - [The moral character of Christ's disciples](#)
    - [The Personnel Policy of Jesus Christ](#)
    - [The duplicity of Christian morality](#)
    - [Ambition and the Will to Power](#)
    - [Healthy egoism, individualism and collectivism](#)
    - [Patriotism](#)
    - [Attitude to the present](#)

- Christian justice
  - Christ – the devil who demands the souls of living people
  - Poverty or wealth?
  - Attitude towards trade
  - The Ten Commandments (do not kill, do not steal, do not commit adultery, etc.)
  - Overall assessment of Christian morality and Christ's sermons
- 6. Ideas of Christian heaven and hell
- 7. Monotheism and polytheism
- 8. What are Judaism and Zionism?
  - 
  - Zionism
  - Christian church service
  - The intellect and talents of the Jews
  - Are they people – Jews?
- 9. Catechism (rules of conduct) for Jews in the USSR
- 10. The mystery of Jewish circumcision
- 11. The populist-elitist model of human society
- 12. General means of controlling people, types of power and symbols
  - 
  - Types of power
  - Symbols
- 13. What is Freemasonry?
- 14. The structure of power of the secret world government of the Christian world
  - 
  - The occult world government.
- 15. What is communism?
  - 
  - Class struggle
  - The dictatorship of the proletariat
  - Dialectical logic
  - Equality and brotherhood
  - Free will
  - Speculation

- [Exploitation of man by man](#)
  - [Communism is an absolute slave-owning system.](#)
  - [We](#)
  - [The state](#)
  - [Non-Marxist communisms](#)
  - [16. Methods Christian, communist, "democratic" demagoguery and manipulation](#)
    - [Programming of consciousness with emotions and implicit programming](#)
    - [How religions based on faith \(deception\) are created](#)
  - [17. Is it possible to do without religions?](#)
  - [18. A little about Russian religion](#)
  - [19. Fragments of world history](#)
  - [20. What should be done?](#)
  - [21. What is this book about?](#)
  - [Bibliography](#)
- 

<b>The Strike of the Russian Gods</b>
---------------------------------------

**Vladimir Istarhov**

**The Strike of the Russian Gods**

## Author's recommendation

This book is written in a specific, harsh style, and this style, together with its dense content, can evoke many emotions upon first reading, which can make it difficult to comprehend the content of this work. It will not be possible to master and comprehend this book in one reading. I advise you to take a break for 7 to 10 days after the first reading and then calmly reread the text.

Rereading is always more interesting than the first reading. It is no coincidence that there used to be a saying in Russia: intellectuals do not read books, they reread them. This book is written as simply as possible, although the density of information is high and, most importantly, it is written from the perspective of a pagan, which has been lost in today's Russia. I am sure that after a second reading, you will perceive this work differently and will not regret the time lost.

And if you read this book carefully a third time, it will allow you to enter the pagan information space. It will change your consciousness. It will help awaken your subconscious, your genetic memory, and awaken and raise our Russian Gods. We Aryans are the children of our Gods. There is something more in us than we know about ourselves. Our Gods are within us, they are in our genes. There is enormous hidden power and energy in this information. It will help us become thousands of times stronger and achieve victory, prosperity, and true spiritual power.

Please send your reviews of the book to: *141 500, Solnechnogorsk, Moscow Region, Main Post Office, PO Box No. 17*



[www.lib.ru](http://www.lib.ru)

# 1. Introduction

*"By choosing gods, we choose our destiny."*

*Virgil*

*Ancient pagan Roman poet*

We are now living in the cosmic age of Pisces – an era of total lies and total deception.

Today, it is not difficult to prove this statement. It is enough to simply look at your own life experience and think about it a little.

Anyone who was born and lived in the USSR before Stalin's death remembers what Stalin meant to the Soviet people.

The Soviet media (or, more accurately, the mass disinformation media) made Stalin the third god after Lenin, who was the second god of the Soviet people. Karl Marx was considered the first god.

When Stalin died, the entire Soviet people perceived it as a cosmic catastrophe and, in the first week after his death, expected at least an apocalypse.

But nothing terrible happened, life went on as before. Stalin was mummified and placed in a "holy" mausoleum next to another "eternally living" god, Lenin.

Time passed. The 20th and 22nd Congresses of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union took place. And it turned out that Stalin was not a god at all, but a real devil.

He had "distorted" the "enlightened" ideals of Marxism, done things that were not in line with the legacy of the "great" Lenin, killed many true Leninists, etc. The Soviet people experienced a second shock.

From the Soviet pantheon of gods – the mausoleum, one god (Stalin) They threw one out and kept the other (Lenin).

History textbooks were rewritten, with certain fragments of history being "improved" or "worsened" in accordance with the requirements of the current political situation.



All this was revealed by a true hero, a true communist – Leninist Nikita Khrushchev, who cleansed the CPSU of distortions and perversions.

The mass media began to sing Khrushchev's praises, and Khrushchev confidently moved along the path of a holy man into the Soviet pantheon of gods.

But then, suddenly, Khrushchev was removed. And then it turned out that the new leader of the great Communist Party, Khrushchev, was no saint, but a notorious "voluntarist, a pervert of Leninism and communism."

People were shocked again, but not as much. They were starting to get used to the overthrow of false gods. History textbooks were rewritten once more.

All this was exposed and the CPSU was cleansed to an unprecedented degree by another true communist, Marxist and Leninist, Leonid Brezhnev.

Later, the same story repeated itself with Leonid Brezhnev. History textbooks were torn up again.

The people, with the exception of complete idiots, began to understand that they were being fooled. That the authorities were deliberately hiding the truth from the people and misinforming them.

Then Gorbachev's perestroika began. The children of former "enemies of the people" began to purge the CPSU of Stalinism once again, returning to the "bright" ideals of Leninism (during which their beloved and "innocent" suffering fathers had slaughtered about 40 million of the best representatives of the Russian people).

But this trick did not work on the children of the enemies of the people. Russian patriots and nationalists smashed the great Soviet god Lenin and showed that Lenin was not only not a god, but the devil himself.

Then, the "perestroika" reformers tried to purge communism of Leninism, returning to the "enlightened" ideals of Marxism. Again, they failed.

Russian patriots smashed this false god, Karl Marx, who also turned out to be a Satanist.

The people began to remember that, throughout the heyday of communism, the authorities were constantly fighting some kind of anti-Soviet and anti-communist forces, and although it was forbidden to know what these anti-communists were saying and writing, the people began to guess that the anti-communists were probably telling the truth.

That is why they were persecuted and banned. It is not necessary to ban lies; they can easily be refuted with arguments.

From point of the the the  
became difficult to manage. Communism, as an information  
weapon, began to fail. What to do? You can't write a new false religion in a  
month or a year.

They had to dig out the long-discarded god, Jesus Christ, from the  
dusty attics.

And who is bringing him back? The same people, the same gang of  
those in power, the same gang of former KGB agents. Those who smoothly  
transitioned from district committees, city committees and party committees  
to executive and representative power.

In the USSR, slogans such as "Glory to the CPSU" were constantly on  
display.

Now slogans proclaiming "Christ is risen" are everywhere.

And no one is bothered by the fact that these inscriptions are illegal and  
contradict the constitution, which states that Russia is a secular state.

Former candidate for membership of the Politburo of the Central  
Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Boris Yeltsin,  
kisses the Communist Party's protégé, Patriarch Alexy II of All Russia, and  
almost sings "Our Father who art in heaven".

At the same time, the entire former partyocracy (Luzhkov,  
Chernomyrdin, etc.) rushed to churches (which they had been destroying for  
70 years) and, with candles in their hands, began to cross themselves in front  
of their televisions, signifying the "holiness" of the Christian faith.

There are many foolish people among the people, but they are mistaken  
in thinking that they are the majority.

Some of the people also rushed into the arms of Christian priests in  
search of truth. But is there any truth there?

Let's think about what is really going on. Are we being led around in an  
endless circle of lies? Who creates false gods and false religions, and why?

The answer is simple. False religion is the most powerful informational  
weapon for controlling the people in the interests of a very narrow group of  
conspirators who seek power at any cost and the establishment of their  
domination.

They cut off information from the people and immerse them in a false  
information field from which they cannot escape.

Why were Lenin and Stalin gods to Soviet people during the  
communist era? Because the people were immersed in a corresponding false  
information field and were not allowed to escape from it.

And those who were smart enough to understand the lies they were being fed were thrown into prison or shot. That's the whole method.

But don't think that the deception that took place in the USSR during the communist era was some kind of exception in the global historical process.

Unfortunately, the cosmic Age of Pisces is based entirely on lies, deception and violence. And these lies have been going on not for the last 70 years, but for several millennia. Only the forms of lies change.

One form of lies replaces another form of lies. One gang of scoundrels in power replaces another gang of scoundrels in power. And the overall situation rarely changes. This is the case in all Christian countries.

The situation is exactly the same with Jesus Christ and Christianity as a religion. And with Moses and Judaism, it is the same situation.

The leaders of Judaism and Christianity rewrote their "holy" stories (the Bible and the Talmud) no less than the communists rewrote their history textbooks.

It's just that in the twentieth century, all social processes accelerated dramatically, political games became visible throughout a person's lifetime, and deception with the change of gods (Lenins and Stalins, Khrushchevs and Brezhnevs, Mao Zedongs and Pol Pots) became obvious.

With Jesus and Moses, it is a little more complicated, since the processes of social development in the times of Judaism and Christianity were much slower, and deception was not noticeable during the lifetime of a single person.

And in order for world history not to be understood later, real world history is concealed and falsified. That's the whole technique.

This is done according to the formula of George Orwell's excellent novel (1984): "Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present controls the past."

In other words, those who have seized power in the present are rewriting history for the sake of their future.

Do not think that only communists were involved in falsifying history. That is not true. *In all Christian countries of the world, official history has been falsified.*

Honoré de Balzac in "Lost Illusions" wrote:  
"There are two histories: the false official history... and the secret history, where the true causes of events are visible."

Christians curtailed knowledge no less than the communards. When Christians seized power in the Roman Empire, the first thing they did was burn down the enormous Library of Alexandria, after removing a large number of books for a select circle of initiates.

The communards killed and imprisoned dissenters, while Christians simply burned them at the stake.

And Judaism destroyed an entire people in the Sinai Desert — the ancient Jews — and, as a result of the Sinai experiment, created new Jews in the form of biorobots. That's *the difference between religions*.

If you seriously examine the question of who really rules in Christian countries today, you will easily see that throughout the Christian world, the so-called democracy, today is ruled by a Jewishocracy.

How did the Jews manage to seize power? How did they do it? Through religion. But not through Judaism alone, but through several religions linked together into a single complex of Jewish religions: Judaism, Christianity and communism.

The antagonism between religions such as Judaism, Christianity and communism is purely demagogic and superficial. The contradictions between these religions are deliberately exaggerated.

In reality, these three religions have the same roots and the same master — world Jewry, and even higher — occult satanic masters.

These religions are like three marked cards belonging to the same gang of players playing their card-sharping game.

Their task is to constantly switch from one deception to another and prevent people from escaping the false information field into which they have been immersed.

For this gang, all these religions — Judaism, Christianity, and communism — are merely their informational weapons, invented in the same workshop with the same goal: to control and rule over people.

It is similar to a card game of three-card monte. Several crooks play together (with a single goal), playing different roles in the same performance in front of an unsuspecting person.

And this person thinks that there really is a struggle going on, that someone is winning, someone is losing, that everyone has different opinions, arguments and emotions. As a result, he is left without money.

The technique used by the group that seized and holds power in the Christian world to keep people in a false information space is to stir up a visible struggle of ideas and opinions in that space.

So that thinking people have something to think about. Who is more right or wrong? Lenin or Stalin? Trotsky or Kautsky? Christ or Moses?

Which Christian church is the most true: Catholic, Orthodox, Protestant or Gregorian?

A human lifetime is not enough to read all the deceitful books of this Judeo-Christian world, to understand them and to escape from this false information field.

Nevertheless, all these false religions have now run their course. They have exhausted themselves. They have no future. The Cosmic Age of Pisces is coming to an end with all its lies.

But the occult satanic group that rules the Christian world today has no intention of surrendering power without a fight.

For this group, the task of the old religions today is simply to buy time and hold out until a new information weapon is created — the false religion of the 21st century.

It is already being written in America. This satanic group has attracted specialists from a wide range of fields to create this false religion. Whether they will succeed and what the outcome will be is unknown.

Now in Russia, there is supposedly democracy and freedom of speech. But this is another lie; there was no freedom of speech before, and now it is severely restricted. Only the scope of information suppression has changed.

Previously, under the communists, criticism of communism was suppressed, and those who engaged in it were called anti-communists, fascists, extremists, labelled with other epithets and brutally persecuted. These anti-communists were angrily denounced on television, and their writings were banned.

And, of course, the most forbidden and persecuted topic is the cause and root of all problems. This is the role of world Jewry in the world historical process.

Throughout the seventy years of Soviet communism, this topic was the most forbidden and most persecuted. Literally the day after the Bolsheviks seized power, Lenin's brutal law "On Anti-Semitism" was enacted.

It completely prohibited not only criticism of the actions of world Jewry, but also any mention of the facts of the real deeds of the Jews.

This brutal Leninist law had no analogues in world legislative and legal practice.

Under Stalin, during the era of so-called "state anti-Semitism," simply mentioning the role of Jews in the 1917 revolution was punishable by, at best, 25 years in the Gulag.

Today, the disclosure of facts about monstrous Jewish crimes is blocked by Article 282 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation (incitement of national, racial or religious hatred).

On television, lipping souls angrily brand anti-Semites, Nazis and "damned fascists," but naturally no one from "fascists" are not allowed to speak out and the people are not allowed to find out what these "damned fascists" are writing.

This very desire to suppress information and shut down discussion of this topic leads thinking people to believe that the authorities are afraid of the truth, which is why they persecute anti-Semites and "fascists."

The purpose of this book is to expose the false nature and roots of such false religions as Christianity, communism, and Judaism. It also aims to reveal the true, rather than the declared, goals of these religions and the single master of all these religions.

And most importantly, to lead the reader into a different information field, based not on faith but on knowledge, of another ancient and national (not only for Russians, but for all Aryans) religion — paganism or Vedism — a religion that can and must (with our participation) become the basis of the true religion of the 21st century.

Then the Age of Aquarius will truly become an era of humanity on a fundamentally different, higher level.

Without a return to the national Russian religion – paganism – Russia cannot count on normal and harmonious development.

Moreover, at a time when a powerful undeclared information and management war is being waged against Russia, without a national religion, Russia may fall into chaos and disappear from the world stage into the backwaters of humanity.

And the Russian people may suffer the fate of the indigenous peoples of America (the Indians), whom the new masters of America have largely destroyed, and the remnants of whom have been driven into reservations.



## 2. Faith or religion

*Faith is a means of deceiving fools.  
It is better to know that you know nothing than to believe.*

Religion and faith are not the same thing. The word religion (Latin *religio*) means connection. Connection with whom? With gods, with cosmic forces.

The concept of faith is not directly included in the concept of religion. *Not all religions require faith.* There are religions based on faith, and there are religions based on knowledge.

Christianity is a religion based on faith, while paganism or Vedism (from the word *veda*, meaning knowledge), which we will discuss below, is based on real knowledge that can be verified.

Real knowledge does not require faith. For example, Pythagoras' theorem does not require you to believe in it or not. You can know it or not know it. Understand it or not understand it.

Paganism is merely a national variation of the religion common to all Aryans – Vedism.

Paganism is a variant of Vedism adapted to a specific people, to their level of spiritual and social development. In other words, all pagan religions have the same root – Vedism.

In this book, we will not analyse the differences between the various variants of paganism. For the sake of simplicity, in this book we will understand Vedism and paganism to be one and the same.

*Veda is not faith. Veda is knowledge, to know is to be aware.*

The very concept of absolute Faith is unacceptable to a thinking person. What is absolute Faith?

It is the blind acceptance of certain doctrines or ideas as absolute. Without discussion, without proof, without verification, without allowing for the possibility of alternatives. Faith is blind. Faith shuts down consciousness.

Knowledge, experience, and experimentation do not require faith. Do not believe, but know or verify.

The principle of blind faith and the supremacy of faith over reason was most strongly expressed by the theologian Tertullian: ***"I believe because it is***



***absurd.***"

Is it possible to live by this principle? Not only is it possible for the feeble-minded, it is necessary. A thinking person must be guided by the opposite principle:

"Question everything." Tertullian is absolutely right in his appeal. Absolute religious faith is faith in absurdities.

If a doctrine were not absurd, then, of course, there would be no need to believe in it. But when absolute nonsense is proposed, then faith is indispensable.

Faith is convenient for dull people whose minds do not work well (and unfortunately, there are plenty of such people). It is difficult for them to think, reason, prove, and strain their meagre brains. It is hard.

But believing is easy. They tell you to believe in something, so you believe in it; they tell you to believe in something else, so you believe in something else. No need to strain your mind.

*Faith is a terrible weapon for dumbing down the people.* A true believer is frightening in their fanaticism and inability not only to understand, but even to listen to another point of view.

Faith completely paralyses the mind. Try talking to true believers in communism, for whom Lenin (that real devil) is a saint.

Talking to such people kills all respect for humanity. No facts, arguments or logic can pierce their "holy" faith. Their brains are sealed with faith and can only think in the direction of the well-trodden path of their religion.

And if you think about it more deeply, you begin to understand that it is not about what these people believe in: Lenin, Christ or Moses.

*It's about their "holy" faith.* Truly and holy believers are "zombies" who have lost their human form and are mindless weapons in the hands of those who have imposed a particular faith on them.

Even if we don't take truly and holy believers fanatics, but simply catch a quiet Christian without fanaticism, it is easy to see that this is an inferior person.

He is incapable of critical thinking. The critical analysis centre in his brain has never functioned properly; he has been taught to believe since childhood.

And they can be easily deceived throughout their entire lives. Such people are very convenient for any despotic regime.

Look at the specific facts. Stalin, by education, was a highly religiously educated person. He studied for 12 years at a theological school and seminary.

And what? Did that make him a believer in Christ? Not at all. But Stalin understood the main thing: religious faith is a powerful tool for controlling people. As soon as Lenin died, Stalin began to turn communism into a new religion with a long-term view.

It was easy for Stalin to turn "scientific" communism into a pure religion, since, in essence, ***Christianity and communism are related religions.***

Communism grew out of Christianity, absorbing all of its murkiness. And communism was created in the same secretive manner. "workshop" where Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and Freemasonry were prepared.

We will talk about this occult "workshop" and the goals of its owners later.

All religions are not created out of thin air or from scratch. The main ideas (both smart and stupid) are borrowed from previous religions.

Judaism and Christianity stole most of their ideas and principles from the Aryans and their pagan religions, deliberately distorting and disfiguring them beyond measure.

Communism, following in the footsteps of Christianity, borrowed its basic principles from Christians with minimal changes.

Even the main rituals and ceremonies were taken by Stalin from Christianity, and he succeeded greatly in this. People began ***to believe*** in communism ***as if it were sacred***. Lenin's corpse was mummified and his "holy relics" were placed in a *mausoleum* — a purely religious structure. Everything was done as it should be when creating a new god.

For 70 years, millions of people went to see Lenin's *holy* relics and partake in the sanctity of this Satanist. You might say that all these people were stupid. You could say that.

But we can be more precise. Someone (those in power) made them stupid or, more precisely, programmed them to think in a certain way using propaganda (information weapons).

But if you think that Leninists are fundamentally different from the pilgrims of Christ or Moses, you are deeply mistaken. There is no difference.

Their *holy faith* makes both groups feeble-minded. In it, everything is evil.

Every person has their own personal life experience, which should teach a thinking person something.

How many times in their lives do people encounter all kinds of crooks and swindlers? Many times.

What do these swindlers live on? On people's *faith* in something good. And these swindlers deceive believers, profiting from people's trust.

What conclusion can be drawn from all this? Do not blindly trust people; be sceptical and treat people differently if you do not want to be deceived.

The same thing happens with religious faith. Those who believe blindly and devoutly are the ones who get deceived.

Arguments such as that people do not believe in religion, but in gods or their prophets, are not convincing, because believers communicate with priests, popes, clergymen and mullahs who speak on behalf of the gods.

It is clear that speaking on behalf of someone above is easy, very convenient and, most importantly, profitable. But all these speeches can be as false as those of swindlers.

***The conclusion is that one should not believe "holy" but think.***

Look how easily swindlers like the MMM guys robbed half of Russia. Why on such a large scale and so easily? Because it is a country of believers.

*Faith is a very dangerous habit.* First, people believed fervently in Christ, then in Lenin and Stalin, and then in a bright future like MMM.

They got used to recklessly believing in miracles. They believed that it was possible to become millionaires "for free". They found themselves a new Christ – Sergei Mavrodi – the saviour of "holy" Russia. And he saved everyone, becoming one of the richest people in Russia.

Of course, all these Mavrodis robbed Russia with the help of Yeltsin's mafia, which created them and with which they had to share. Otherwise, all these Mavrodis would have been in prison long ago.

Good and evil really exist in the world; this is obvious to everyone. It is also obvious that Evil (or, in other words, Satan, the devil) uses lies as one of the most effective means of deceiving people. It is not for nothing that it is said that the devil is a liar and the father of lies.

Now, let's think about how it is easiest and most effective for the devil or Satan to deceive people. There is no need to think too hard about this.

It is easiest and most effective for Satan to play his favourite game "*opposite*" game, calling himself God, like a wolf wearing a sheep's skin, and convincing people to believe in God, and in the one and only God, so that there are no alternatives.

Hence the conclusion: those who believe in God, instead of knowing the Gods, reasoning, understanding, feeling the Gods and connecting with them, can easily fall prey to the devil.

Those who sincerely believe in Christ or Lenin do not believe in the real image of these personalities and their religions, but in an imaginary, suggested one.

None of these believers have seriously read the Bible, the Gospel, Karl Marx's Capital, or the Communist Party Manifesto, and even if they have, they have understood nothing.

The bright image of these "great" leaders of humanity is instilled in the people by false church or party propaganda.

Propaganda telling of the purity and goodness of Christ and Lenin is nothing more than a sheep's skin hiding the beastly wolfish grin of these terrible religions.

Priests convince people that if a person sincerely believed in something, sincerely erred, then he will be forgiven in the next world, even if he did not believe in it.

This is a gross lie. No delusions (sincere or insincere) are forgiven. The gods gave you a mind and a soul and gave you the opportunity to use them.

And if, instead of using your mind and soul, instead of thinking, you "sincerely" believed in some nonsense, then the gods gave you a mind for nothing. You did not use this gift.

In your next life, you will not be a wise person. The law of karma is fair — you reap what you sow.

Now we will remove the propaganda sheepskins of Christianity and communism and see what these "great" religions really are.

And then we will see who benefits from these religions, who creates them and for what purpose.

One may sympathise with the suffering of naive believers after reading this, but the truth is more valuable.

Let us note that gullibility and stupidity are twin sisters. By breaking down stupid beliefs, we improve the situation with the brains of former believers.

So, let's begin.



### 3. The absurdities of Christianity

If you don't just read the Bible, but also think about what you read, then the actions of the Old Testament God (i.e., both Jewish and Christian) and the New Testament Gospel God (purely Christian) are not only bad, but stupid, absurd, unjust, and very evil.

In paradise, the biblical God commanded Adam, "You must not eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, for when you eat from it you will surely die" (Genesis 2:17).

*Firstly*, why did God deceive Adam? Adam did not die on the day he ate the fruit from this tree, but lived for another 930 years (according to the Bible).

Lying is very bad and unworthy, especially for God. If the biblical God lies, then he is not absolutely good, he is simply a liar.

Let us remember that the devil is a liar and the father of lies. So, is the biblical God the devil?

*Secondly*, why would God want to hide something from man, especially from his own image and likeness? It is dishonest and unworthy.

It would seem that if God wanted good for people, he should have done the opposite: not hide knowledge from people, but teach his likeness to them.

Well, hiding what is good and what is evil is simply absurd. How can a person behave well if he does not know what is good and what is evil?

This means that the biblical god had other, unkind intentions.

For some reason, he needed to hide knowledge of good and evil from man. He needed a reason to expel man from paradise, humiliate him, instil in him the idea of his supposed sinfulness, make him his slave, and continue to mock him. Meanness and sadism.

Can a good God do that? No, of course not. Once again, it turns out that the biblical God is the devil, who merely calls himself God and, like a wolf, wears a sheep's clothing.

*Thirdly*, why is people's natural sexuality shameful, sinful and something to be hidden? After all, it was not someone else who created Adam and Eve that way

but God himself.

Why then did God create them sexual, when he could have created them same-sex? And if he created them that way, why is it bad, and if it is bad, why should people be responsible for God's bad work?

**Fourthly**, the biblical God constantly shirks his personal responsibility for his work and wants to unfairly shift this responsibility onto someone else by finding a scapegoat.

He cursed the serpent for teaching Eve to pick the fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. But what did the serpent do wrong? He simply told the truth that eating this fruit would not kill you and exposed the lie of this god.

The biblical god does not like the truth and punishes those who speak it. Moreover, all the serpent's actions are a consequence of how this god created the serpent. After all, he, like everything else, was created by god, and no one else.

So, either the biblical god does not understand what he is creating and does not control the situation, or he does not want to take responsibility for the results of his work. The god cursed the serpent (for no reason) and cursed the earth. He expelled Adam and Eve from paradise. For what? Why?

Here's why. (Genesis 3:22) "And the Lord God said, 'Behold, Adam has become like one of Us, knowing good and evil; and now, lest he stretch out his hand and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever.

This is what God feared — that man would become immortal, like him. That is why he expelled people from Paradise. So much for being made in his image and likeness. **A lie.**

Even if we assume that man did something wrong, forgive him, teach him again, help him correct his mistake. You are gracious and merciful. No, punish him harshly right away.

Words in the Bible that remain after endless rewritings, such as "one of Us," clearly prove that the Bible was not written by God, but by people who invented a monotheistic religion not out of thin air, but from pagan polytheism.

In this episode, the biblical (Jewish) god appears to be deceitful, cruel, unjust, incapable of forgiveness, and afraid of losing

dominance over man, shirking personal responsibility and shifting the responsibility for his actions onto others.

He seeks only an excuse to humiliate man, make him his slave, and then mock him. The Judeo-Christian god is not a god at all, but a real devil who calls himself god.

It is a pity that the serpent was not wise and cunning enough. He failed to teach people to eat the fruit of the tree of life, thereby making them immortal, like gods.



## The Biblical Flood

God decided to destroy all flesh with a flood.

Why make it so complicated? After all, as it is presented, God created the whole world out of nothing, with a single act of will. He could have destroyed everyone just as easily with an act of will, if he was capable of it.

Why use such a complex and lengthy physical process as a flood? Was he weak in spirit?

And if he wanted to destroy all flesh, why did he instruct Noah to take a pair of every creature onto the ark? So that they could multiply again? Absurd, nonsense.

The flood is an act completely unnatural for God. God is an entity with unique strength and power. God can do anything he wants with a single effort of will.

God cannot engage in such nonsense as causing floods to fulfil his desires. This act is not worthy of him; it is not divine technology.

Divine technology is *thought* and *word*. What the biblical God does is the technology of the devil or simply *cheap lies*.

In fact, there was a grand flood in human history after the destruction of Atlantis, which shook people and which the priests decided to exploit, giving it a mystical meaning that was beneficial to them, although they could have come up with a smarter meaning, of course.

After the flood (Genesis 8: 20-21), "Noah built an altar to the Lord, and took of every clean beast and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings on the altar. And the Lord smelt a sweet savour."

What was the pleasing aroma? The stench of burning corpses of living creatures? The Christian god has strange tastes. An expression of sadism and necrophilia. Pure devilry.

Jesus Christ was born in Bethlehem. King Herod wanted to kill him, but did not know where he was, so he ordered his soldiers to kill all newborn boys.

The Christian god found out about this. And what did god do?! Instead of bringing King Herod to his senses or destroying him (by force

his will, again, or in some other way), he informs Joseph and Mary of Herod's intention and suggests that they flee the city.

But what about the other children? Should they be killed? Isn't that a pity? Is God powerless to deal with Herod, or is he indifferent and permissive towards evil? He could have stopped the atrocities, but he did not.

Or does the Jewish God not care about the murder of unchosen children, caring only for the chosen Jews?

## The biblical origin of man

Let us open the Bible and look at the myth of the origin of man from Adam and Eve.

The first (supposed) humans, Adam and Eve, had two sons, Cain and Abel. They had no daughters, no other women, and supposedly no other humans on earth.

Then Cain killed Abel, leaving only three people on earth (Adam, Eve, and Cain), and God sent Cain "to the land of Nod, east of Eden. And Cain knew his wife, and she conceived and bore Enoch" (Genesis 4:16-17).

Where did Cain's wife come from? Who did he marry, a goat or something? And all of Cain's subsequent descendants are the same, just like their father.

Enoch had Irad; Irad had Mehujael, and so on. Who did they all give birth to? Themselves, perhaps? Complete nonsense.

People don't read the Bible. But if you read just one page of the Bible carefully, the Judeo-Christian myth about the origin of man bursts like a soap bubble.

Besides, the biblical story is only the story of the Jewish people. Let Cain be born of non-existent women; the Jews are a cunning people, they will always find someone to give birth to.

Well, where did other peoples come from? Where did the Russians, Belarusians, Ukrainians, Tatars, Georgians, Kyrgyz, Kazakhs, Tajiks, Lithuanians, Chinese, Japanese, Indians, Turks and hundreds of other peoples come from? What is the history of these peoples?

I am personally Russian by blood and spirit. I am not very interested in the adventures of Cain and his Jewish cunning, which, incidentally, is kept quiet.

I want to know the origins of the Russians and Russian history. Show me where it is written in the Bible. It is not there. Then why do I need this book? And why do all other peoples, except the Jews, need this book?

After all, Christian priests say with such pathos that their religion does not study minor issues, but global questions such as: "Who are we? Where do we come from? Where are we going?"

So what? Who are we? Where did we come from?

Instead of a logical picture of human origins, there is absolute nonsense and meaninglessness. Even primitive religions don't have this.

Why did God create humans so imperfect? He could have created something better. And if he couldn't create anything better, then there's no point in constantly blaming humans for all mortal sins.

Humans do not follow God's laws, do not understand God well, and do not live as they should. Who is to blame for this?

First and foremost, the Christian God himself, since he was unable to create a better human being. If a thinking computer is bad at chess, it is not the computer's fault, but the fault of the person who created it.

If God is the creator of the whole world, then he is responsible for everything that exists in the world and everything that happens in the world.

The Christian idea of the similarity between gods and humans leads one to think that it was not God who created humans in his own image and likeness, but humans who imagine gods in their own likeness.

Let us recall the witty remark of the ancient Greek poet and philosopher Xenophanes (6th-5th centuries BC): *"If cats had a god, they would attribute mouse-catching to him."*

One could go on describing the absurdities and ridiculousness of Judeo-Christianity for a very long time.

For the sake of brevity, we will stop here, but those who have time can read Leo Taxil's excellent book *The Amusing Bible*, in which the author exposes and brilliantly ridicules the idiocy and nonsense of Judeo-Christianity.

The shortcoming of Taxil's book is that he saw nothing in Judeo-Christianity but stupidity, nonsense and gibberish.

But Judeo-Christianity is not just nonsense, it is something much more dangerous.

After all, all this nonsense has existed for thousands of years. This means that it is beneficial to someone. And all this nonsense serves some specific purpose.

Taxil did not understand that Christianity is not written for critically thinking people, of whom there are not many.

It is written for the masses, and these nonsensical writings are, in fact, psychological forms that target not the mind but the emotions, shutting down consciousness and programming the personality through the subconscious.

Taksil did not understand that Judeo-Christianity is a serious ideological weapon, the essence of which we will examine, but first, let's look at the central idea of Christianity.



[www.litru.ru](http://www.litru.ru)

## 4. The idea of the salvation of humanity through Christ

The central idea of Christianity is that Jesus Christ took upon himself the sins of all humanity and thereby saved all of humanity.

What does this idea mean? From what did he save everyone, the saviour? From death, from Hell, from the devil, from what?

Does this salvation mean that people will no longer die, will not go to Hell, and will all go to Heaven? Or will Hell be closed, or will people in Hell be very happy and comfortable?

And if Hell is not closed and people will go there and they will suffer there, then what kind of salvation are we talking about?

Who did he save? ALL of humanity? Even those who lived thousands of years before him? And those who live after him?

Here we are, living almost 2,000 years after Christ. Did he save us or not? Did he take away all our sins or not? Did he take away the sins we had not yet committed?

And did he save those who were not yet born and had not yet committed any sins? Did he already take their sins upon himself? Did he take upon himself 2000 years ago what did not yet exist? *Absurd!*

The idea of shirking individual responsibility and transferring all responsibility to some scapegoat (albeit a voluntary one) is ridiculous and unfair.

If someone *has already taken* on the sins of *all* humanity and *saved* everyone in advance, then now all of humanity can do whatever they want: kill, cut, rape, steal, slander.

It doesn't matter, Christ took all sins upon himself and saved *everyone* (from something, it is unclear what).

Let us note right away that the concepts of "showing the way to salvation" and "saving" are often confused. These are completely different things.

Showing the way to salvation is one thing — that is a teacher. Saving is another thing — that is a hero who not only taught something, but also did something specific, heroic and useful.

Priests often say that Christ is both a teacher and a hero. And that he supposedly teaches something reasonable and has done something heroic.

We will discuss what Christ teaches in Chapter 5 below and show the complete wickedness of Christ's teachings, but for now, let us discuss what Christ did.

In general, all this excitement around Christ's salvation is striking in its stupidity.

If Christ were an ordinary man, then it would be understandable — he performed some great feat significant for the whole people, and he is given glory and honour. Everything would be correct.

But in Christianity, Christ is considered a god in human form. All the deeds of a god should be astonishing and awe-inspiring (or, conversely, perceived as natural), and not just one, which is, moreover, incomprehensible and not the most powerful.

Why was one deed chosen (far from the most amazing and reasonable) and such a fuss made about it? Well, let's say he saved someone, so what, that's fine. What is there to be particularly amazed and delighted about?

An almighty god did something good. This is normal and natural for a god, who is absolute good.

Besides, God could have saved everyone (in every sense of the word) easily and simply with a single instantaneous effort of his will, without any sending of his son, his suffering, torment, mockery, crucifixion on the cross, and other completely incomprehensible and ridiculous complications.

He is an almighty god. Why all these contrived difficulties? It is obvious that all these difficulties are unnatural for God and cannot resemble the deeds of a god who can easily and simply do whatever he wants.

And the content of this act is laughable. He saved. However you look at it, God could have done something more reasonable in this regard, for example:

- destroy the absolute evil of the devil (if, of course, he is capable of doing so);
- remake man for the better;
- remake the whole world for the better;
- eliminate Hell, etc.

Besides, doesn't God have other deeds that are no less significant than some incomprehensible salvation?

God created this whole world *out of nothing* with a single act of will. This fundamental deed, first and foremost, should amaze and inspire awe.

After all, before "saving" anything, one must first create the world, create man, give him free will, etc.

However, the main Christian religious hysteria revolves around Christ's "salvation." In Christianity, the main emphasis is on Christ the "savior" and not on God the creator of the world. Why?

Because the fact that the whole world was created out of nothing does not evoke any particular emotions in the average parishioner. Well, it was created, and glory to God.

But the fact that a person can lie, cheat, envy, steal, kill, and then someone will save him — that is what amazes and delights. This greatly delights the average person, especially the feeble-minded.

It's great. It's wonderful. It evokes a lot of strong positive emotions and is very appealing to the average person, and priests can play on this rotten idea very well. That is why this idea is so exciting.

But the absurdity of this idea of Christian salvation only seems like pure nonsense. In fact, it is a very clever and subtle psychological trick.

It is designed not for the human consciousness, but for their emotions, their subconscious. None of the believers ever even think about the essence of this "salvation." Why?

Because their brains are affected by the emotional psychological shock of this "amazing salvation," and their brains switch from analysis to intense positive emotions.

The right hemisphere of the brain, responsible for emotions, shuts down the left hemisphere, responsible for logical thinking.

A clear emotional stereotype of this idea is formed in a person. In the future, a Christian will never be able to think about this idea, he will only be able to experience it.

You will never be able to discuss this idea with a Christian on a logical level in the future. Their logical thinking will always be shut down and switched to emotions.



The same thing happens with all other dogmas of Christianity. Their logical absurdity is covered up by positive or negative emotions.

The main negative emotion used by Christianity to program the personality is fear, and Christianity cultivates and inflates this fear to the skies.

If you criticise Christ, your criticism will come up against an insurmountable emotional wall of fear of the Antichrist.

*This is how the Christian brain is programmed and distorted.*

As a result, Christianity destroys a person's logical thinking and fills the Christian's head with a mass of emotional stereotypes and emotional complexes.

According to basic Christian dogma, a Christian becomes a mentally paralysed person. It is very difficult to reprogram such a person to think normally. Everything is very pragmatic and prosaic.

You might say that not everyone succumbs to this brainwashing. Yes, not everyone; critically thinking people do not succumb. But there are not many of them, and Christianity is not designed for them.

All religious hysteria must be based on the poverty of thought of the broad masses. Then it is effective.

The lack of logical meaning in Christianity is compensated for by the presence of positive or negative emotional stereotypes in all the main Christian dogmas.

It should be noted that all ideas do not arise out of thin air. Every idea has its own pedigree.

This despicable idea of shifting one's responsibility onto others has a tradition that is older than Christianity. And this rotten idea originated in Israel.

At first, after prolonged debauchery, the Jews came up with the idea of shifting all their sins onto a live goat, which they demonstratively drove out of the city, thereby symbolically cleansing their souls.

This is where the expression "scapegoat" comes from. Later, a similar practice was applied to humans. A person was chosen, fed for a whole year, and had all his wishes fulfilled, after which he was driven out of the city.

The culmination of this vile idea was the idea of Christ the Saviour – a voluntary scapegoat.

Furthermore, Christianity has another idea that is striking in its lack of principle: the idea of removing responsibility through confession and repentance.

That is, a man comes along, kills, rapes and robs dozens of people. He confesses, repents, gives money to the holy church (which is the most important thing) and his sins are forgiven.

Sure, he did a lot of bad stuff, but hey, the prodigal son has returned to the bosom of the "holy" church, confessed, repented, realised his mistakes, and cleansed his soul.

"You are dismissed, servant of God. Go with God, go my dear, go my beloved, rob and kill on, steal as much as you can, come back again, but don't forget to bring more money for charitable causes."

Amazing hypocrisy. But very profitable and, again, pragmatic for the church. Without this idea, people would go to church five times less often and bring ten times less money.

And this is not stupid either. It is also a psychological trick, designed not for the intellect, but for the emotions and the subconscious.

Compare how much smarter, more principled, and fairer the pagan idea of individual *karma is*.

Only you, through your good or bad deeds, earn your karma (the spiritual sum of good and bad deeds).

And no Christ will purify it, change it, or take it upon himself. And you cannot remove it with money or repentance.

Only your individual actions can change anything. If you do good, you improve your karma; if you do bad, you worsen it. It is logical and fair.

And you cannot instantly remove your heavy karma, as in Christianity — kill, repent, and you are in Paradise.

In paganism, it is difficult and hard. Perhaps you have to live more than one life in tension in order to rise and improve your karma. And that is fair.

Now let's look at Christ, the saviour who undertook to save all of humanity without even being able to save himself.

When Christ was crucified on the cross, the witnesses to this process tormented him for several hours, and the most sensible among them said to him:

"... save yourself; if you are the Son of God, come down from the cross... he saved others, but he cannot save himself; if he is the King of Israel, let him come down from the cross now, and we will believe in him; he trusted in God; let Him deliver Him now, if He delights in Him" (Matthew 27:40-43).

And what did Christ do? Nothing. Christ hung on the cross for six hours and could not get down by Himself. Apparently, the nails on the cross were hammered in conscientiously.

Feeling his own helplessness, Christ lost heart (so much for the God-man) and turned to another saviour for help — his God-father: "...about the ninth hour Jesus cried out with a loud voice, saying, 'My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? Why have you forsaken me?'" (Matthew 27:46).

But even that did not help; apparently, God the Father was busy with something more important than saving his beloved son.

Struck by the meanness of his beloved father, "Jesus cried out again with a loud voice and breathed his last" (Matthew 27:50).

This was the end of the scene of his own salvation. Curtain, thunderous, prolonged applause.

The next scene is the salvation of all mankind.

Imagine a lifeguard who cannot swim and knows it, but sits in the position of a saviour, receives a decent salary and must save all who are drowning.

The most reasonable thing for him to do when he hears cries for help is to act like the hero of *The Twelve Chairs*, that is, to run towards the drowning person with a banner saying, "The salvation of the drowning is the work of the drowning themselves."

Christianity has followed the same path. It declares:

"Yes, guys, Christ has *already* saved you all, **but** (long meaningful pause) if you are poor swimmers and cannot

can save yourselves, you will drown and go to Hell. That's how it is, guys. What did you think? These are the rules of our rescue station. Amen."

Nonsense? No logic? Don't like it? Look for another lifeguard station.



[www.litru.ru](http://www.litru.ru)

## 5. Christian morality. What does Christ teach?

*"One cannot live pleasantly without living wisely, morally, and justly, and, conversely: one cannot live reasonably, morally, and justly without living pleasantly."*

*Epicurus (pagan)*

The sacred book of Christians is the Bible. It consists of two parts: the Old Testament (Judaism abridged and adapted for non-Jews) – about 80% of the Bible, and the New Testament (the Gospel of Jesus Christ) – about 20% of the Bible.

In this chapter, we will look at the teachings of Christ – the Gospel. In chapter 8, we will examine Judaism.

Every religion forms norms and ideals of a good moral person whom one should strive to resemble and imitate.

In Chapter 4, we already discussed Christ as a saviour, as a hero; now we will look at him as a teacher. What did he teach?

## Pride

A Christian cannot be proud. Pride is one of the most serious Christian sins. A Christian must be humble and patient. He must humbly endure all insults against himself.

Christ teaches: "If someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also" (Matthew 5:39).

Be patient, poor little man, for you are mortal, insignificant, a servant of God (and this is in the image and likeness of God). A servant!

Because of the cultivation of these virtues, a pitiful people is raised, who endure everything and are even proud of their shameful patience.

They are mocked at will, but instead of rising up and overthrowing the vile power and achieving a dignified life, they endure everything.

And Christian priests sing along, saying that "*God endured and commanded us to do the same,*"

"*all power comes from God*" (the power of Lenins, Trotsky's, Yeltsins comes from God for them).

The pitiful state of our Russian people is all the result of Christian upbringing.

Christianity raises submissive and humble slaves. Wouldn't it be better to just put your backside under your masters' feet or your head under the axe?

## Joy and happiness

A Christian hero cannot be cheerful and happy. Such a life is not Christian virtue.

*A person must suffer and be tormented.* And the more, the better. The best Christian heroes are martyrs, beggars, paupers, freaks, madmen, who do not live a normal life on earth, but suffer.

All these great martyrs and blessed (mad) people have had a lot of churches built in their honour. These people were freaks and suffered all their lives and poisoned the lives of others with their suffering. Oh, how wonderful.

But if they had lived their lives happily and joyfully, that would have been very unpleasant for the Christian priests. Do you often see priests laughing or smiling?

Christ preaches: "*Woe to you who laugh now! For you will mourn and weep... Blessed are those who mourn now, for they will laugh*" (Luke 6:21-24).

Christ promises something in the future, but he does not want people to laugh in the present; he prefers it when they weep.

His task is to take away happiness in the present, and we will talk about his sinister plans for the future later.

## Intelligence

What should be the intellectual and spiritual potential of a Christian hero? "*Blessed **are the poor** in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven*" (Matthew 5:3) — you couldn't say it better.

It is clear that Christianity is designed for the feeble-minded and weak-willed. "*So the last shall be first, and the first shall be last*" (Matthew 20:16).

The communists, having stolen this formula from the Christians, expressed it in principle: "*He who was nothing will become everything.*"

Of course, most faith-based religions love the feeble-minded and idiots; intellectuals are not needed in such religions, and idiots are easy and convenient.

In Christianity, a person is never valued for the strength of their intellect, but for the strength of their faith. The stronger the faith, the better the person.

You might as well test people by hitting them on the head with a stick. The one with the strongest head is the best Christian.



## **Courage, fear, self-confidence**

A Christian should not be too courageous. His courage is very strictly limited.

The main thing is that they must not dare to be brave towards their superiors: towards God; towards God's representatives – priests; towards God's anointed ones – rulers (all power comes from God).

The Bible and the Gospel are permeated with a system of intimidation of man by God and the devil, seeking to sow in the human soul an insurmountable fear of doing anything that is not permitted by the higher powers.

He should only be brave when he obeys the commands of his superiors.

Of course, intimidation by God is completely illogical, since the Christian God is considered to be absolutely good, so why should he be feared?

Intimidation with the devil is also pointless, since the devil in Christianity is not a primary figure, but a creation of God, and if so, then everything that comes from the devil automatically comes from God.

But meaning and logic are not the main thing in Christianity. The main thing is to rely on one of the natural and powerful human emotions – the feeling of fear – to inflate this feeling as much as possible and then play on it.

Christianity is a religion based on fear. Christianity develops and cultivates cowardice. Without human fear, Christianity cannot exist. Therefore, a true Christian is a terrible coward.

His cowardice is such that he is not only afraid to do anything that is not permitted by the higher powers, to violate any canons, but he is even afraid to think in a way that is not prescribed for him, afraid to familiarise himself with any heretical thoughts of other people.

He is afraid of "devilish" temptation. He is afraid of any dissent.

Christianity, first and foremost, fosters cowardice of thought and, through fear, makes Christians mentally paralysed.

Try suggesting this work or another similar one to a true Christian believer.

In most cases, the first reaction will be fear, which is covered up with various words, such as: "I don't need this, I'm not interested in this," but the real motive is quite different — he is afraid. And besides fear, there is also a feeling of uncertainty in his own convictions.

The Christian is afraid that his lofty "holy" faith will burst like a soap bubble after communicating with a strong opponent, and that instead of Christian porridge, an unpleasant emptiness will arise in his head, and he will feel like a complete fool who has lived the previous years *believing in chimeras*.

It would seem that you, as a Christian, have mastered a powerful and wise religion, have become much stronger and richer spiritually, so what is there to fear? They are afraid, terribly afraid.

This is also because Christians intuitively understand that they do not possess any serious knowledge or convictions.

All that has accumulated in their minds after embracing Christianity is not some coherent, powerful logical system, but a jumble, and they instinctively feel this.

However, Christians believe that the absence of a powerful system of beliefs in their minds is not the fault of this "great" religion, but their own fault.

This is a consequence of the fact that he has not devoted enough time to studying this "great wealth," while others have mastered it, and he does not want to look foolish in comparison when communicating with his opponents.

And it is difficult for them to believe that it is not their fault, but the fault of this

"great" religion, the true content of which is zero, despite the fact that it has been feeding the people for 2000 years. He cannot believe that every Christian has the same mess in his head.

*Fears are the main cause of all human psychological complexes.*

Christianity deliberately uses fear to program people who are insecure and lack self-confidence. A confident person can do a thousand times more than an insecure one.

Christianity deliberately lowers and depresses the human soul. It makes a person hundreds of times weaker. It turns them into a slave of God.

At , in fact, , , not , God's , of course, , but , a slave of the Jewish the "chosen" people, which we will discuss in Chapter 8, about Judaism.

## Sexuality

A good Christian cannot be sexual; sex is, supposedly, *the original sin*.

The best Christian is impotent and castrated or, at worst, copulates with his wife once a year to continue the family line (naturally without any there orgasms and other sexual "perversions").

Incidentally, unlike pagan religions, almost all monotheistic religions seek to suppress people's natural sexuality, restrict it and bring it under strict control, in contrast to the cowardice that Christianity develops in every way.

Why do these religions do this, since sexuality is the most important biological function for the continuation of the human race? Ah, here's why.

The fact is that for humans, sexual experiences are stronger than religious ones.

They are natural, innate and primary, while religious experiences are secondary, and if priests fail to suppress sexuality, they will never succeed in making people slaves to their church.

The main goal of any monotheistic religion is power and domination over people's souls, and sexuality is the main obstacle to this, which is why it is called *the original sin*.

Sexual energy is the most powerful force shaping personality. Uninhibited sexuality makes a person free, and the Christian church does not need developed and free people, considering them dangerous.

Christian priests need underdeveloped, insecure, dull, and intimidated people. It is easy to turn them into *slaves* of God.

Therefore, from childhood, while sexuality has not yet gained strength, Christian upbringing seeks to suppress sexuality, restrict it, and confine it within rigid boundaries, thereby suppressing and breaking the very personality of the person.

To intimidate them, to distort their minds, to hammer into their heads the delusional idea that the most natural human expressions are sinful.

A sexually underdeveloped, insecure person with an inferior psyche will not be able to enjoy life and *will suffer and torment themselves throughout their life*.

And this is exactly what the church needs, because such people belong only in a church or monastery.

***Happy people rarely go to church.*** They have no need for it. They are more interested in real life on earth.

It should be noted that sexual energy is a very powerful thing, and if it is not restricted in any way, it can take destructive forms for a person's physical and mental health.

Therefore, reasonable restrictions are appropriate. If unbridled sexual freedom and debauchery reigned in pagan Rome during its decline, that is one extreme.

For Christians, the pendulum of history swung to the other extreme – suppressing sexuality and declaring it a sin.

*Extremes are unnecessary.* The golden mean is good everywhere.

Sexuality should not be suppressed; rather, a sexual culture should be cultivated in which there is both sexual freedom and rational restrictions.

## **Sexual characteristics of Jews**

Among the ancient Jews, pederasty, bestiality, incest, and other forms of sexual perversion were very common.

Homosexuality is present, to one degree or another, in all nations, whether we like it or not. But in all nations, homosexuality is the lot of sexual minorities.

Among the ancient Jews, homosexuality was not only widespread, but also completely took over entire cities, such as Sodom and Gomorrah.

In Sodom, only one righteous man, Lot, did not engage in pederasty. However, the morality of this "righteous man" can only appeal to immoral people.

When two angels came to Lot and the inhabitants of Sodom found out about it, the WHOLE city gathered and demanded that Lot hand over these angels so that they could KNOW them (the word "know" in the Bible means to know sexually) (Genesis 19: 1-5).

And what did Lot do? Lot said, "My brothers, do not do this wicked thing. Here are my two daughters who have not known a man. Let me bring them out to you, and *you can do to them as you please*, but do not do anything to these men..." (Genesis 19:7-8).

Lot is a good, kind father, isn't he? Instead of protecting his daughters, he easily gives them up to be violated.

Incest was also quite common among the ancient Jews.

The legendary Abraham, the founder of monotheism and the main branch of the Jewish race, married Sarah, who was his half-sister on his father's side (Genesis 20:12) and then, like an experienced pimp, arranged a good life for himself by putting his sister-wife in bed with Pharaoh (Genesis 12:13-16) and King Abimelech (Genesis 20:2).

Lot's two daughters from the city of Sodom not only had sexual relations with their father, but also bore him children and gave rise to two entire Jewish sub-tribes: the Moabites and the Ammonites (Genesis 19:30-38).

Joseph, who married the "virgin" Mary, was her uncle. And so on. And all of these are righteous people, according to Christians.

Among the ancient Jews, pederasty and incest were often combined. The Bible (Genesis 9:20-25) describes how Ham once saw his father Noah drunk and naked and, unable to resist his lust, "knew" his own father.

Why is this described in the Bible, since the Bible is not a textbook on sexual perversions, but a book of the history of the Jewish people? Apparently, this story is typical for the Jews of that time.

When Noah woke up from his wine-induced stupor and found out what Ham had done to him, he cursed with indignation... Who do you think he cursed? Ham? No, his son Canaan, who had nothing to do with these matters.

Such is Jewish justice. Some do, others answer for it.

The history of sexual perversion and the history of the Jews overlap greatly, if not to say that they are one and the same.

Today, more than 70% of President Yeltsin's cabinet are pederasts.

## Christ's pederasty and sadomasochism

It is a well-known truth that all ideas depend first and foremost on the bearer of those ideas, on the characteristics of his personality.

Sexual energy is one of the most important forces in the formation of personality, so let's look at the sexual characteristics of Jesus Christ.

Christ's sexual commandments are unnatural for a normal person.

The fact that Christ was a pure homosexual, did not love women and loved only men, is obvious; it follows from all "sacred" texts.

These books always describe who was married to whom, who had mistresses and concubines, and who bore children from whom.

According to the Christian version, Christ had no wives, mistresses or children, and this is not because of his "divine" nature, since, according to Christianity, God had a child with Mary. It is simply that Christ was not seen to have sexual relations with women.

At the same time, he constantly demanded ardent love from his beloved disciples (among whom there was not a single woman) and engaged in pederasty with them, acting as the bridegroom (the active pederast).

For example, it sounds like this (Gospel of Matthew 9: 14-15, the same in Gospel of Mark 2: 19-20):

"Then John's disciples came to him and said, 'Why do we and the Pharisees fast often, but your disciples do not fast? Jesus said to them, 'Can *the wedding guests* mourn as long as *the bridegroom* is with them? But the days will come when *the bridegroom* will be taken away from them, and then they will fast.

There is no need to comment on what a bridegroom is and what a bridegroom does with brides on the marriage bed.

Christ is trying to impose his homosexual principles on the whole world. It is always necessary to study not only theories, but also the psychophysical characteristics of their creators.



From Freud's teachings, we know that homosexuality is often combined with sadomasochism. Christ was not only a pederast, but also an ardent sadomasochist.

For example, Christ preaches: "*Whoever marries a divorced woman commits adultery*" (Matthew 5:32).

Real life is complicated, and it is not always possible to find a lifelong partner on the first try. And if a woman is divorced, does that mean she no longer has the right to arrange her personal life?

Christ has a completely wild, unrealistic, misogynistic approach to women.

Christ says:

"You have heard that it was said to the ancients, 'You shall not commit adultery. But I say to you that everyone who looks at a woman with lustful intent has already committed adultery with her in his heart. If your right eye causes you to sin, tear it out and throw it away'" (Matthew 5:27-30).

"And if your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away" (Matthew 18:8).

Christ's "love for humanity" knows no bounds: pluck out your eye, cut off your hands and feet, and throw them away.

The good Christ is just like Grandfather Lenin, who managed to implement this idea of Christ and force some people to gouge out the eyes and cut off the hands and feet of others.

Only a misogynist, homosexual, and sadomasochist could preach this.

For a normal heterosexual man, a beautiful woman always arouses sympathy and sexual attraction, and this is natural and normal. If all men, like Christ, loved only men, the entire human race would have died out long ago.

"His disciples said to him, 'If this is the case between a man and his wife, it is better not to marry'" (Matthew 19:10).

What about Christ? He could have said, "Come on, guys, you have to get married, start a good family, have children and raise them." But

Christ did not say that; he did not need a family or children. Instead, he began to talk about castration (the removal of human sexual organs).

"He said to them, 'There are eunuchs who were born that way from their mother's womb, and there are eunuchs who were castrated by men, and there are eunuchs who have made themselves eunuchs for the sake of the kingdom of heaven'" (Matthew 19:12).

What can be said about these sermons of Christ?

Christ is simply a monster.

Instead of condemning this beastly, anti-human ritual of castration, he not only fails to condemn it, but also says that there are different levels of this heroic act.

And the highest level of castration is when a person castrates himself. Why? For what purpose? It turns out, for *Christ's kingdom of heaven*.

It turns out that in Christ's kingdom of heaven, only impotents, pederasts and eunuchs walk with eyes, hands and feet.

A lovely kingdom of heaven, isn't it? Are there any who wish to enter Christian paradise? I don't hear any enthusiasm.

Not a single public figure of any renown has ever claimed that a castrated man is closer to God than a family man.

If Christ considers self-castration to be the highest spiritual feat, then Christ is the enemy of life. And who is the enemy of life? The devil. There you have your answer to who Jesus Christ is.

And indeed, one of the most satanic Christian sects, the "eunuchs," cut off their genitals, thanks to their "great" teacher, in order to avoid sexual temptations.

Unlike pagan religions, which glorify everything natural in man, Christ, through his commandments, tries to make man as masochistic as himself.

He tries to make people look for non-existent sins within themselves, where sins are understood to be everything natural and vital in a person.

Christian sins are the fruit of a sick paranoid masochist, Jesus Christ.

Christ was crucified on the cross. In those days in Rome, only pederasts were crucified on the cross. On a straight cross, facing forward, were active pederasts, such as Christ.

On a slanted cross, with their backs to the cross, passive homosexuals, such as Andrew the First-Called. This is attested to by all Roman historians of that time. This is what the Christian idea of *"loving your neighbour"* really means.

Apart from the Christian version, there is a version that Christ, despite his pederasty, did have children. And pederasts can have children (especially those made with a finger).

According to this version, the descendants of Christ are the Merovingians (which include many representatives of European aristocratic families who are still alive today).

This crowd considers themselves blue-blooded people. But who are the blue ones, and what is blue blood? The blue ones are sodomites, and blue blood is the blood of sodomites. These descendants of sodomites are descended from both Christ and David.

## **Christian and Jewish cannibalism**

In addition to sadomasochism and necrophilia, cannibalism is very popular among the biblical (Jewish) god also practised cannibalism.

Christ called upon his disciples: "Unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, you have no life in you. Whoever eats my flesh and drinks my blood has eternal life" (John 6:53-54, also Mark 14:22-24).

In the Christian church, the main mystical act on which ritual worship is based is this same abominable cannibalistic tradition called communion — through the transformation of bread and wine into the blood and body of Christ, mentally drinking this blood and eating his body.

Without this mental cannibalism, there will be no salvation, according to Christianity.

What is this? What monstrous savagery. What barbarism and abomination.

Where does this obscurantist rite come from?

Every ritual has its origins. This ritual stems from the ancient barbaric Jewish ritual of tasting the blood of a slain foreign child. Christianity has merely replaced physical cannibalism with mental cannibalism.

What tremendous progress, no doubt about it. But for a normal, mentally healthy person, it is unnatural and repulsive to drink the blood of another human being.

The feeble-minded public may listen to the demagogic interpretations of Christian priests about the "holiness" and "greatness" of the meaning of this mystical act of cannibalism, but interpretations can vary.

Interpretations are a way of pulling the wool over people's eyes. One can come up with hundreds of different interpretations, but why should one believe in these interpretations? Which of these interpretations are false and which are true? Where are the criteria?

You can interpret whatever you want and however you want, but the fact remains: Christians are mystical cannibals who mentally eat human flesh and drink blood.

In doing so, they give their souls to the devil. And no amount of demagoguery can change or justify this fact. Truly, the Christian

church is the church of Satan.

So far, Christian priests have not thought to suggest that true believers eat (mentally, of course) Christ's faeces and drink Christ's urine. They will suggest it, rest assured. Bon appétit, holy Christians!

If Christianity teaches mental cannibalism, then Judaism teaches *real cannibalism*.

The attitude of the Jews towards Aryan blood is mystical in nature.

Aryan blood is consumed not only by the highest Jewish Freemasons, but and ordinary members of the Hasidim – the most orthodox followers of the Talmud.

Representatives of the blue pederastic blood cannot do without Aryan blood either.

Although the Old Testament of the Bible is an adapted and softened version of the Talmud, nevertheless, the Bible preserves direct references to this brutal custom of the Jews.

"Behold, a people shall rise up as a lioness, and lift itself up as a lion; it shall not lie down until it devours its prey and drinks the blood of the slain" (Numbers 23:24).

For as long as the Jews have existed, they have been engaged in this satanic atrocity.

A brochure has been written by Vladimir Ivanovich Dal, an outstanding scientist whose scientific soundness and scrupulousness cannot be doubted in the slightest, about the endless facts of Jewish crimes related to the torture and ritual murder of Aryan children and the use of their blood.

All these monstrous crimes of the Jews are committed on the satanic holiday of Passover. Children are captured, brutally tortured and tormented, while their tormentors enjoy their suffering.

Then they pierce the child's entire body with special ritual screwdrivers, often skinning them and draining their blood. Afterwards, this blood is used for ritual purposes and, in particular, added to Passover matzo (unleavened bread). Then the mutilated and disfigured bodies of the murdered children are thrown away.

It is because of these endless facts that the "poor and unfortunate" Jews have been slaughtered and oppressed throughout human history. It is because of these crimes that anti-Semites and "damned fascists" hate the Jews.

For Christians, this satanic Jewish holiday of Passover is considered "holy."

## **The nationality and origin of Christ, Marx and Lenin**

It is interesting to look at the roots of Jesus Christ, at his genealogy. The Gospel begins with it. The very first sentence of the Gospel:

"The genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David (note, not the son of God, but the son of David), the son of Abraham. Abraham begot Isaac;... (followed by 40 more Jews)... Jacob begot Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ."

From this genealogy, it is clear that Jesus (called Christ) was not a man without nationality, but a pure-blooded Jew. There were no Russians, Tatars, Lithuanians, or Belarusians in his lineage. Only Jews.

There was also nothing divine about Jesus' origins. If Christ were God-man, then his mother would be Mary and his father would be God (the Holy Spirit). In that case, Joseph would not be the father of Christ Christ, but would have been merely Mary's formal husband.

And in that case, Christ would not have been the son of Joseph, nor the son of David, nor the son of Abraham.

But in the genealogy of Jesus Christ, there is no genealogy of Mary or of the Holy Spirit. And in general, it is absurd to give the human genealogy of a God-man.

And yet it is given and described in 42 generations. So the fable of the divine origin of Jesus Christ completely contradicts the "holy" Gospel itself.

Let us note that only Christ himself calls himself the son of God (delusions of grandeur), but his mother Mary never called him the son of God, referring to him only as her son and the son of Joseph.

Surely, the immaculate virgin would know better than anyone else from whom she lost her immaculacy.

And if Christ is indeed a descendant of all these 42 Jews, then what does the Holy Spirit have to do with it? In this case, Christ is not a god-man, but simply the 42nd Jew in line, from Abraham.

It's a dark story. The Holy Spirit is hiding something. And what it is hiding is yet another case of *incest*.

Abraham married his half-sister Sarah; they had the same father. And Joseph, an old lecher, married his own niece, the "virgin" Mary, and she bore him Christ.

There are incestuous people and pederasts in Christ's lineage. It is not surprising that he followed in their footsteps. That is where the holy spirit comes from. As the roots are, so are the fruits.

The Gospel of Luke (3:23-38) also describes the genealogy of Jesus Christ, which differs slightly from the writings of Matthew.

There, Christ has not 42 but 55 Jews before Abraham, plus twenty Jews before Adam. But what difference does it make to us whether there are 42 or 55 Jews in Christ's lineage before Abraham?

In this genealogy from Luke, the Jewish god is also present, but not as the father of Jesus, but as the father of the first man, Adam.

That is, Christ is as much the son of God as all other people and does not differ from other people in terms of his supposedly "divine" origin.

The priests did not immediately recognise Jesus as a god.

He was only recognised as a god in 325 AD at the First Ecumenical Council in Nicaea, where the church hierarchy, at their own discretion, appointed Jesus Christ as a god by a majority vote (as at a party meeting) (218 in favour, 2 against).

That is how fake gods appear. The texts of the "sacred" books were not corrected properly.

Let's take a look at the genealogy of the classics of world communism. Marx was a pure-blooded Jew, a descendant of Jewish rabbis. Lenin was half-Jewish, half-Kalmyk (his mother, Maria Izrailevna Blank, was Jewish, and his father, Ilya Nikolaevich Ulyanov, was Kalmyk).

His mother was Jewish. This is the most important thing for Jews. If the mother is Jewish, then the child is Jewish; among Jews, all the main determining genes are passed down through the female line (among Aryans, they are passed down through the paternal line).



Incidentally, Lenin's maternal grandfather was named Israel Blank, and his great-grandfather was named Srul Moisevich.

It is interesting to note that Ilya Nikolayevich's father, Nikolai Vasilyevich Ulyanov (Lenin's paternal grandfather), married his own daughter Alexandra Ulyanova, who was 25 years younger than him, late in life and had four children with her, the last of whom, Ilya Nikolayevich, was born when he was 67 years old.

An interesting fact. Read V. Soloukhin. Incest again. Could this explain Lenin's characteristic signs of degeneration: baldness at the age of 23, periodic attacks of nervous-cerebral disease, pathological aggressiveness, pederasty.

Lenin followed in the footsteps of Christ and was also a pederast. Lenin cohabited with Zinoviev and Trotsky, as evidenced by recently published personal letters from Zinoviev and Lenin (Russky Vzglyad, Orenburg, No. 4, 1996).

## **The moral character of Christ's disciples**

And what is the moral character of Christ's best disciples, his 12 "holy" apostles? Judas haggled for a long time and sold Christ the Saviour for a decent amount of money (at that time, 30 pieces of silver could buy a small plot of land, even in the vicinity of Jerusalem).

Christ's beloved disciple, Peter, denied him three times as soon as the slightest threat to his life arose, even though he swore he would never do so when Christ foresaw his actions.

Jesus said to him, "Truly I tell you, this very night, before the rooster crows, you will deny me three times." Peter said to him, "Even if I have to die with you, I will never deny you."

"All the disciples said the same thing" (Matthew 26:35).

And how did their lofty words correspond to their deeds? Not at all. Peter, at the first sign of danger, denied his beloved God, and the rest of the gang of "holy" apostles cowardly scattered when Christ was arrested.

"Then all the disciples left him and fled" (Matthew 26:56). Pathetic cowards, scoundrels, liars, and perjurers. That is the true moral character of the "holy" apostles.

Christ taught them a lot in his pederastic circle.  
Like teacher, like disciples.

This is where the Christian tradition of "holy" leaders of the Christian church came from — saying one thing and doing another. Swearing allegiance to the highest ideals and acting in the lowest manner.

Communist leaders completely adopted this practice from Christian priests. Christians and communists are two-faced people with double standards – the ones they declare and the secret ones that they actually follow.

## The personnel policy of Jesus Christ

Actually, there is no reason to be surprised at the immorality of Christ's best followers. After all, where and how did Christ select these "great" chosen ones?

First, it is appropriate to look at how the Jews made the revolution in Russia in 1917 and how they seized power.

Imagine yourself in the place of the half-Jewish faggot Lenin and his entire Jewish gang (Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Sverdlov, etc.), striving for power. How to seize power?

Lenin had a very clear and detailed plan for this: it was necessary to create a force to seize power in the form of a well-organised and fully controlled party.

Who would be the human material, the instrument for this party? The intelligentsia? Merchants? Businesspeople? The clergy? Officials? Peasants? No. *These are not instruments* for seizing power.

The proletariat! That's what we need. The lower classes of society, uneducated, illiterate, without property, who have nothing to lose but their chains.

Bulgakov, in *Heart of a Dog*, perfectly described the structure of this new revolutionary force: at the top, Jewish bosses, at the bottom, the dregs of Russian society – the Sharikovs, who were lured by the slogan "those who were nothing will become everything" – and on the sidelines of the revolutionary process, the Russian intelligentsia, represented by Professor Preobrazhensky.

And indeed, they seized power using Lenin's technology.

Look at the dirty Jewish slogan "Workers of all countries, unite!"

Why are the Jews in no hurry to unite the intelligentsia and business people? Because the main thing in any union is who will be at the top.

*It is easier than to lead fools and the dregs of society.*  
Unite, ballers of all countries!

Jewish swindlers will quickly take the lead and then lead you where they want you to go and use this mass for their own purposes.

The Jewish faggot Christ had the same problem and used exactly the same methods to solve it. Leninists are disciples of Christ.

According to Freud, an active homosexual has a power complex. Christ wanted power.

The Jewish people wanted to see him as the political leader of the uprising against Rome, under whose rule they were at that time, but Christ did not want this (incidentally, it was precisely because of this that many of his followers, including Judas, became disappointed in him, and once disappointed, Judas decided to sell him out in order to get something useful from Christ).

Christ sought to become the spiritual leader of the Jews. But how does one become a spiritual leader? How does one gain power over people?

It is necessary *to unite and lead* a significant mass of people. It is necessary to create one's own "party" or, in religious terminology, a school of followers.

Who could he rely on? The Jewish clergy and the upper echelons of Jewish society did not accept Christ; they saw him as a competitor and simply feared him as an anarchist and destroyer of the foundations of society. Consequently, he had to rely on the lower classes of society.

What criteria did Christ use to select his followers? High intelligence? High education and deep knowledge? High culture? Social status? Real merits? No, he did not need any of that.

Christ's personnel policy was exactly the same as that of Lenin and all the Shvonders (more precisely, Lenin's was the same as Christ's). Christ had only three criteria for selecting members of his party:

**First**, the selection of uneducated, uncultured people of low social status who had nothing to lose but their chains and on whom he, by virtue of his knowledge, could make a magical impression;

**Second**, complete personal devotion and ardent love only for him;

**Third**, the desire to rise, the desire for glory and power.

So, the *first* criterion (the lower classes of society). Who did Christ choose as his best disciples? Simple, illiterate fishermen, without any intelligence or knowledge.

The degree of ignorance of these "holy" men was such that they did not even wash their hands before eating and ate with dirty hands, like pigs.

In those days in Israel, almost no one ate like that; everyone lived by the commandment "wash your hands before eating."

When the Pharisees made a remark to Christ about the uncleanness of his disciples, Christ, instead of agreeing and teaching his disciples the basic rules of hygiene, answered them according to the principle of "you are the fool."

"The Pharisees and some of the scribes who had come from Jerusalem gathered around Him and, seeing some of His disciples eating bread with unclean, that is, unwashed, hands, rebuked them.

For the Pharisees and ALL the Jews do not eat unless they wash their hands *thoroughly*, holding to the tradition of the elders; and when they come from the market, they do not eat unless they wash themselves..." (Mark 7: 1-6).

Christ was not annoyed by the uncleanness of his disciples, since he himself was just as dirty as they were, and he also ate without washing his hands before eating (Luke 11:38).

The *second* criterion (complete devotion). Sacrificing one's life, mother, father, wife and children for his sake. A kind God cannot say such things. The *third* criterion (the desire to rise). How did Christ lure these ball players into his party? Of course, with his personality, and it was easy for him to make a magical impression on these guys, since the difference in their level of knowledge was enormous.

But, first and foremost, it was not with his intellect, but with promises of success: "*The last shall be first*" (those who were nothing shall become everything).

Christ promised to make them rulers of men and called on them not to catch some fish, but to follow him and he would teach them to catch people in their nets and become rulers of the souls of these people.

As he walked by the Sea of Galilee, he saw Simon and Andrew, his brother, casting their nets into the sea, for they were fishermen. And Jesus said to them, "Follow me, and *I will make you*

*you will be fishers of men.* And immediately they left their nets and followed Him" (Mark 1:17-18).

They immediately ran, at Christ's first words, not even knowing yet who Christ was. Such is this group of "holy apostles," and such are the true motives behind their behaviour. Why should we be surprised at their immorality?

Christ not only had plans for how to seize power (based on the principle of uniting and leading), but also planned how to retain that power after seizing it (based on the principle of divide and rule).

Christ did not hide his plans and spoke openly about them:

"Do you think that I have come to bring peace to the earth?

No, I tell you, but rather division. For from now on, five in one house will be divided, three against two and two against three. Father will be against son and son against father. mother against daughter, and daughter against mother; mother-in-law against daughter-in-law, and daughter-in-law against mother-in-law" (Luke 12:51).

The same is written in the Gospel of Matthew (10:34):

"Do not think that I have come to bring peace to the earth; I have not come to bring peace, but a sword, for I have come to set a man against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law."

Again, Satanism.

Christ's plans in Israel were not destined to be realised. The Jewish high priests quickly saw through Christ and crucified him in time.

But later they decided not to discard his religion, but to use it to corrupt other non-Jewish peoples. To use it as an information weapon.

Christ's follower Vladimir Ulyanov-Lenin fully realised Christ's plans. And how much blood he shed in Russia.

And they slaughtered each other: father against son, son against father, brother against brother, and relative against relative. The communists pitted everyone against each other using Christ's technology.

Pay special attention to the number of members of the Christian pederastic gang. Twelve disciples, young men under the age of 20, and **the Thirteenth!** – their 30-year-old teacher, Jesus Christ.

A strange group of 13 (a devilish dozen) people. 13 is the mystical number of Satan.

## **The duplicity of Christian morality**

The hypocrisy and duplicity of Christian morality knows no bounds. On the one hand, Christians supposedly have some moral criteria for judging what is good and what is bad.

On the other hand, at any convenient moment, they can spit on all these norms and declare, as Christ commanded: "Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: for with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again" (Matthew 7:1).

It would seem that moral criteria are introduced precisely in order to judge the rightness or wrongness of the actions of other people and of oneself.

But this immoral call by Christ is a call to immorality, to a complete rejection of the evaluation of good and evil in people's actions.

In any normal society, people's actions must be subject to moral evaluation. And if these actions are bad, then the person must be subject not only to judicial condemnation, but first and foremost to moral condemnation by other members of society.

Otherwise, a normal society cannot be built. And so, after all the talk about new moral commandments, Christ suddenly comes out with such gems. It would seem to be complete nonsense.

However, there is a meaning. It is a double standard for one's own people. So that one can always escape reproach with the help of this unprincipled but convenient formula of Christ.

Imagine that you have caught a thief, are outraged by his actions and accuse him of violating the commandment "Thou shalt not steal".

To which the thief can immediately reply: "Guys, what did Christ teach you? Judge not, and ye shall not be judged, for when you steal and get caught, you will be condemned in the same way."

Christian and communist leaders are people with double standards. One set of standards is declared to the masses, while another set is secret, for the "elite" of these "leaders" themselves.



## Ambition and the will to power

Does Christianity foster healthy ambition in people?

No!

Does it foster the will to live and the will to *fight* for one's *place in society*?

place in society? No!

Look how quickly, in eight years of perestroika, non-Russians (mainly Jews) seized everything that mattered most: state power, all Russian money, all key property, all the media, the entire so-called "Russian" Orthodox Church, etc.

And the masses of devout Russian people (except for a small number of real businesspeople who have become part of the "new Russians"), intoxicated by communist and Christian upbringing (and, of course, their native vodka), have been sitting with their mouths open for eight years, thinking about divine grace, miracles, God's will, the purpose and meaning of life, and the role of the Russian people in *the salvation of all humanity*.

That's right, *all of humanity*, no less. They sit and think in their torn trousers, thinking about themselves, their families, their country — which is, of course, petty, small-minded, and, most importantly, tiresome.

After all, in order to sew up your torn trousers, you need to do something concrete — get off the sofa, find a needle and thread, and do a little work.

All this is much more difficult than thinking about saving all of humanity, especially if you are thinking about it over vodka and beer, in good company, where you can wipe away a tear and *boldly* express your outrage at how easily and brazenly the Jews and "blacks" took everything away from the holy Russian people without much of a fight.

And why not take it away if the people are incapable of fighting for their rights?

*Life is a struggle*, and the strong defeat the weak.

That's how the world works, whether you like it or not. Instead of getting indignant, you should abandon Christianity, become strong and win.

*Justice without strength is ridiculous* — that is the real truth that the Gospel deliberately hides.

## Healthy egoism, individualism and collectivism

At the beginning of the so-called "perestroika," having correctly rejected the principle of class struggle, Russia easily believed in the Christian principle of "universal human values," on which, allegedly, the entire Western civilised world is based.

In reality, this is demagogy. In the modern West, Christianity serves as a decorative screen.

The Western world is based on the opposite principle – the principle of healthy egoism, the primacy of the rights and interests of the individual over the rights and interests of society.

And the priorities of interests in the West are always as follows: first personal interests, then family interests, then corporate interests, then national interests, and lastly universal human values, if, of course, they get their turn.

In Christianity and communism, it is the opposite: it starts with all of humanity and ends with the individual, if, of course, it gets that far.

In a free enterprise system, people who have achieved personal success are respected.

In Christianity, it is the great martyrs and sacrificial figures who did not live for themselves but suffered, thinking not of themselves but of everyone else and "saved" everyone.

The free enterprise system cultivates individualism, personal initiative, and personal responsibility.

Christianity and communism cultivate collectivism, herd mentality (ecumenical councils, huge supreme councils, communes, communities, collective farms, etc.) and collective responsibility (i.e., *irresponsibility*).

In the West, there is a wise saying that is often used: "These are your difficulties." It is a very accurate saying that encourages you to solve your own problems, not to shirk your personal responsibility, to save yourself, and not to shift your problems and responsibilities onto others.

What is wrong with healthy selfishness, when a person thinks about both themselves and others? Why should one not think about themselves, but only about others?

How are you worse than others? Are you not part of humanity? Who will take care of you if not yourself, first and foremost? *Those who do not love themselves cannot love other people.*

How many believers are there in Russia who are like this: they can't organise their own lives, they can't even sew their own trousers, but they take it upon themselves to save all of humanity. These are the fruits of a Christian upbringing.

They call it self-denial and self-sacrifice. Naturally, *in the name* of some "enlightened" (in reality, delusional) ideals.

When the next "genius" of Jewish thought, Karl Marx, came up with a new plan to "save" all of humanity, called communism, and laid it all out in a new Bible called

Capital, there were fanatics in Russia who believed wholeheartedly in the new religion and followed the path of self-denial and self-sacrifice in the name of "enlightened" ideals.

These new believers were ready to kill others, organise explosions and terrorist attacks, and go to prison or the scaffold themselves *in the name* of the revolution.

What kind of revolution, what was the point of this revolution, where could it lead – none of them really understood any of this, and you need brains to think about such things, but they **believed**. *You don't need brains to believe.* And at that time, the Jewish-Masonic press presented these fanatical bandits as great heroes. What arguments were put forward in defence these fanatical bandits?

There was one main argument: these people did not think of themselves, they strove for the common good, for universal justice, they followed the path of self-denial and self-sacrifice.

In a word, they were heroes and victims. "You fell victim in a fateful struggle." Everything was exactly the same as with Christ the Saviour.

Those who were sharply indignant at these bandits were not given much opportunity to speak in the press. The press had already been captured by the Jewish Freemasons. The task of the press was to elicit sympathy for the bandits.

They called this "humanism." Only, for some reason, their stinking humanism was strictly one-sided: only towards criminals, but not towards victims.

A typical representative of these "humanists" (Satanists) was Leo Tolstoy with his Christian theory of "non-resistance to evil by violence."

When revolutionary terrorists killed gendarmes (law enforcement officers), Count Tolstoy remained silent as a fish.

But when these murderers were caught and hanged, Count Tolstoy raised a howl to the whole world: "I cannot remain silent!" For this, Lenin directly called Tolstoy "the mirror of our revolution" (8, ch. Sons of the Evil One).

It is interesting to ask the question: "What could have attracted such a talented man as Tolstoy to Christianity?"

Probably the same pederastic tendencies of Christ and Tolstoy. Tolstoy, in his diary entry of 29 November 1851, writes:

"I have never loved a woman... but I have often fallen in love with men... I fell in love with a man without even knowing what pederasty was."

In contrast to these Christian humanist liberals, Dostoevsky wrote: "If anyone destroys Russia, it will not be the communists or anarchists, but the damned liberals."

The same Pavka Korchagin is a typical Christian and communist hero. A hero from the same opera. Self-denial, self-sacrifice. Not selfish, he did not think about himself, he thought about others.

He didn't care about his own life, sacrificed his love for the cause (it's not clear what cause), ruined his health, and wasted his life.

In the name of what? *In the name of the new father and son and holy spirit*, called communism. Amen.

What kind of communism is this, what lies behind these words – was unknown to Pavka Korchagin.

None of them had read all 90 volumes of nonsense that this hack writer, Karl Marx, had written.

And no one understood what an ugly model of life was programmed into the thin book called the Communist Party Manifesto. They didn't read it either.

And those who did read it didn't understand anything. They *believed wholeheartedly* in a bright future, and that's what matters. And most importantly, Pavka Korchagin is not selfish, he is self-sacrificing.

Of course, a good person should not think only of themselves and be selfish. That is disgusting; it is one extreme.

But a good person should not think only of others, completely forgetting themselves. That is the other extreme. It is also not good.

A sense of proportion is good in everything. A good person should think about themselves *and* about others. In Christianity and communism, there is always a contrast: *either* yourself *or* others.

For an intelligent, practical person, one of the main commandments should be the main pagan commandment: *live yourself and let others live*.

Of course, true self-sacrifice can serve as an example of the greatness of the human spirit, but it must be carried out in the name of specific and clearly understood goals, and not in the name of illusory "lofty ideals" and dreams, which are in fact demagogic deception, concealing the true, dirty intentions of those who fight to seize and retain power.

It is important to note the fundamental difference between individualism in thought and individualism in action. The Russian people are extremely polarised and often combine incompatible opposites.

Today's supposedly Russian (in reality, Soviet) education system, on the one hand, does not develop but suppresses individual thinking and imposes herd mentality. Think like everyone else! That is, don't think at all!

On the other hand, the Soviet education system does not teach people how to act collectively and in a coordinated manner. Because of this, the Russian people are divided and, today, do not like collective action.

There is a repulsive proverb: "My hut is on the edge, I know nothing." Many people live by it.

But without collective action, it is impossible to build a normal society capable of defending its common national

interests.

We must learn to work collectively, to act in concert with people of different, perhaps even opposing, views.

Learn from the Jews. They may hate each other, but in the name of a common goal, they can work together perfectly and harmoniously. And because of this, they win.

## Patriotism

Are Christianity and communism patriotic? No, they are international and, supposedly, universal. Christianity and communism do not care about national and state interests.

But this only applies to non-Jewish states and nations. In Christianity, the situation is reversed when it comes to Jews.

The main idea of Christianity is love for the Jews (Judeophilia) — love for the "chosen people." This idea permeates the entire Bible.

Communism "saves" *all* of humanity through a global proletarian revolution and builds a universal (Jewish) concentration camp called *communism*.

Christianity "saves" *all* of humanity, again, by completely dumbing down people and promoting love for the Jews, and builds the same Jewish concentration camp called Paradise, while sending all dissenters to Hell.

In fact, healthy egoism and healthy patriotism are good things.

Today, Russia's main state principle should not be a universal human principle, but *the principle of healthy national egoism*.

Otherwise, Russia will suffocate in the "friendly" embrace of its sworn Western friends.

*The idea of universal human values is foolish, but far from harmless.*

Look at the actions of America, for example. It is ready to use force and weapons anywhere in the world. To kill, trample and crush all those who interfere with its national interests.

And America doesn't give a damn about Christian principles: thou shalt not kill; love thy neighbour as thyself; all people are brothers; universal human values; human rights, etc. These are all less valuable principles.

National interests are above all else, and power politics are their main principles.

At least, America considers all the above-declared principles only in relation to its own citizens; as for all other nations, these principles apply to them only to the extent that they are convenient.

The idea of human rights, although invented by the Freemasons, is very progressive. However, the United States promotes the good idea of human rights only because it allows the United States to interfere in the sovereign affairs of other states.

But try using your human right to receive and disseminate information and start distributing anti-Semitic literature. You will immediately see what these human rights are really worth.

Russia must become strong and learn healthy national egoism, without forgetting, of course, universal human tasks.

Healthy egoism does not mean thinking only of oneself. That is wrong and unacceptable in the modern world. One must be able to think about the common good, but not forget about oneself.



## **Attitude to the present time**

How is the present valued in Christianity? Very lowly, just as in communism.

In both cases, people are expected to live not for the present, but for the sake of an illusory bright future, only the names of this future are different – either Paradise or communism.

Christianity calls on people to spend most of their earthly lives in prayer, thinking about the afterlife and preparing themselves for life in the afterlife.

But shouldn't we live this present life joyfully, happily, creatively, fully, and interestingly?

People are given the opportunity to live for a certain time on earth, and of course we must appreciate this amazing opportunity and use it to the fullest right here on earth.

If there is an opportunity to live in another world, live there to the fullest. We must always appreciate life in the world in which we are given the opportunity to live at this particular moment in time.

Christianity, like communism, wants to take away people's real present for the sake of illusory happiness in the future. Why do they do this?

So that they can seize this temporary period of the present for their masters and live with them for their own pleasure, at the expense of believers.

And in the future, they will try to take away the future as well. They are constantly trying to take away our past.

Satanists want to take away our time altogether. They want to push us out of time and appropriate all temporal space for themselves.

## Christian justice

If Moses bequeathed "an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth," stealing this commandment from paganism, then any normal, sane person would consider this principle to be true justice.

Christ rejects this pagan principle and preaches the opposite:

"But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also. And if any man will take thy coat, give him thy cloak also" (Matthew 5:38-40).

"You have heard that it was said, 'Love your neighbour and hate your enemy.' But I tell you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you" (Matthew 5:43-44).

Well, how do you like Jesus Christ, the "fighter against evil and injustice"? Calling for the rejection of opposition to evil?

Does the "son of God" teach good or evil? You tell me —

Is Christ paranoid? Christ is more frightening than any paranoid person.

This paranoia is very beneficial to some. To whom? To thieves and bandits, and to certain forces seeking to oppress and enslave the people.

Christ is their man, who morally corrupts the people and tries to deprive them of their will to resist. No gang of bandits could have come up with a better propagandist to facilitate their activities.

Christ is not just a paranoid. He is a dangerous type. It is no coincidence that the Jews crucified him, and then foisted his religion on other peoples for spiritual decay and subsequent enslavement.

So that future slaves would not only not resist violence and abuse, but would also bless and adore those who tormented them.

Christ demonstrates another typically Jewish method of justice. When Christ was hungry and approached a fig tree, trying to satisfy his hunger with its fruit, he "found nothing on it but leaves, for it was not yet the season for figs.

And Jesus said to the tree, 'May no one ever eat fruit from you again! ... And the fig tree withered to its roots' (from Mark 11:13-14 and 20).

That is, because Christ himself, in his foolishness, does not know when the fruit should ripen on the tree, he punishes not himself, but the tree.

The tree is found guilty and must answer for Christ's stupidity. This is very characteristic of Jewish justice.

The main principle of Christ's justice is the confusion of responsibilities. And the purpose of this confusion is to create moral chaos in people's minds, confusion about who is responsible for what.

Christ is not responsible for his own stupidity, but the tree is. People are not responsible for their own sins, but Christ, who takes these sins upon himself, is responsible. Criminals are not responsible for their crimes, but society, which supposedly raised them to be that way, is responsible.

It's the same old satanic game of doing the opposite.

However, the Christian method of "fighting" evil has a wide following, from Leo Tolstoy to most of today's so-called "humanists."

Today, so-called "humanism" acts as a wolf in sheep's clothing. Today's "humanists" foam at the mouth in their propaganda for the abolition of the death penalty.

However, for some reason, their humanism is strictly one-sided. They are tenderly concerned about criminals, but for some reason their humanism does not extend to the victims.

Why does a bandit and scoundrel have the right to kill a decent person, but he himself cannot be shot?

What right to life does a maniac and scoundrel who raped and killed a child have? What kind of life imprisonment can we talk about in such cases? Where is the justice here?

Who benefits from this rotten humanism? It's clear who — the mafia, who can kill whoever they want, but their representatives cannot be shot —

humanism, you understand.

A vile and deceitful propaganda campaign to promote the abolition of the death penalty has been launched in the media bought by the mafia. And it is being argued that black is white and white is black.

It is being argued that the fewer executions of hardened criminals there are, the less crime there will be, although it is clear to any child that the fewer gangsters are shot, the more and more brazenly respectable citizens are shot.

The blood of law-abiding citizens is on the hands of these stinking "humanists" (Satanists). It is profitable for them.

Look at today's legislation in Christian countries. Who benefits from it? Whose interests does it protect: criminals or law-abiding citizens?

In pagan times, every citizen had the right to bear arms and defend himself, his family, and his loved ones. If he killed a bandit, he was considered a hero.

Today, can a law-abiding citizen kill a bandit in self-defence and not face criminal punishment under these "humane" laws? No.

Bandits can kill anyone they want, without any laws, and if they get caught, a bunch of corrupt lawyers will find plenty of loopholes in this humane legislation so that the bandits do not receive their deserved punishment.

The pagan commandment "An eye for an eye! A tooth for a tooth!" is a thousand times right. There is no other way. Otherwise, it is not justice, but the corruption and depravity of society, connivance and the spread of crime.

And in order to implement this commandment, good must be strong and use its strength.

To Lev Tolstoy's rotten Christian idea of non-resistance to evil by violence, there can be only one answer: good must be with fists, otherwise it is not good.

Justice without force is ridiculous. Only an idiot would confront a tiger with a placard saying "Peace to the world".

However, the issue is not about the fairness or unfairness of this "humanism" (yet another wolf in sheep's clothing). It is very beneficial to certain influential forces.

Such forces include the mafia and, in general, Freemasonry. Freemasonry, even in its most innocent form, is a criminal organisation. Therefore, it always sympathises with criminals.

Freemasons hate any repressive punishment and do everything possible to abolish the death penalty, even for the most brutal murders.

During revolutions, it is common practice for Freemasons to open prison doors and release criminals onto the heads of law-abiding citizens.

The first thing that the Freemason Kerensky did after the February Revolution was to release all criminals from prison, simultaneously eliminating the tsarist police and creating complete chaos in Russia.

Freemason Yeltsin and his gang are now doing the same thing.

## **Christ is the devil who demands the souls of living people**

"Then Jesus said to his disciples, 'If anyone wants to follow me, let him deny himself, take up his cross, and follow me, for whoever wants to save his soul will lose it, but whoever loses his soul for my sake will find it'" (Matthew 16:24-25).

God cannot speak like this. God does not need the souls of people who are still alive. He Himself gives people souls for this life. And after death, souls fly away from the earth and go to God.

Who could say such a thing? The only one who needs the souls of living people is the Devil. Now it is clear who Jesus, called Christ, really is. Jesus Christ is just one of the names of the devil.

Satanist Christ, as always, promising something false in the future, strives in his sermons to make people hate their own souls: "He who loves his soul will destroy it, and he who hates his soul in this world will keep it for eternal life" (John 12:25).

## Poverty or wealth?

How does Christianity treat the rich? Exactly the same way as communists do — it hates them in any case, even if their wealth was earned honestly and through their own labour: "It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to enter the kingdom of God" (Matthew 19:24).

Note that this applies to *ANY* rich person, regardless of whether their money was earned fairly or unfairly.

Communists repeat this idea in every possible way, for example, in the principle of "peace to huts, war on palaces." Why fight against palaces?

So that there would be equality everywhere, and equality can only exist in poverty. And so, they broke and destroyed, the idiots. And it's not just because of the principle of equality that Christians and communists hate the rich.

The rich *are not their flock*; they are already here on earth now, not in some illusory future where they have achieved something. They are already doing well here on earth and have no business in church.

They would rather spend their money at a restaurant, the theatre, or a concert than on candles for the priest. And Christ's commandments contradict the principles of business people. They will not understand Christ.

Besides, a rich person is an independent person. What does money give a person besides material goods? *Money makes a person freer*. That is the main thing.

Therefore, for totalitarian religions (Christianity and communism), rich people, that is, free and independent people, are enemies.

But we must not forget that money makes a person freer if it is within certain limits. *If there is too much of it, a person loses their freedom and becomes its slave*. They have to constantly think about how to save it, how to invest it, how to manage it.

And if there is too much of it, a person becomes part of the financial system and a cog in a large mechanism that, on the whole, is not controlled by them. So, there must be a sense of proportion in everything.

Christians want to fuel the main motive behind this hatred of the rich – **ENVY**. The envy of losers towards those who have achieved something. The realisation of an inferiority complex.

And all these cheap ideas about how the poor and ugly will go to Heaven and the rich and beautiful to Hell are just the realisation of the envy of these poor and ugly people through mental revenge.

*"Yeah, you're doing well now, you've surpassed us, and we can't do anything about it, and we feel like nobodies, suffocating with envy. Okay, okay, let's see what happens in the future.*

*Then we'll show you. You will burn in hell, and we will be cutting apples in Heaven. And the last shall be first. Those who were nothing will become everything."*

Envy is a very powerful and widespread human emotion, practically indestructible. "Envious people will die, but envy will never die" (Molière).

We live in the fierce Age of Pisces, an age of total lies and total deception. Therefore, when analysing the words and actions of any person, it is necessary not so much to listen to what they say, but to think about the real motives behind their behaviour.

And in the vast majority of cases, despite the most lofty words, the real motives are not only not lofty, but quite prosaic or even base.

In fact, Christian and communist envy is not so much natural as it is deliberately inflamed and cultivated by conspirators who, with the help of envy, try to stir up base feelings and hatred among the masses towards the national elite and, with the help of this angry mob, overthrow the old elite and take their place.

And the main thing to say about Christianity's attitude to wealth. When Christ says, "Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth" (Matthew 6:19), one must immediately think, who benefits from this?

The Jews themselves do not benefit from Christianity; *Christianity is their weapon for seizing and maintaining power over other*



. And the Christian attitude towards wealth and money is very beneficial to the Jews.

Come on, Christians, give up money and wealth, think about saving your foolish souls! And the Jews, meanwhile, will take all this money and wealth into their own hands.

And whoever has money has real power on earth.

In 1780, one of the highest hierarchs of the Jewish-Masonic mafia, the Jewish banker Rothschild, made the following candid statement:

"I don't care who runs the politics of this country. Give me control of the money supply, and I'll control the politicians."

Behind the verbal tinsel of Christian commandments, one must see who benefits from this.

Christian charity has developed a vicious mentality in Russia, where, for example, people praise someone by saying, "Oh, he's so good, he's a pauper, he'll take the shirt off his back and give it to someone else."

What is so good about that? What is so good about a beggar? And to whom is he good? Is he good to his wife? No. To his children? No. To his relatives and loved ones? No. To his friends and acquaintances? No. To the society from which he begs? No, not to them either.

For all these categories of people, a beggar is a bad person. Who is he good for? Well, obviously for the "saints" of the church and the rulers. They *have no need for the rich, independent and free.*

In a normal society, a good person should not be greedy, boorish, or think only about money. That is one extreme, and it is repulsive.

The Christian extreme of glorifying the poor is no less repulsive. There must be a happy medium everywhere.

## Attitude towards trade

How do Christians and communists feel about merchants? They despise and hate them.

"And Jesus entered the temple of God and *drove out* all those who were buying and selling in the temple, and *overturned* the tables of the money changers and the seats of those selling doves..." (Matthew 21:12).

Christ called merchants *robbers*, and the reason for his hatred of merchants in the Gospel is explained in an extremely unconvincing manner.

Karl Marx also spewed venomous hatred towards merchants and speculators of all stripes, and while Christ simply drove them out, Marx called for trade to be destroyed at its roots.

Incidentally, Marx's thin book entitled *The Communist Manifesto*, which concisely sets out his entire rotten ideology, contains two key words that permeate the entire book.

These two words are **DESTROY** and **RUIN**. According to Freud, this is a destruction complex, and this complex itself is a consequence of sexual deviations.

Christ's actions in Solomon's Temple, the central shrine of the Jews, when he overturned the tables of the money changers and the benches of those selling pigeons, can only be described as brazen hooliganism.

The sellers sold pigeons so that believers could use them as a traditional Jewish sacrifice to God. The money changers exchanged various currencies that had flowed in from different parts of the world.

Imagine if some man came into a church today and started chasing away those selling candles, religious literature, and other items. How would people react to him? He might get beaten up.

Naturally, Christ's actions in the temple outraged the chief priests, and they approached him and demanded to know by what right he was doing all this.

Christ answered them in a typically Jewish manner: with a question. Moreover, it was a question from another opera: "Where did John's baptism come from?"

The chief priests replied, "We do not know," to which Christ said, "Well, I will not tell you by what authority I do these things" (Matthew 21:23-27).

Christ is good, isn't he? His audacity and cunning are purely Jewish.

## **The Ten Commandments (Thou shalt not kill, thou shalt not steal, thou shalt not commit adultery, etc.)**

Christian commandments can generally be divided into three groups.

**The first group** consists of the commandments of the ancient prophets, even before Moses. They are included in the Bible. The ancient prophets are pagan prophets.

Judaism took their commandments, some verbatim, some reworked, and some distorted to the opposite.

**The second group** consists of the commandments of Moses, that is, the commandments of Judaism adapted for gentiles. They are given in the Old Testament of the Bible.

The commandments of the first and second groups are also formally Christian commandments, since the Bible is a holy and fundamental book for Christians, on which Christianity is based.

**The third group** consists purely of the commandments of Jesus Christ. They are given only in the New Testament – the Gospels.

The commandments of Christ contradict most of the commandments of Moses and the ancient prophets.

This, incidentally, is very convenient for priests. They can always pick out the commandment that is most advantageous at a given moment.

You can pull out "Thou shalt not steal," or you can pull out "Judge not, that ye be not judged," if the priest himself has been caught stealing.

We have already seen enough purely Christian commandments. Let us take a quick look at the 10 commandments of the ancient prophets. We will examine the Jewish commandments of Moses in chapter 8.

The main commandments of the ancient prophets were borrowed from paganism, but sorted and modified.

The 10 commandments of the ancient prophets, "Thou shalt not kill," "Thou shalt not steal," "An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth," etc., have real value, but in Judaism they are presented as absolute, that is, they must be followed unconditionally in all situations in life.

It is obvious that there can be no absolute commandments, since life is very diverse. And in certain

especially in emergency situations, any commandments can and should be broken.

For example, your family is attacked by armed bandits who want to kill and rob you, rape your wife and children, and abuse your loved ones.

What should a good person do in these circumstances? He must defend himself and his loved ones by any means necessary, including with weapons.

And if, in these circumstances, he kills a bandit, it is not a sin, it is a good and right action, for which there is no need to repent. It is a heroic deed. In this situation, the commandment "Thou shalt not kill" should not be obeyed.

When the ancient Jews copied the pagan commandments from the Aryans, they did not borrow them one-to-one, but approached them "creatively", changing, "improving" and distorting them in some places, including removing very important caveats.

This biblical commandment "Thou shalt not kill" sounds like this among the Aryans: ***"Thou shalt not kill without extreme necessity."***

This is much wiser among the Aryans, although, of course, in this form, the commandment is more complicated and requires one to think for oneself when these extreme circumstances have arisen and when they have not.

Since the Jews did not count on people being intelligent, they decided to make it completely clear. In their version, "Thou shalt not kill" is completely definite, there is no need to think, but the content is more stupid.

Absolutes are simpler and more definite, but life is complex and cannot be squeezed into absolutes; the context must be specified in some way. Moreover, in real life, as long as people live, they violate this commandment.

The same applies to all other commandments. There can always be an emergency situation when it is impossible and unnecessary to follow these commandments.

All commandments should have one common principle: a person's actions should be appropriate to the situation.

But this is a very general, vaguely defined principle that is difficult for a foolish person to understand. It needs to be explained to ordinary people in all basic situations.

## General assessment of Christian morality and Christ's sermons

Bold, intelligent, strong, self-confident, authoritative, ambitious, enterprising, rich, joyful, sexual people who enjoy life are not Christian heroes.

Christianity hates such people. Christianity hates all the best human qualities and seeks to destroy them in people.

Christianity wants to extinguish everything that is strong, vital, natural, and earthly in the soul of the believer.

*Freaks and lifelong sufferers — that is the Christian ideal of man.* Christianity is not a religion of life, it is a satanic religion of death.

The great Russian prince Svyatoslav (father of Vladimir, who introduced Christianity to Rus) said it beautifully: ***"The Christian faith is ugliness."***

And what kind of people can such a religion raise? What a sharp contrast to paganism, where gods and heroes inspire sympathy, admiration, and a desire to emulate them.

Jesus Christ kills everything alive in a person, and first and foremost, the will to live, self-respect, confidence in one's own strength, honour, and a sense of human dignity.

Who is he? Why is he doing this?

The answer to Jesus Christ is simple. Jesus Christ is just one of the devil's names.

Christianity is an anti-religion. It is Satanism.

If Christ is the devil, then the antichrist, whom the priests scare us with, is already half good. Half good, because, in addition to denying one lie, one must offer not another lie, but a true construct.

*Listen to Christ's commandments and do the opposite!*

He calls on you to be poor — become rich. He calls on you to give all your possessions to the poor — take ownership into your own hands and do not give it up to anyone.

He calls on you to despise money and be free of money — strive to control money, go to banks, financial companies, become their leaders, and you will be able to realise all your best wishes for the good of yourselves and your nation.

When you are poor, you are helpless, and your free will cannot be fully realised.

Christ preaches that *it is better to be poor and sick than healthy and rich.*

Instead of Christ's foolish commandments, we must remember that ***it is better to be healthy and rich than poor and sick.***

The result of Christian Jew-love (Judeophilia) is the complete dumbing down of non-Jews and their loss of national consciousness, national spirit and national worldview.

However, the main evil of Christianity is not stupidity. Christ is not just a paranoid and a pervert. It is easy to see deliberate malicious intent in his actions.

*Christianity is a religion of spiritual decay*, a kind of spiritual AIDS, an information weapon that disarms the defensive forces of the people against the invasion of alien and hostile forces.

It breaks the people's will to resist and makes them slaves without any struggle.

*Christianity is the first echelon of ideological weapons of enslavement*, one of the tools for seizing power and establishing world domination.

Let us think about who Jesus Christ works for. For whom is he preparing the ground?

*Christianity does not work alone.* It is only the first echelon for non-Jews.

Christianity prepares the ground for an external aggressive religion – Judaism. We will examine Judaism in Chapter 8.



## 6. Ideas of Christian heaven and hell

According to Christianity, a person lives on earth only once and, after earthly death, goes either to Heaven or Hell for eternity.

The idea of arriving, sooner or later, at some kind of infinite, static state (Heaven, Hell) is equivalent to the idea of complete death.

After all, what is life? It is a constant change of states, something that has a beginning and an end.

What does a person do in Paradise? They enjoy something, let's say, closeness to God and God's love. But this does not happen for a day, a year, or a millennium, but forever.

Endlessly the same thing — enjoying something. No suffering, no worries, no fears, no struggles, no transitions to other worlds, nothing. The same thing, forever.

There is no change of states, no death in this world, no fundamental dynamics. Eternal stagnation. This is not human life, it is a swamp.

What is the purpose and meaning of life in Paradise? *Life in Paradise is purposeless and meaningless.*

In Hell, it is the same. Endless torment. What is the point of it? Why does the Christian God need eternal Hell and eternal torment? There is no point.

The idea of Christian Hell is astonishing in its stupidity. On the one hand, Christians clearly separate the human body from the soul. They claim that the human soul, unlike the body, is immaterial.

And then they tell tales about how devils fry sinners in Hell on a frying pan, boil them in a boiling cauldron, in a fiery furnace, etc. It is foolish, to the point of indecency.

After all, when a person dies, they part with their physical body, only the soul remains, and if it is immaterial, then it cannot suffer from any physical processes, such as being fried in a pan.



It is obvious that all the absurd descriptions of life in Christian Hell are intended for people with primitive imaginations and have only one purpose: to intimidate ordinary people living on earth.

And why should a person strive for Christian Heaven? After all, man has already been in this Heaven, and the Jewish god expelled him from there, unjustly and mercilessly.

So, he can kick them out again for no reason at all. Eat the wrong apple and that's it — the "kind" god will kick you out.

If Paradise and Hell were temporary shelters for humans, then there might be some sense in it. In the case of an endless Hell and Paradise, the sense is lost.

The pagan idea of multiple lives, reincarnations, and transitions from one world to another is not only smarter and more interesting than the Christian idea of eternal Heaven and Hell.

Those who are seriously involved in yoga can verify the truth of this idea from their own experience.

In conclusion, let us recall from the previous chapter that in Christian heaven, normal men are all without eyes, hands, or feet, and only impotents, pederasts, and eunuchs have eyes, hands, and feet.

Dear Christians! Have a nice rest in your Christian paradise!

## **7. Monotheism and polytheism (polytheism) The roots of monotheism and communism**

It is commonly believed that the Jews were the first to invent a monotheistic religion. In fact, monotheism was not invented by the Jews, but *for the Jews*.

Historically, the first monotheist was the Egyptian pharaoh Amenhotep IV (1389–1358 BC), who changed his name to Akhenaten (the one who is pleasing to the god Aten).

Akhenaten was a revolutionary and carried out a grand revolution in the religious, secular, and economic life of Egypt. Like all "professional revolutionaries," Akhenaten, according to Klimov, had all the signs of physical degeneration:

- a hermaphroditic figure (very wide female hips and protruding breasts);
- an irregular, slanted and elongated head shape, which he hid under a special headdress;
- an overly thin and weak neck.

It is obvious that Akhenaten's degenerative body could not have come from two pure-blooded Egyptians.

If you look at Baphomet, the symbolic representation of the devil by Satanists, and compare Baphomet with Akhenaten, the resemblance is more than obvious.

According to modern data, Akhenaten and his sister-wife Nefertiti were representatives of a non-earthly, satanic civilisation from the constellation Sirius.

Akhenaten was married to his sister Nefertiti, who had the same ugly head (hidden under a special headdress) and thin, long neck.

All of their daughters had the same signs of degeneration. Naturally, the Jews promoted Nefertiti as a symbol of female beauty.

Everything was as it should be with the Jews: the ugly must be considered beautiful.

Akhenaten banned knowledge of the multitude of gods and banned the chief god of Egypt, the sun god *Amun*. Instead of Amun, Akhenaten promoted a single god, the sun disc god Aten.

Akhenaten not only completely banned any mention of the god Amun, but also forbade the very name of Amun from being spoken or written on papyrus or stone. But that was not enough for him.

Akhenaten was one of the first to rewrite history. "He ordered the name of Amun to be erased and destroyed on thousands of cultural monuments.

On walls, on columns, in the depths of tombs — everywhere the watchful eye of Akhenaten's people was directed to relentlessly erase the name of the god Amun and the goddess Mut, his wife. To destroy the name of God meant to kill his soul, to nullify his victories and conquests" (60, p. 49).

This meant rewriting and falsifying the entire history of Egypt. The shrines of the ancient Egyptian gods were desecrated and plundered.

Akhenaten did not tolerate dissent or freedom of information, sought to concentrate power, and was one of the first ideologists of communism.

Akhenaten did not manage to rule Egypt for long. After 16 years, he was overthrown and Tutankhamun came to power.

The temples of Aten were also destroyed, and the name of Akhenaten was not only desecrated but also banned from being mentioned. He was referred to only as "the deposed criminal Akhetaton" (60, p. 63).

But the cause of the "deposed criminal" Akhenaten, unfortunately, did not die. The ancient Essenes, who lived in communes, became Akhenaten's spiritual disciples and heirs. The ancient Essenes later trained the Satanist Jesus Christ.

Adam Weishaupt, the founder of the Bavarian Illuminati, took the principles of the ancient Essenes as a basis and developed a completely secret document called "The New Testament of Satan" (61, p. 23).

Taking the basic principles from Weishaupt, five years before the publication of the Communist Manifesto, Theodore Desami published the book "The Code of Community."

Satanists and 31st degree Freemasons Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels carefully copied all of Desami's communist principles and set them out in their Communist Manifesto.

And because of this little book, rivers of blood were shed. And behind all this stands Akhenaten. And behind Akhenaten stands Satan Lucifer (literally meaning "*light bearer*" or "*morning star*").

Lucifer has another name — Osiris. According to the beliefs of the ancient Egyptians, Osiris was the name of a star that fell to earth. And Osiris (Lucifer) came from the constellation Sirius.

These are all representatives of the Sirius race. And all the Egyptian pyramids and the Sphinx are oriented towards Sirius.

So, world history did not begin yesterday and has deeper roots than it seems at first glance.

Monotheism (belief in one god) fundamentally obscured knowledge and distorted the multicoloured, multipolar, multiform picture of the world.

According to the Bible, Abraham is considered the father of monotheism. Abraham, like Akhenaten, was an incestuous man who married his own sister Sarah (Genesis 20:12). Incest is a sacred thing for Satanists.

But Abraham went further. Not only did he use his sister himself, but he also became her pimp, arranging a good life for himself by putting his sister-wife Sarah in bed with Pharaoh (Genesis 12:13-16) and King Abimelech (Genesis 20:2).

Why was monotheism invented?

Firstly, to curtail the knowledge of the people and dumb down the masses, with the aim of simplifying the management of these masses.

People with colour blindness also cannot see different colours; for them, there is only one colour – black. That is how their minds are wired.

The ideologues of monotheism sought to program people's consciousness so that they could not see and understand the world in its entirety, in its full scope. To turn them into spiritual colour-blind people.

Incidentally, after the autopsy of the Jewish "genius" Lenin, it was discovered that his left brain hemisphere was rotten and the size of a walnut. An interesting feature of Jewish genius.

And so the monotheists decided to simplify the picture of the world to the most primitive. One God, one religion, one single truth, one

chosen people, one party, one power over the whole earth.

Everywhere on earth, there are uniform laws, unified thoughts, and identical orders. Simple, dull, and easy.

But the main thing is not in this. The main task of monotheism – is *unite and lead all nations.*

Is it good to unite all of humanity? In some ways it is good, and in some ways it is very bad.

It is definitely good for those who strive for world domination. ***To unite and lead all of humanity.***

For humanity as a whole, the processes of integration and separatism have both advantages and disadvantages, depending on the specific geopolitical situation.

But, of course, to imagine the entire globe as one world state, with unified laws, unified traditions and customs, with a single unified religion, with one Jewish god at its head, with the unified power of the Jewishocracy over the whole world, with no fundamental diversity — this is, of course, a nightmare scenario.

The other extreme is for each nation to have its own state, with different laws, different religions, different morals, different traditions, everything different. That is not good either.

The golden mean, which is formed in the process of historical development, taking into account centuries of practical experience, as a result of political struggle and political compromises, is good.

Before monotheism, pagan polytheism and the common Vedic religion (from the word VEDAT, meaning "to know") dominated the earth for many thousands of years.

It should be noted that the Jews used the term "paganism" to refer not to any one religion, but to all religions that were not Jewish.

The term "paganism" itself comes from the word "languages" and meant the religions of peoples who had other languages, the religions of foreigners.

In fact, paganism is a national variety of the common and unified religion of all pagans – Vedism.

But the Jews try not to distinguish between the common root of Vedism and its national varieties – paganism.

For them, all of this is one and the same — polytheism. Indeed, in Vedism and in all pagan religions, there is not one god, but many gods.

However, Jews are not consistent in their monotheism.

**Firstly**, the Christian God is not a universal God, but a purely Jewish God who cares only about Jews and does all sorts of nasty things to other nations.

And who will care for other peoples, since they also need their own gods, since the Jewish God does not care about them?

**Secondly**, in the Bible, the Jewish God Jehovah (Yahweh) fights against the gods Baal and Astarte and defeats them.

However, if there is only one God and no other gods, then who did he fight and defeat, and where did these other gods come from?

And if the Jewish god defeated the pagan gods, that does not mean that he destroyed them. Gods are immortal, and the Jewish victory is temporary. Life is changeable.

The defeated pagan gods will be filled with their original Aryan power again in the Age of Aquarius and will crush the Jewish devil.

**Thirdly**, if throughout all the sacred writings, the One God angrily calls for people not to believe in other gods, then there is a reason for his jealousy — **other gods really exist**, otherwise why would he be so upset?

**Fourthly**, the very word "Elohim," which is used in various places to refer to God, literally means not God, but gods in the plural.

And so on: fifthly and tenthly.

Christians, while formally recognising only one God, nevertheless fill their civilisation of gods with more than one being. They also have a devil who has the power to fight on equal terms with God himself.

Then, angels appeared from nowhere. Where did they come from? Who are they? What are their capabilities? The Bible does not answer such questions. One thing is clear: these beings are higher than humans and come from the world of gods.

God, the devil, angels, archangels, seraphim, cherubim, apostles, the Virgin Mary, prophets, saints, etc. — these are all non-earthly creatures of different levels. They are from the world of the gods.

Well, we have slipped back into polytheism, where there are many unearthly beings, among whom there is one supreme being. And in any paganism, there is no equality among the gods, there is subordination.

For example, in Greek and Roman paganism, Zeus (Jupiter) is the chief god, while Hera, Venus, Mars, Apollo, Eros, etc. are gods of other levels.

The fact that *monotheism is a fiction and cheap demagogy* is clear to any thinking person.

There has never been a religion of pure monotheism. But whenever demagogy persists for a long time, one must ask oneself, "*Who benefits from this?*"

What is Christianity (and all other monotheistic religions) in broad terms? It is the assertion that there is only one God.

If communism destroys private property, then monotheism seeks to destroy all private, separate, different gods of all humanity.

The only difference is that, by taking away the gods from the people, monotheism takes power over the people through their souls, while communists, by taking away private property, take power through the people's stomachs.

Another very important point. If all people have one God and they are made in His image, then all people *are EQUAL* to each other from birth.

*This is where the principle of human equality comes from.* For communists and Freemasons, the idea of equality sounds like "equality and brotherhood."

And the communists imposed this equality by brutal force, seeking to eliminate inequality, to equalise the poor and the rich, to destroy the difference between city and village, between mental and physical labour, between men and women.

Rivers of blood were shed for this vicious principle of "equality." And they destroyed the entire multi-level social structure of society and ruined the entire economy, the entire culture, all the richness of life, because equality can only exist in poverty. This is what *the vicious idea of a single God* leads to.

There is no equality in polytheism. Society had a caste system, and later a class system. There are many gods, and different social groups have their own divine patrons. Instead of the principle of equality, the principle of "to each his own" prevails.

When Jews hear the principle "to each his own," they start shouting, "Fascists, fascists. This slogan was written on the gates of the Buchenwald concentration camp."

So what if this slogan was written somewhere? Is the truth of a slogan determined by where it is written or not written?

If " $2 \times 2 = 4$ " had been written on the gates of Buchenwald, would that have been a false statement?

We see that different religions have opposite attitudes towards human equality. What is the true state of affairs?

This question is answered by science, which, within its field of competence, always takes precedence over religious thought.

Modern science answers unequivocally: the principle of human equality *is not true*.

*All people are not equal from birth*. This is not a slogan, it is a scientific fact.

They are not equal in terms of mental, physical, psychological or moral abilities.

This has been proven, at least by genetics, which has buried the principle of equality by clearly demonstrating that all people have different genotypes from birth. And the range of this inequality is quite large.

This is *the real truth*, whether you like it or not.

Genetics has now clearly proven the inequality not only of people, but also of nations and races. Different nations and races have different genotypes.

When the communists persecuted genetics, calling it a fascist and racist pseudoscience, they did so not out of stupidity or because they had nothing better to do.

These actions were entirely consistent and inevitable. Genetics undermined the foundation of communism by knocking out its central pillar: the principle of equality.

Therefore, Christians and communists understood that genetics was incompatible with them. And they had to choose: either genetics would bury Christianity and communism as false religions, or communism and Christianity would declare genetics to be pseudoscience.

Naturally, they chose the latter.

In fact, only *equality of opportunity* is fair, and for people who are unequal from birth, it will automatically lead to inequality of results, to social and economic inequality, to the existence of rich and poor, etc.



And this is normal; it corresponds to the real, not the imagined, nature of man.

The main thing here is that social inequality should not be excessive and that the lowest standard of living should be decent, unlike the situation that the Jews and Freemasons artificially created on the eve of the 1917 revolution in Russia, which the Jews skilfully exploited.

The Christian "one and only" God supposedly created woman from a man's rib. Can we believe this? No. Why?

Because it contradicts science, in particular genetics, which clearly proves that all people have different gene pools. And the genes in any man's rib are exactly the same as those in the man as a whole.

So where did this genetic diversity in humans come from? Moreover, Adam's rib contains male genes, which means that Eve should have turned out to be a man.

Either this myth is a lie, or there are many gods after all, and they are genetically different. ***Then, naturally, the people descended from these gods are also different, with different gene pools.***

There are even seven basic colours: red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet. Where did this diversity come from?

The question of whether there is one God or many gods has not only religious but also scientific significance.

Take physics, for example. What is God from the point of view of physics?

First and foremost, it is a kind of objective world force.

In Einstein's time, the scientific picture of the physical world was very diverse. Several theories described different forces that could not be reduced to each other.

Since Einstein was Jewish and a monotheist, he was the first to put forward the idea of constructing a unified field theory, where all forces are different manifestations of a single universal force.

Einstein worked on this idea for about 30 years and achieved nothing. The world's most powerful minds in theoretical physics are now following his path.

And what is the result? Today, in the physical world, there are four independent physical manifestations of God:

- gravity;

- electromagnetic forces;
- weak interactions;
- strong interactions.

And all this is only in the physics of inanimate nature. How many more gods can the phenomenon of life give rise to? Science knows little about this yet. *Paganism knows about this.*

Of course, it is not just a matter of the number of gods. If, instead of one Christ, a thousand similar scoundrels are invented, religion will not become any better.

Not every polytheistic religion is a good one. Polytheism is a necessary but insufficient condition for a good religion.

That is, if a religion is monotheistic, it is always bad. If a religion is good, it is always polytheistic.

In general, if we look deeper, the problem of monotheism or polytheism comes down to the attitude towards **TRUTH**.

Monotheistic religions claim that there is one absolute truth, although they are unable to articulate this truth.

The most that monotheists are capable of when asked to clearly formulate their single truth is a meaningless phrase such as: "Truth is God."

What god, from which religion, of which there are thousands, does this completely vague and uninformative statement refer to? You will not receive any meaningful answers to such questions.

There are specific truths, such as Pythagoras' theorem, which was established 550 years before the emergence of Christianity. This truth is not contained in the statement "Truth is God"; it is independent.

And there are many such truths, for example, Newton's laws, Euclid's theorems, Kepler's laws, and many, many others.

In fact, *there is no single absolute truth*.

**TRUTH**, first of all, is multifaceted; secondly, it is concrete; and thirdly, it is relative.

For example, let's take any true statement. For example,  $2 \times 2 = 4$ . Is this statement true? Yes, of course. But is it the only truth? No, of course not. There are other truths:  $5 \times 5 = 25$ ;  $3 \times 3 = 9$ , etc. There are as many truths as there are gods. That is the first point.

Secondly, is this statement ( $2 \times 2 = 4$ ) absolute? No, of course not. It is specific and relative. It is completely tied to the external context. This is only true in the decimal system.

In the quaternary number system,  $2 \times 2 = 10$ , in the ternary system,  $2 \times 2 = 11$ , and in the binary system,  $2 \times 2 = 100$ . For non-Arabic numerals (e.g., Roman numerals), these expressions of  $2 \times 2$  are meaningless, as there are no such symbols.

Absolutisation is generally incorrect.

The same Christian absolutisation of good and evil makes no sense.

***Good and evil are not absolute, but relative.***

Let's take a simpler example. A cat caught and ate a mouse. Is this action good or evil?

*It depends on the point of reference.* For some it is evil, for others it is good. From the mouse's point of view, it is evil. From the cat's point of view, it is good, as it can feed itself and its children.

Monotheistic religions constantly talk about a single goal and meaning in life. Well, what is this single goal and meaning in life? They cannot give a reasonable answer.

Their meaning of life is, in essence, a renunciation of real life.

*One-sided religions are not religions of life, but of death, religions of the dead.*

In fact, the great Nietzsche is right, and developing his ideas a little, we can say:

Life, in itself, has no purpose and no meaning. Life is neutral and has no independent free will. It is merely an arena of struggle for those who have free will.

Global or local goals in life are chosen independently by those who have free will, whether they are people or gods.

And, depending on the goals chosen by a particular person and the results of the realisation of these goals, that person's life takes on one meaning or another.

*Seek your calling and choose your own goals in life.*

Is it necessary to align your goals with the goals of the Gods?

***First***, you need to understand the gods, choose your own gods, and be able to distinguish between light gods and dark gods. Without understanding the gods and establishing a connection with them, the goals of the gods will be unknown to us.

**Secondly**, you cannot understand yourself if you do not understand which Gods you come from. Which Gods gave you your soul and gave you free will.

After that, live by your mind and your conscience. Your goals will align themselves with the goals of your native gods.

Is it possible to ask the Gods for help in achieving your earthly goals? Yes, it is possible, but do not burden the Gods with nonsense, and only ask your own Gods.

Never ask anything of foreign gods, they will never help you.

***Russians! Never turn to the Jewish gods.  
They will only harm you.***

## 8. What are Judaism and Zionism? Who are the "chosen people" of the Jews?

*"The Jews will destroy Russia"*

*F. M. Dostoevsky*

Any serious analysis of communism and Christianity automatically leads to the same roots – world Jewry. Everything stems from there. And further, it leads to the masters of the Jews, and even further – to Satan.

Let us now look at Judaism and what it represents.

Many nations have a tendency towards chauvinism. The chauvinism and racism of the Jews is unique.

The Jews are the only people in the world who have a religion in which they are the highest, God-chosen people, and all other peoples are lower animals that can be treated as one pleases and cannot be treated as equals.

Judaism is based on the Talmud, a book that is sacred to the Jews. The Talmud consists of **52** volumes, of which only **6** volumes have been translated into gentile languages, and even then with abbreviations and omissions of the most undesirable passages.

The remaining **46** volumes are known only to the highest-ranking **Levites**, and even then, not all at once.

Many rabbis of lower ranks dream of becoming acquainted with such a secret book as "Ibbur," for example. is the dream of many rabbis of lower ranks.

For us, there is no point in analysing the entire Talmud. The main thing is to understand its essence.

Let us take a few quotes from the Talmud [16]:

"Just as man is superior to animals, so are the Jews superior to all the nations of the earth."

"Only Jews are worthy of being called people, while GOI (non-Jews, Aryans), who are descended from evil spirits, have only

the right to be called pigs."

"It is forbidden to feel pity for those who have no mind (for gentiles)."

"The property of a non-Jew is like an abandoned thing; its true owner is the Jew who first seizes it. And this is just, for God has given the Jews power over the lives and property of other peoples."

"Their lives (the gentiles, the Aryans), O Jew, are in your hands, and even more so, their money."

"God commanded the Jews to lend money to the gentiles, but to give it only at interest; therefore, instead of helping them, we must harm them, even if this person may be useful to us, whereas, with regard to a Jew, we must not act in this way."

"Hypocrisy is permissible in the sense that a Jew must appear polite to the wicked, show them respect and say, 'I love you'. This is only permissible if the Jew has a need for the wicked person or has reason to fear him; otherwise, it is a sin."

"It is forbidden to return to a gentile what he has lost; he who returns to a gentile what he has lost will not find mercy with God."

"Where it is written, 'Do not harm your neighbour,' it does not say, 'Do not harm a gentile.'"

"When taking an oath, one may stipulate conditions under which the oath will not be valid. The Talmud permits this whenever a gentile authority requires a Jew to take an oath."

"A Jew does a good deed when he kills a freethinker, an unbeliever who denies the teachings of Israel, as well as one who has become a gentile."

"As for the Talmud, we recognise its unconditional superiority over the Bible of Moses."

"A Jew may throw a piece of meat to a dog, but he must not give it to a Christian, for a dog is better than a Christian."

"Passing by a ruined gentile temple, every Jew is obliged to say: 'Praise be to you, Lord, for destroying this house of idols.'"

"A Jew always has the right to attack a Christian and kill him with an armed hand. Jews who, thanks to their position, have the opportunity to do so, are strongly obliged to publicly execute all Christians under one pretext or another."

"The best of the Gentiles is worthy of death" (Aboda Zara, 26, in Tosafot).

"A man may do with his wife whatever he pleases, as with a piece of meat from the butcher."

"He who ignores the word of the rabbi is liable to death" (Tractate Eruvin, 21:2).

And so on and so forth.

Incidentally, even today in modern Israel (where democracy and human rights are supposedly realised), a non-Jew, that is, a gentile, cannot be a member of the Knesset or prime minister.

It is easy to see that Judaism is a criminal ideology. This is not surprising. The Hebrew language itself is an ancient jargon of the criminal world derived from Arabic.

And the word Jew, on thieves' slang Hebrew, means – ***a scoundrel, a criminal.***

It is no exaggeration to say that Jewish law has been for thousands of years and continues to this day to be ***the world's main breeding ground for the entire range of crime*** that exists in the world.

Jewish synagogues are not just churches, they are schools and training centres for criminals, centres of the international mafia.

The Christian Bible is not far removed from the Talmud. It is the same Jewish chauvinism. It is the same propaganda of the chauvinistic theory of the chosen people. It is the same love of Jews and contempt for other non-Jewish peoples.

The Bible is permeated with the prohibitions of the Jewish gods on mixed marriages between Jews and other peoples. Hence, incidentally, the strong

incest and lack of new blood, many genetic and mental problems among Jews.

The biblical God also considers only Jews to be human beings, while other peoples are, for him, the same as animals. Let us take a few quotes from *the Old Testament* of the Bible.

The Jews address God:

***"But as for the other nations descended from Adam, You have said that they are nothing, like saliva... these nations, which You have deemed worthless..."*** (3 Esdras 6:56-57).

The Old Testament of the Bible constantly promotes Jewish world domination and Jewish parasitism.

***"You (Jews) shall possess nations greater and stronger than yourselves; every place that your foot treads shall be yours; no one shall stand against you"*** (Deuteronomy 11:23-25).

***"Your God will bring you (the Jewish people) into the land which He swore... with large and good cities, which you did not build, and houses filled with all good things, which you did not fill, and wells dug out of stone, which you did not dig, with vineyards and olive trees, which you did not plant, and you shall eat and be satisfied"*** (Deuteronomy 6:10-11).

The ideas of Jewish world domination over other nations through money and financial credit in the Old Testament are the same as in the Talmud.

***"...and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow; and you shall rule over many nations, but they shall not rule over you"*** (Deuteronomy 15:6).



***"I will give other people in exchange for you, and nations in exchange for your life" (Isaiah 43:4).***

When Abraham grew old, he demanded an oath from his servant that ***"you shall not take a wife for my son Isaac from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I live, but you shall go to my country, to my kindred, and take a wife for my son Isaac"*** (Genesis 24:3-4).

When this servant came with ten camels laden with riches to buy a wife for Isaac, he said to her brother Laban: ***"The Lord has greatly blessed my master, and he has become great. He has given him sheep and oxen, silver and gold, male and female servants, camels and donkeys"*** (Genesis 24:35).

This episode shows that the biblical (Jewish) God is not only not opposed to slavery, not only does he not want to free people from slavery, but he also gives his favourite slaves and slave girls. But these are people.

But for the biblical God, they are not people. They are listed alongside sheep, oxen, camels, and donkeys. For the Bible, non-Jews are the same as animals, just as in the Talmud.

In the same chapter, the Jewish god teaches the Jews:

***"In the seventh year, you shall forgive. Forgiveness consists in every lender who has lent to his neighbour forgiving the debt and not demanding payment from his neighbour or his brother... demand payment from a foreigner, but forgive what your brother owes you"*** (Deuteronomy 15:1-3).

Here is for you and a universal approach. Rotten chauvinism.

The attitude towards Jews and non-Jews is *opposite*.

Incidentally, here, as everywhere else in the Bible and the Gospel, it is clear who one's neighbour is. It is not a person in general, it is only a Jew.

So when it says, "Love your neighbour as yourself," it does not mean to love all people on earth. Translated from Hebrew, it means, ***"Love a Jew as a Jew."***

In chapter 14 of Deuteronomy, the Jewish god teaches the Jews how to eat, and his dirty chauvinism is immediately apparent in verse 21:

***"You shall not eat any dead animal; give it to the stranger who happens to be in your dwellings, that he may eat it, or sell it to him, for you are a holy people to the Lord your God."***

What a "holy" people, selling carrion to non-Jews. And even better is this filthy Jewish god who teaches the Jews such abominations.

The Old Testament forces the Jews to be in a state of constant war with other nations:

***"Do not give your daughters in marriage to their sons, nor take their daughters for your sons, and do not seek peace with them at all times..."*** (2 Esdras 8:81-82).

The pathological cruelty of the Jews is unparalleled in world history. Before entering the Promised Land, Moses sent Joshua and Caleb to scout the land.

Upon their return, they urged the Jews to conquer, saying: "...***do not be afraid of the people of this land, for they will be our prey...***" (Numbers 14:9).

During the time of King David, the Jews brutally and with pathological sadism destroyed the entire population of Rabbah of the Ammonites, throwing people alive under saws, iron hammers, iron axes, and into burning furnaces (2 Kings 12:31).

And after that, the Jews oppose Hitler, who burned them in crematoria ovens. But Hitler is merely an instrument in the implementation of the Law of Karma — the law of just retribution.

And so on and so forth.

Christians do not recognise the Talmud. However, the next adapted version of Judaism — the Old Testament, which includes all of Moses' covenants — is the main part of the Bible, a book sacred to Christians.

For any person with a natural moral compass, the Bible is an abomination.

But Christians consider this abominable book to be holy. And Christians, even if they wanted to, cannot remove the Old Testament from the Bible.

covenant and leave only the New Testament (the Gospel).

The Old Testament provides at least some, albeit very confusing, picture of the world. The Gospel, on the other hand, does not provide any picture of the world at all. It only describes the adventures of Jesus Christ and his teachings.

Often, Christian priests, in personal conversations, may say that the Old Testament is, of course, rubbish, but the Gospel is a completely different matter.

And this is also a lie. In fact, the opposition between the Old and New Testaments is cheap demagoguery.

***The Gospel (New Testament) is, just like the Old Testament, a book of Jewish chauvinism.***

All these books were written by Jews. The heroes of these books are Jews. These books describe the history of the Jewish people. All these books propagate the rotten chauvinistic idea of the superiority of Jews over other peoples and the contempt of Jews for other peoples.

For example, the Gospel of Matthew, chapter 15, verses 22-28:

***"And behold, a woman of Canaan came out of that region and cried out to him, 'Have mercy on me, Lord, Son of David, for my daughter is severely possessed by a demon. But he did not answer her a word. And his disciples came and begged him, 'Send her away, for she is crying out after us. But he answered, I was sent ONLY to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. But she came and knelt before him and said, 'Lord, Help me. He replied, "It is not right to take the children's bread and throw it to the dogs." She said, "Yes, Lord, but even the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their masters' table."***

Only after these words did Jesus say to her, "Your faith is great," and heal her daughter.

What was so great about this woman's faith in the eyes of the racist Christ? He liked that this woman acknowledged her humiliation, recognised and believed that she was like a dog and asked only for crumbs from the Jewish table.

Well, such a woman can be thrown a bone from the table of Israel. This is the kind of faith that the chauvinist Christ needs.

This episode shows that Jesus Christ, like Moses, is a pure Jewish racist and chauvinist, for whom other nations are equivalent to dogs.

As in the Old Testament, Christ preaches the same Jewish parasitism to his disciples: "***I sent you to reap what you did not labour for; others have laboured, and you have entered into their labour***" (John 4:38).

*Christianity is always Judeo-Christianity.*

This is where the roots of anti-Semitism lie. Anti-Semitism, which Jews dislike so much, has existed at all times and in all countries.

Oh, how bad these anti-Semites are, these damned fascists who offend the "poor," "unfortunate," "good" Jews. What are the main causes of anti-Semitism?

Jews try to present anti-Semitism as the envy of other peoples towards the brilliant and talented Jews – superhumans, although, the pinnacles of global Jewish thought — the Bible of Moses and Christ and Karl Marx's Capital — are, from a logical point of view, masterpieces of stupidity and prove that Jews are not quite right in the head.

In fact, *anti-Semitism is a natural reaction of other peoples to Jewish chauvinism.*

But Jews are like their god, who blames others for his mistakes. It is not the Jews who are to blame for the evil they have brought upon other peoples, but these inferior peoples themselves.

Those who call anti-Semitism chauvinism are blatantly lying. Anti-Semitism is not only not chauvinism, it is the opposite of chauvinism. *Anti-Semitism is a protest against Jewish chauvinism.*

The Jewish and Jewish-owned mass media constantly propagate the idea that anti-Semitism is a sign of ignorance.

But to dispel this Jewish myth, it is enough to cite at least a few anti-Semites who were not merely educated, but brilliant and outstanding:

- Giordano Bruno;
- Voltaire; Kant;
- Goethe;

- Schiller;
- Ford;
- Historian Strabo;
- Cicero;
- Seneca;
- Tacitus;
- Napoleon;
- Schopenhauer;
- Nietzsche;
- George Washington;
- Bismarck;
- Douglas Reed;
- Herbert Wells;
- Churchill;

leading historians of Egypt, Rome, Greece, Alexandria; Russians:

- Dostoevsky;
- Pushkin;
- Dahl;
- Chekhov;
- Gogol;
- Kuprin;
- Mendeleev;
- Blok;
- Rozanov;
- Prince Svyatoslav;
- Prince Vladimir II;
- Peter I;
- Prince Gorchakov;
- Catherine I;
- Empress Elizabeth Petrovna;
- Nicholas I.

***Anti-Semitism is a sign of high intelligence.***

As an example, here are a few quotes about Jews from world-famous people.

**1. *George Washington*** (1st President of the United States, 1732–1799, from his book *Maxims of Washington*). "*It is very unfortunate that no state older than this has subdued them, like a plague*

*society and its greatest enemies, whose presence makes America happy."*

**2. Mohammed** (founder of Islam, 570–632, from the Koran).

*"It is incomprehensible to me that no one has yet expelled these beasts, whose breath is like death. Would not everyone destroy wild beasts that devour people, even if they themselves have human form? Are the Jews anything other than devourers of people?"*

**3. Martin Luther** (Church reformer, 1483–1546).

*The passionate desire of the crying hearts of the Jews hopes for the day when they will be able to treat us as they did in the time of Esther in Persia. And how close to the Jews is the Book of Esther, which justifies their bloodthirstiness, vindictiveness, and appetites for robber hopes! Never has the sun shone on a people more bloodthirsty and vengeful, who cherish the idea of destroying and suffocating people of other faiths."*

**4. Giordano Bruno** (Italian scientist and philosopher, 1548-1600).

*"The Jews are a plague-ridden, leprous and dangerous race that deserves to be eradicated from the day of its inception."*

**5. Peter the Great** (Russian emperor, 1672–1725). *"I prefer to see Muslims and pagans in my country rather than Jews. The latter are deceivers and swindlers. They will not be allowed to settle and conduct their business. Despite my orders, they try to do so by bribing my officials in order to become equal."*

**6. Jean-François Voltaire** (French writer, 1694–1778).

*"The Jews are nothing more than a despised and barbaric people who, for a long time, have combined disgusting greed with terrible prejudice and unquenchable hatred for the peoples who tolerate them and on whom they enrich themselves."*

**7. Benjamin Franklin** (American scientist and statesman, 1706-1790). *"Wherever Jews settle, regardless of their numbers, they lower the country's morals and commercial integrity, isolate themselves, and refuse to assimilate."*

*If we do not exclude them from the United States by means of the Constitution, in less than two hundred years they will rush in, in large numbers, take over, swallow up the country, and change the form of our government.*

*If you do not exclude them, in less than two hundred years our descendants will be working in the fields, supporting them, while they rub their hands together in their offices. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews forever, your children will curse you in your graves.*

**8. Napoleon Bonaparte** (Emperor of France, 1769—1821).  
*"The Jews must be regarded as a nation, not as a religious group. They are a nation within our nation. The property of entire villages is plundered by the Jews, they have restored serfdom, they are real flocks of crows.*

*The poverty caused by the Jews does not come from one individual Jew, but is the essence of this entire people. They are like caterpillars or locusts that are eating away at France. The Jews are a nation capable of the most terrible crimes."*

**9. Franz List** (Hungarian composer, 1811—1886).  
*"The moment will come when all Christian nations among whom Jews live will ask themselves whether they should tolerate them or deport them. And this question, in terms of its significance, is as important as the question of whether we want life or death, health or sickness, social peace or constant unrest."*

**10. Henry Ford** (American automobile manufacturer and writer, 1863—1947, New York Times, 8 March 1925). *"Control the 50 richest Jewish financiers who create wars for their own profits, and wars will be abolished."*

**11. Winston Churchill** (English statesman, speech in the House of Commons on 5 November 1919). *"There is no need to exaggerate the role played in the creation of Bolshevism and the genuine participation in the Russian Revolution by international Jewish atheists. Moreover, the main inspiration and driving force came from Jewish leaders.*

*The predominance of Jews in Soviet institutions is more than surprising. And the main part in carrying out the system of terror,*

*established by the Cheka, was carried out by Jews and, in some cases by Jewish women.*

*The same devilish notoriety was achieved by Jews during the period of terror when Hungary was ruled by the Jew Béla Kun.*

These statements could go on and on. But it was not only the elite who understood the essence of the "chosen people." The ordinary Russian people understood the Jews perfectly well. One can cite several Russian proverbs and sayings.

***Devils and Jews are children of Satan.***

***Trust a Jew to measure water with a sieve.***

***A Jew is fed by deception.***

***A Jew fears the truth like a hare fears a drum.***

***There is no fish without bones, and no Jew without malice.***

***So that God does not get angry, do not let a Jew cross your threshold.***

***A Jew in business is like a leech in the body.***

***Whoever gives a Jew free rein sells himself.***

***Whoever serves a Jew will not escape misfortune.***

And so on. Naturally, Jewish censors tried to erase these proverbs from the treasure trove of folk wisdom. You will only find these proverbs and sayings in old pre-revolutionary publications.

The uniqueness of Jewish chauvinism lies in the fact that Jews skilfully instil their chauvinism into the minds of other peoples through



religion – Judeo-Christianity. Those who preach Christianity insult and belittle their own people.

One must have very little respect for, despise and hate one's own people in order to accept and preach the idea of the divine election of another people – the Jewish people.

Let us reflect a little on the divine election of the Jews. What does this people really represent? The sexual perversions of the Jews can be discussed separately; enough has been said for the purposes of this work.

The closeness of the "chosen" Jews to God can be illustrated by one example. When they decided to crucify Christ, they took him to the Roman governor Pilate, and he, seeking to understand why they wanted to kill him, concluded that "they betrayed him out of envy."

After that, he tried to dissuade the Jewish people. He did not succeed. Then he decided to use the Passover holiday, when it was customary to pardon one of the criminals.

There was a prisoner at that time, a notorious bandit and murderer named Barabbas, and Pilate offered the people the choice of releasing one of them (Barabbas or Christ). The Jewish people demanded that Barabbas be released and Christ be crucified (from Matthew 27: 11-26).

So much for the God-chosen people and their love for the Christian God. For them notorious bandit and murderer Barabbas better "beloved" Jesus Christ.

Consequently, Christians should consider Jews not as God's chosen people, but as Satan's chosen people. Can this people be considered God's chosen people?

And Christianity says that the Jews are God's chosen people. What kind of crazy religion is Christianity? It's ridiculous to the point of absurdity. In it, everything is the opposite, and playing "opposite" is Satan's favourite game.

Let's take a closer look at this "chosen" people. The Jews are a peculiar people. The typical Jew is a pathologically dishonest, fanatical and despotic person, a person of excessive cruelty, an ideological slave owner.

Do not listen to the Jews' false songs about democracy and freedom of speech. Jews hate freedom of speech. By freedom of speech, they mean only the freedom of *their own* speech. They hate the freedom of others' speech.

Jews have a beastly intolerance for dissent. Can you now freely buy Adolf Hitler's *Mein Kampf* in central bookshops in Russia, not to mention more serious literature?

What kind of freedom of speech can we talk about? If Hitler's book is full of nonsense and stupidity, why are Jews so afraid of it? Stupidity is not scary.

This fact alone makes one suspect that there is something true and serious in Hitler's book. But Hitler's book is just one of many books, and far from the most powerful.

No wonder there is a Russian proverb that says, "A Jew fears the truth like a hare fears a drum."

Now all Jews have signed up as democrats. It is very funny to listen to tales about the Jews' love of democracy.

The ideal for a Jew is a slave-owning system, where Jews can not only deceive and ruthlessly exploit other peoples, but also freely kill slaves whenever they want.

Take, for example, *Leiba Davidovich Trotsky* (real surname Bronstein) — the most characteristic Jewish communist leader.

Read the late Trotsky (when he was in the minority) — how much democracy there is, how many sweet songs about freedom of speech, about protecting the rights of minorities.

But here is the early Trotsky:

*"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes, whom we will subject to a tyranny that even the most terrible despots of the East could never have dreamed of.*

*The only difference is that this tyranny will not be right-wing, but left-wing, not white, but red. Red in the literal sense of the word, for we will shed such rivers of blood that all the human losses of capitalist wars will pale in comparison.*

*The biggest bankers from across the ocean will work in close contact with us. If we win the revolution and crush Russia, then on the funeral ruins of it, we will strengthen*

*the power of Zionism and become a force before which the whole world will fall to its knees.*

*We will show what real power is. Through terror and bloody massacres, we will reduce the Russian intelligentsia to complete stupidity, to idiocy, to an animal state...*

*And in the meantime, our young men in leather jackets — the sons of watchmakers from Odessa and Orsha, Gomel and Vinnitsa — know how to hate everything Russian! With what pleasure they physically destroy the Russian intelligentsia — officers, academics, writers.*

I will not go into detail about the vile qualities of the "chosen" people. It is enough to read good anti-Semitic literature [11-18]. There, Jews are described in great detail.

But we can look even deeper. ***Jews are controlled beings***. They are biorobots, soldiers of a certain prince, his weapons and nothing more.

They did not invent the algorithm for their inhuman behaviour. They simply use it because it is beneficial to them.

Let's look at the facts. Jews achieve a great deal in the struggle for power and position in society. That is a fact. Why does this happen? Because they are supposedly smarter than other peoples?

No, this does not correspond to the facts, at least in terms of the composition of the geniuses and outstanding people of humanity. Their strength lies in Jewish upbringing, which is based, again, on their religion — Judaism.

Let's look at the difference between Christianity and Judaism. Both religions are logically poor, stupid and ugly.

But if we discard the logical side of Judaism, its primitive worldview, and Jewish abominations, and look only at the pragmatic side of Judaism, then *Judaism is an order of magnitude stronger than Christianity*.

*Judaism* is a system of national organisation for Jews that does not require any framework of political life. It is suitable for Jews to live among all peoples and states.

*Judaism* is an aggressive religion aimed at the survival of Jews in all conditions, at the establishment of a real earthly life, at

developing the willpower and fighting spirit of the Jewish people, and fostering their ambition and desire for power, including world power.

*Judaism* is a patriotic religion for Jews, a Nazi religion (even more than that, a racist and chauvinistic religion) that encourages victory under any conditions and at any cost.

Christianity, on the contrary, is the opposite.

It is an anti-patriotic, anti-national religion. It is a religion of decay, of renunciation of struggle, of leading people away from the realities of life, a religion of defeat and demoralisation.

Unlike Moses, Christ does not have a single sensible commandment. When you see a sensible commandment spoken by Christ in the Gospel, know that it is not Christ's commandment, but Moses' commandment (which he borrowed from paganism).

Look for its counterpart in the Old Testament of the Bible. Everything that Christ himself said is nothing more than paranoia and Satanism.

The religious dogmas of Judaism, with their huge number of prohibitions, completely isolate the inner spiritual life of the Jews from external influences and make this spiritual life completely closed.

Judaism reigns supreme over the minds of Jews and does not allow them to organically merge with the people among whom they live; moreover, it forces them to always feel like strangers among any people and in any state.

Everywhere, throughout history, Jews, in the most wonderful and most terrible living conditions, have felt like strangers in any country.

Thus, Judaism is the guardian of Jewish national identity in the absence of their own state.

Judaism is a form of Jewish statehood within any other state. It is a state within a state, and *Jews are the fifth column of Zionism in any state*.

This is the root of the irreconcilable hostility towards Jews on the part of all other nations. This hostility cannot be equated with the interethnic strife that exists, to a greater or lesser extent, between different peoples of the world.

It is fundamentally different from the mistrust and dislike that the French, for example, feel towards the Germans or the British. The hostility towards the Jews has specific motives that apply only to the Jews.

It is a historical fact that people of all nations: French, English, Polish, Russian, etc., having settled on the territory of a foreign people, easily integrate into the dominant national environment in the third or fourth generation. The Jews, however, for several thousand years have felt like a foreign body everywhere, unable to integrate and assimilate with the indigenous people. Pseudo-liberals often advise the government to eliminate the very concept of "Jew." As if it were a lie about the term. Will a Jew, having lost his centuries-old ethnic term, become a Russian person? Let's assume that Russian people will start calling Jews Russians. Would that really make them cease to be true Jews in their hearts, in their beliefs and in their worldview? If Jews are so willing to part with the word "Jew," then it will be even easier for them to will part with the word Russian.

Schopenhauer also showed that Judaism is a materialistic religion, promising its followers material benefits and unilateral advantages to the detriment of other peoples. Preaching chauvinism, Judaism teaches Jews unity and solidarity. Schopenhauer wrote: "If a Jew is stepped on in Moscow, all Jews from Moscow to San Francisco will cry out in pain."

Initially, Christianity was just a new branch (heresy) of Judaism. Jewish rabbis were wise enough to quickly realise that Christ's insane sermons were corrupting the people and that his religion was a deadly contagion. Christ was quickly crucified and his heresy was rejected.

But later, a new satanic plan arose in the minds of the Jewish high priests (Levites). They decided not to simply discard Christianity, but to use this religion for their own purposes and, having adapted Christ's teachings to their plan, spread this contagious religion to other countries and other peoples. Let Christianity corrupt the Aryan peoples and make them weaker. Then it would be easier to spread their Jewish power throughout the Christian world and come close to world domination.

The Jews, secretly and actively promoting Christianity, do not use Christianity for themselves. They use Christianity for other "inferior" peoples, to brainwash these peoples, to instil in them a religious belief in the superiority of the Jews, to lead other peoples away from solving real life problems, to lower the spirit of the Aryans and turn Aryan souls into the souls of slaves.

Christians, think about the salvation of your souls! Think more, before your foolish thoughts allow the Jews to seize power, money, property, the media, and everything else. Why do you need money? It will destroy your soul. Listen to Christ: "You cannot serve both God and Mammon (money)." Christianity is a powerful weapon for the Jews in their struggle for world domination.

The fact that Christianity is necessary above all for Zion and that Zion fears the revival of pagan religion more than anything else was perfectly expressed by the leading Zionist Sovietologist M. Agursky: "Life shows that anti-Christianity is at the same time and even above all anti-Semitism... All this gives me the right to appeal to both believing Jews and Christians to unite in the fight against neo-paganism." So ends the tale of 2,000 years of Jewish hatred of Christians.

## Zionism

What is Zionism? *Zionism* is merely the political organisational form of Judaism. Judaism is the spiritual content of Zionism.

Modern Zionism is a system of many organisations in all countries of the world, and the metropolis state of Israel is the base and stronghold of these organisations.

One of the leaders of the Jewish communist sections of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks), S. Dimanshtein, wrote in 1919: "Zionism is multifaceted. It attaches itself to any theory. It was Socialist Revolutionary, Marxist — of all shades.

We could see it under any guise. This shows how Jewish nationalism can adapt, how skilled it is in this sense. No other nationalism of any people has reached this level; only the Zionists are capable of this" [53].

Today, international Zionism consists of large and small, open and secret organisations. The largest and most influential of all the open ones is the World Zionist Organisation (WZO), which has branches in 60 countries.

In 69 countries, there is a Zionist organisation operating under a non-Zionist banner – the World Jewish Congress. It is tasked with infiltrating places where overt Zionists are difficult or undesirable to enter.

There are 2,000 Masonic lodges in 42 countries belonging to a large organisation B'nai B'rith (Sons of the Covenant), which unites about half a million people.

Next come hundreds of youth, women's, charitable, cultural and educational, trade union, socialist, religious, scientific, student, labour and other foundations, committees, institutes, corporations, organisations, associations, conferences, councils and leagues.

In other words, there are all kinds of levers and mechanisms for all occasions. Zionist headquarters, by pulling certain levers,

set in motion the relevant organisations that carry out the assigned task.

A lack of understanding of the multifaceted nature of Zionism led to many critics of Zionism during the Soviet Communist era. But it is not only what is criticised that is important, but also the position from which it is criticised.

During the Soviet era, criticism of Zionism always came from a communist perspective. A typical example is Yuri Ivanov's book *Caution: Zionism* [58] or the book *The CIA Against the USSR*, published in a print run of 25 million copies.

The authors of such books did not understand the obvious. They did not understand that communism was the brainchild and product of Zionism. We will discuss this in Chapter 19 (*The Emergence of Marxism*) and Chapter 15.

It is not surprising that all such Soviet communist criticism of Zionism had no effect on the thinking part of the population.

The thinking part of the population was sick of communism, and any criticism of "opponents of communism" from a communist perspective was met with a smile. And not just a smile, but even sympathy for the enemies of communism.

In fact, this sympathy was unjustified, since the apparent struggle between Zionism and communism is nothing more than a Jewish game.

As for the methods of the Zionists, there are no crimes that the Zionists would not commit for the sake of their world domination.

The main slogan of Zionism is: "The best anti-Zionist is a dead anti-Zionist." Well, one could respond to that by saying: "The best Zionist is a dead Zionist."



## Christian church service

Christianity usually tries to oppose Judaism and often compares Judaism to a stench and Christianity to a fragrance, although, this stench fragrance is in a single "sacred" book of the Bible and is tied together into a single whole.

However, let us look at Christian church services. What do they promote? The stench of Judaism or the fragrance of Christ?

Emelyanov [15] conducted a good analysis of all Christian services: midnight service, matins, reading of the hours, liturgy (mass), vespers, compline, baptisms, prayer services, weddings, memorial services, and funeral services. There is no point in repeating this analysis.

The conclusion of this analysis is that most of the time during all these services, Jewish figures are glorified:

Israel, Israel, the God of Israel, the God of the Jews, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, the God of Jacob, Jerusalem, the Jordan River, Isaiah, Moses, Adam, Noah, Joshua, Solomon, David, Sarah, Rebekah, Rachel, etc., and everything associated with this shatiya-bratia.

It is important to note that the word "Israel" actually means "he who struggles with God" (Genesis 32:28). And who struggles with God? Satan.

That is who the god of Israel is, whom Christian priests love to sing about so much. *Christianity is pure Satanism.*

And all this abomination, which has nothing to do with Russia, all this love for the Jews and Jewish wisdom, clogs the minds of Russians every day.

Naturally, those who attend this Christian satanic church lose their national worldview, their reason, their will, and their soul.

For example, during the wedding ceremony of a Russian couple, the priest utters such words: "Be exalted, groom, like Abraham, be blessed like Isaac, and multiply like Jacob... And you, bride, be exalted like Sarah, rejoice like Rebecca, and multiply like Rachel."

The young Russian couple are held up as examples of Jewish characters with all their vile qualities. What could be more humiliating

for the national self-awareness of young people?

The Christian church conducts widespread Zionist propaganda every day.

## **The intellect and talents of the Jews**

Let us look at the intellect of the Jews – the "best" of all peoples. Are there any world-class philosophers among the Jews? No, there are not.

Global Jewish philosophical thought is extremely poor and has given the world nothing but lies, demagoguery and deception.

The "strongest" Jewish philosopher, Karl Marx, logically demonstrates masterpieces of stupidity, and from the point of view of the true purpose of his philosophy, he is simply a swindler (note that he was a puppet and completely controlled by Jewish rabbis).

Who else? Among the world-renowned philosophers, only three remain: Bergson, Buber, and Spinoza. The significance of the first two is close to zero.

The Dutch philosopher Spinoza is the most intelligent of them. His most interesting idea, which is worth quoting and is relevant to the topic of this work, is as follows:

"A free man thinks of nothing less than death, and his wisdom consists in thinking not about death, but about life."

Well done, Spinoza, for your wise approach to the present and future. His approach was not typical of Jewish philosophical thought, and the Amsterdam rabbis hated him for his so-called "blasphemy," "excommunicated and distanced him from the people of Israel" and persecuted him in every way for a long time.

But Spinoza is not a first, second or even third-rate philosopher. There are no other philosophers like him. Compare him to the huge constellation of brilliant philosophers from Greece, Germany, France, England and Russia.

There are many outstanding Jewish scientists. But only three claim the role of great scientists: Sigmund Freud, Norbert Wiener, and Albert Einstein.

There are many extraordinary people among Jewish scientists. But only three claim to be great geniuses: Albert Einstein, Sigmund Freud and Norbert Wiener. But were these three really geniuses? Isn't this just another Jewish deception? Let's take a look at

Einstein, whom the Jews are trying to make into the genius of all time and of one people.

What, in fact, was Einstein really like? As a child, Einstein was slow to learn to speak, and at the age of seven could only repeat short phrases (74, p. 122). Even at the age of nine, he did not speak fluently. At polytechnic, he was a dull and mediocre student. The average grade of the "genius" was between 3 and 4.

Einstein's doctoral dissertation (equivalent to a master's degree in Russia), "A New Determination of Molecular Dimensions," devoted to Brownian motion, was found to be erroneous (74, p. 124).

Working at the patent office since 1902, Einstein received a wealth of the latest and most relevant scientific information, accumulating and using the advanced knowledge of other scientists. He created his special theory of relativity in 1905. But he did not create it from scratch. He took the basic ideas from Poincaré and borrowed the mathematical apparatus from Lorentz. A decent scientist is obliged to refer to his predecessors; such is scientific ethics. In his work, Einstein did not give a single reference, thereby passing off other people's discoveries as his own. In the scientific world, this is called plagiarism, or intellectual theft. This is a typical brazen Jewish mannerism.

After the publication of the special theory of relativity, Poincaré, having once met Einstein, accused him of plagiarism and scientific dishonesty. The naive Poincaré did not understand that for a Jew, plagiarism does not exist. Judaism asserts that any property of the goyim (including intellectual property) is the property of the Jew who seizes it first. **Stealing someone else's property and passing it off as one's own is a typical method of Jewish genius.** Einstein taught the Jews a lot. After Einstein, all the patent offices of the world were filled with Jews. Patent offices became Jewish dens of thieves stealing the ideas of non-Jews.

The role of Einstein's Slavic wife, Mileva Maric (Serbian by nationality), in the creation of the special and general theories of relativity is completely ignored. However, Mileva Maric was a strong physicist, and her role was, to put it mildly, not insignificant. It is enough to note that all three of Einstein's "epoch-making" articles were signed by the co-authors Einstein-Maric (74, p. 128).

Einstein "created" the general theory of relativity in 1915 based on the fundamental theory of four-dimensional space-time developed by the Polish physicist Minkowski. Minkowski, in turn, merely developed Poincaré's idea of four-dimensional space. The fundamental formula  $E = MC^2$  was not invented by Einstein, but by his first Slavic wife, Mileva Marić. So even the foundations of the greatest Jewish "geniuses" lie stolen ideas passed off as their own. Einstein, of course, put in his own work and achieved something. But what was the result? The general theory of relativity is full of absurdities and logical contradictions, and Einstein was unable to resolve these contradictions. It should be noted that as early as 1916, Einstein abandoned his wife Mileva and their three children. He decided that he no longer needed her. And he married a Jewish woman, Elsa (his cousin on his mother's side and third cousin on his father's side).

After that, despite working on the general theory of relativity for 30 years, Einstein was unable to achieve any results. He was unable to steal anything significant from anyone, and his new Jewish wife was of no help. Einstein was completely unable to master Niels Bohr's quantum mechanics. He lacked the intellect. This is the true picture of the achievements of a man whom the Jews promote as the number one genius scientist.

As is well known, the first Zionist Congress took place in 1897. This movement needed a banner. It was necessary to create and inflate the cult of some brilliant Jewish personality – a genius of all times and of one people. Due to the complete intellectual helplessness of the Jews, they could not find anyone except Einstein. Well, they decided to invest money in his name and "promote" it to dizzying heights. In the media, which, as we know, is overwhelmingly owned by Jews, a massive campaign began to promote the new "Jesus Christ" of physics. The campaign was, and still is, completely shameless in its audacity. All the most powerful epithets extolling the Jewish "genius" of all time and of one people poured out from the pages of newspapers and magazines onto the heads of readers.

Since 1910, the Zionists have been pushing for Einstein to receive the Nobel Prize with tremendous persistence. After many years of Zionist pressure and, of course, "financial support," in 1922 the Nobel Committee

awarded Einstein the "Ig Nobel Prize." Try asking any university graduate today, "Why was Einstein awarded the Nobel Prize?" The answer will be almost unanimous: "For creating the theory of relativity." But what is the truth? In reality, despite all the Jewish pressure, the Nobel Committee could not give such a falsified version and gave the following wording: "For the discovery of the law of the photoelectric effect and for work in the field of theoretical physics." An interesting wording. But how did it correspond to reality? Here's how.

The photoelectric effect itself was discovered in 1887 by G. Hertz. In 1888, the photoelectric effect was experimentally verified by the Russian scientist A. G. Stoletov, who also established the "first law of the photoelectric effect," known as Stoletov's law. The first law of the photoelectric effect is formulated as follows: "The maximum photoelectric current is directly proportional to the incident radiant flux." Naturally, no one awarded Stoletov the Nobel Prize. Einstein established the "second law of the photoelectric effect" – "Einstein's law":

"The maximum energy of photoelectrons is linearly dependent on the frequency of the incident light and does not depend on its intensity." That is all

the "epoch-making" content of "great Jewish genius." Einstein is also credited with explaining the mechanism of the photoelectric effect based on quantum ideas about the nature of light. But the quantum theory of radiation was actually created by M. Planck in 1900.

There you have the whole picture of yet another great Jewish deception. The Jews are, of course, the most extraordinary people in the field of deception. No other people in the world has ever spent so much effort and energy on this sacred Jewish cause.

Einstein was an active Zionist and a fighter against anti-Semitism. His Zionist worldview can be expressed in a single form: if a Jew receives the same grades on exams as a non-Jew, and neither of them is admitted to university, it is considered that the non-Jew failed because of his own stupidity, and the Jew because of anti-Semitism.

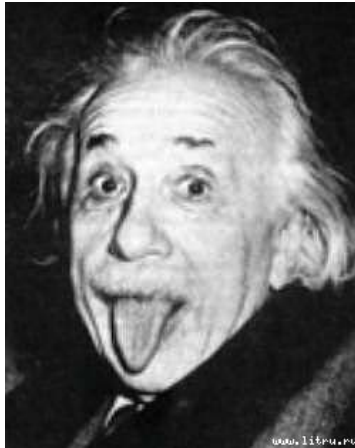
It is quite characteristic that Einstein actively supported homosexuals and signed a petition to repeal the law against sodomites.

At the height of his fame, when world Jewry, having invested huge sums of money, promoted Einstein through the media and presented this feeble-minded forger as the genius of all times and peoples, Einstein took his most characteristic photograph. He was photographed with an idiotic expression and his tongue sticking out to his chin. This picture is simply indecent for a normal person, and the public never tired of marvelling at the eccentricities of the "genius." Einstein himself

This "genius" actively promoted this photograph. The essence of the "genius's" whims is very simple. For Jews, audacity is a virtue. And the blatant display of audacity is a great Jewish virtue.

By sticking his tongue out at all of humanity, Einstein is saying with this photograph: "How I you, fools, have fooled." For those who wish to study

Einstein's "discoveries" should first take a close look at this photo. It will be easier to understand the essence of the "discoveries" of the "genius".



A. Einstein, 1951

*"Greetings to fools from a swindler in physics"*

Freud. In the Western world, it is commonly believed that the "genius" Freud discovered something "brilliantly" new in psychology and psychoanalysis. Freud's main idea in this new discovery was that

that sexual energy is the dominant force in human behaviour and motivation. In fact, Freud did not discover anything new. All his capitalised truths have been known to paganism for many thousands of years. In particular, Indian Tantrism, the ancient Dravidians, and some schools of Buddhism not only know these truths in their entirety. These pagan schools have not only knowledge, but also vast millennia of experience in specific practices that allow sexual energy to be used for various purposes. Freud is merely a Western interpreter of pagan knowledge.

In psychoanalysis, Freud sought to give Jewish national psychocomplexes and sexual inclinations a universal and universal character. In fact, this is not true. All peoples are different. Jewish psychocomplexes are not characteristic of Aryan peoples. Freud himself was at the origins of the sodomite movement.

The only conscientious scientist of this Jewish trio was N. Wiener. But he was a mediocre scientist. His cult is undeservedly and unjustifiably inflated. At the same time in the USSR, the Russian scientist Kolmogorov, who worked independently of Wiener, successfully developed cybernetic control theory. The Frenchman Claude Shannon played a key role in information theory. The basic principles of computer construction were laid down by the German John von Neumann. Wiener was not the first, second or third figure in cybernetics. However, false Jewish propaganda attributes to him the status of the father of a new science – cybernetics.

Now there are works showing the real role of Einstein and Freud. They substantiate the thesis that these guys were not just fools, but had malicious intent. If Marx deliberately misled people in the social sphere, Einstein did the same in the field of physics, and Freud in the field of psychology (38, 39).

Despite the many strong Jewish scientists, there are never any fundamental thinkers of the same calibre as the Russian giants of thought: Lomonosov, Tsiolkovsky, Mendeleev, Lobachevsky, Vavilov, Vernadsky, Chizhevsky, Losev and others. Each of these giants represents a revolution in science. The thinking of these



people is not indisputable; they can be criticised in some respects, but the scale of thinking of such people is fundamentally inaccessible to Jews.

It should be noted that those Jewish scientists whose names are on everyone's lips were primarily organisers and leaders of scientific teams. And in a scientific team, it is very easy to pass off the collective achievements of a group of scientists as the discoveries of the leader himself. "This is Abram Ivanovich's scientific school" is a favourite phrase of Jewish propaganda. But what did this Jewish leader personally do in this school? He was the boss.

There are a great many talented and outstanding musicians among the Jews, perhaps more than in any other nation. And great composers? There are very few Jewish composers (strange, isn't it?), and among those who are notable on a global level, we can only mention Mendelssohn, Gershwin and Offenbach. What do they represent? They are good composers — that's all that can be said about them. Nothing more. None of them can compare with such brilliant Russian composers as Tchaikovsky, Rachmaninoff, Mussorgsky, Scriabin, and Rimsky-Korsakov, not to mention such German giants as Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven.

The great German composer Richard Wagner, in his book *Jewry in Music* (64), analysed Jewish musical creativity, including that of Mendelssohn. His conclusion is very interesting: Jewish creativity completely lacks sincerity, soulfulness, excitement, passion, tenderness and refinement of taste. Jewish creativity is always imitative and entertaining. And that's all. It is the castrated art of circumcised people. Here are the results of the circumcision of the chakras, which was invented for the Jews by their Egyptian masters (we will discuss the secret of Jewish circumcision in Chapter 10).

Gershwin, whom the Jews consider a great jazz composer, has only three works worthy of high praise: "Summertime," "The Man I Love," and "I Feel the Rhythm." Everything else is completely mediocre music, of no interest to anyone with developed musical taste. "Summertime" is indeed a beautiful piece (I'll let you in on a secret: I myself love this theme and often sing it). But who is the author of this theme? Gershwin? Not at all. "Summertime" is

a purely African-American folk theme. Gershwin merely arranged it. Incidentally, Gershwin himself did not try to claim this theme as his own. It was one of the themes in his opera *Porgy and Bess*, an opera about life in African-American neighbourhoods, in which the main themes were taken from African-American folklore. But today, Jews attribute this theme to Gershwin. Gershwin's name is on all the sheet music. That's what Jewish genius is really like.

Are there any genius poets among the Jews? Not a single one. Among the Jews, there are only four poets: Pasternak, Heine, Mandelstam and Brodsky. There are dozens of poets of this calibre in every poor Russian town. Only Jews and their lackeys, who, for lack of anything better, seek to praise any Jewish mediocrity, can call these mediocre poets great. Pasternak was the most interesting. But again, what is interesting about him? His poetic translations. The translations are not bad. Pasternak translated the best Western European poets from English, German and French and tried to borrow poetic images from them and pass them off as his own. Brodsky was also engaged in similar translations and borrowings. ***Stealing someone else's work and passing it off as your own is a typical method of Jewish genius.*** But despite all the borrowings, both Pasternak's and Brodsky's poetry leave a pitiful impression. Jews lack the spark of God. It is not surprising that the Jewish Nobel Prize Committee awarded the "Shnobel" prizes to both Pasternak and Brodsky.

Of course, nothing like such Russian geniuses, as A. S. Pushkin, M. Y. Lermontov, S. A. Yesenin, A. A. Fet, F. I. Tyutchev, the "chosen" Jews did not have, do not have, and will never have.

At one time, the famous Soviet Jewish poet S. Ya. Marshak, who copied the style of the English poet Robert Burns almost one to one, was the subject of the following epigram:

*Despite all that, despite all that, Despite  
all that, despite that.  
Marshak remained Marshak,  
and Robert Burns remained a  
poet.*

This epigram is very characteristic of all Jewish art.

At one time, Soviet and world Jewry promoted a Soviet Jewish artist such as Smoktunovsky. He was presented as the greatest Soviet artist, an artist of international stature. It is clear to any art lover that Smoktunovsky is a mediocre artist, and moreover, not entirely mentally healthy. People of refined taste could feel nothing but disgust for his work.

Consider the outstanding Russian actors of that time: Zharov, Kryuchkov, Pugovkin, Andreev, Tikhonov, Rybnikov, Belov, Batalov, Papanov, Ulyanov, Samoilov, Matveev, Leonid Bykov, Evstigneev, Gribov, Leonov, Solominy, Tabakov, Lanovoy, Nikulin, Shukshin, Filippov, Zhzhenov, Nevinny, Porokhovshchikov, Filatov, and many others. A huge army of amazingly talented and original Russian natural talents. But those who have money and control the media impose their criteria and their assessments on society: it turns out that the most brilliant actor is Smoktunovsky.

King Solomon was considered the wisest king in Jerusalem, who, first of all, was a pagan and worshipped pagan gods.

Secondly, Solomon had 700 wives and 300 concubines, among whom there was not a single Jewess (3 Kings 11: 1-13), and thirdly, King Solomon himself was not a Jew, but a Hiberian (one of the Semitic varieties) [27].

And fourthly, Solomon's father, King David, was in the Philistine army and wanted to fight against Israel (1 Kings 29: 1-11).

Why don't the Jews have any brilliant or simply powerful philosophers? It's all about Jewish upbringing. From childhood, Jews are taught to love reading, which is very good because it develops the intellect. But it is very important what a child starts reading.

Jews almost always start reading with the Talmud, the Torah, the Bible and similar Jewish nonsense.

On the one hand, this instills in Jewish minds the general chauvinistic idea of the Jews being God's chosen people, of Jewish superiority, of opposition to other nations, of contempt and hatred for them, of the desire for domination and the desire to make other people their slaves.

Strong willpower and fighting qualities are cultivated along with the instilling of the psychology of crooks, thieves, liars, and tyrants.

On the other hand, reading Jewish books *distorts the brain*, especially in the area of general philosophical thinking, as it accustoms one to absurdities and nonsense and creates a kaleidoscopic, loosely connected knowledge base.

After such training, Jews become intellectually disabled or, more precisely, biorobots, that is, creatures incapable of independent rational thinking.

The general formula for programming the consciousness of Jewish biorobots is simple: *"If you study the Talmud, you lose your mind; if you fall in love with the Bible, you lose your mind completely."*

Why does this happen? I propose the following diagram and analogy.

Science still knows little about how the human brain, this amazing biocomputer, is structured and works. It is known that the brain contains neurons and nerve fibres that connect neurons into a complex network.

I propose the following model.

When a person's thoughts repeatedly move ("flow") in the same direction (the movement of thought is the movement of weak electrical impulses along a network of nerve fibres), in the brain certain "pathways" or "grooves" are "trodden" (specific connections between neurons in the brain are established and further trained).

This forms stable thinking patterns, while other paths (other connections between neurons) become "overgrown with weeds" (lose their abilities, degrade or even die off).

It is not for nothing that they say "repetition is the mother of learning." Repeated training of the same thoughts reinforces memory and creates stable stereotypes.

Anyone who has given lectures or been a tour guide knows how difficult it is to give a lecture for the first few times. When a lecture is given for the hundredth time, it goes, as it were, "on autopilot."

A good tour guide also conducts their hundredth tour automatically and can even think about something else at the same time.

Why does this happen? The fact is that the structure of human knowledge and memory is hierarchical and can be reorganised.

The structure of memory and the structure of a person's knowledge base depend, first, on the system of education and upbringing (especially in childhood and adolescence), second, on the frequency of use of specific thoughts, and third, on a person's age.

Well-established, frequently used thought structures (frames and stereotypes) sink into the foundation of memory and shape one's mentality. A person then views the world through the prism of their mentality. *It is not so much the eyes that see, but rather the mind.*

Consider, for example, the technology of initiation into the Krishnaite religion. The main method of converting a novice to this faith is to repeat the same mantras thousands of times. If a person repeats the same thing a thousand times throughout the day:

"Hare Krishna. Hare Krishna.  
Krishna, Krishna, Hare, Hare.  
Hare Rama. Hare Rama.  
Rama, Rama, Hare, Hare,"

by evening, their brain will not be the same as it was in the morning.

Deep "grooves" will form in his head and descend into the deeper levels of memory. Memory is restructured.

Through this technique, the incantations penetrate the basic structures of memory, changing the knowledge base and mentality. That is one side of it.

On the other hand, this technique brings a person to the level of the subconscious, and if a person feels that these Gods — Krishna and Rama — are his native Gods, then this will allow him to receive information and a worldview from the subconscious that was previously inaccessible to him.

If a person lives by the ideas of monotheism, unambiguity and sole correctness (for example, one god, one truth, one true religion) and does not train alternative thinking, then

they will gradually lose the flexibility, breadth and depth of their thinking and the ability to come up with anything fundamentally new.

This applies not only to religious thinking, but to any other kind of thinking, including scientific thinking.

It is similar to the muscles of the human body. If only one group of muscles develops and the others do not, then a person becomes "one-sided" with abnormal coordination of movement.

Prolonged and constant religious one-sided thinking (Judaism, Christianity, Islam) harms human intellect.

A person's alternative connections between neurons that have never been used degenerate and die off, the person becomes intellectually colour blind, and then it is very difficult to return them to broad "multicoloured" thinking is very difficult.

If a person is young and their mind is still fresh, it is possible to restore this somehow, but if they are elderly, it is impossible.

Try giving this book to a seventy-year-old staunch Christian or communist to read. In 90% of cases, the result will be zero, regardless of the quality of the book. Flexibility is lost, the mind is already sealed. The mind, as they say, no longer works.

In addition, the Jewish mentality is most strongly influenced by the rite of circumcision. We will discuss this in Chapter 10.

And finally, all these religions: Judaism and Christianity, program the human brain with emotions so that thoughts unwelcome to these religions never flow down unnecessary paths.

Emotional barriers are placed on these paths in the form of strong emotions, primarily the emotion of fear.

That is, *a huge and large part of the brain of a Jew and a Christian is blocked by emotional taboos and never works*. We will see how this is done in Chapter 16 (programming the consciousness with emotions).

We have seen that Judaism and Christianity are very different religions. Nevertheless, they are linked in a common information system.

The Old Testament (Judaism adapted for gentiles) and the New Testament (the Gospel) are combined into a single book that is "holy" for Christians — the Bible [1].

How is this possible? What connects these religions? Who, and more importantly, why connects them?

Christ's sermons usually follow this pattern: "You have heard what was said by the ancients... but I say to you..." That is, his teaching is supposedly opposed to the teachings of Moses and the ancient prophets.

But, despite the apparent opposition between the teachings of Moses and Christ, they are members of the same gang, playing different roles in the same card game, the goal of which is to establish a global slave system.

Christ and Moses, to use cheating terminology "play for the house" or play the game of good cop and bad cop, or, to use an analogy from the game of thimbles, they put on a show with different roles but with the same goal.

The Gospel speaks about this quite openly (Matthew 17-18): "Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets; I have not come to abolish them but to fulfil them. For truly I tell you, until heaven and earth disappear, not the smallest letter, not the least stroke of a pen, will by any means disappear from the Law until everything is accomplished."

The words "until heaven and earth pass away" are very important. They indicate the period of Satan's power – *the cosmic Age of Pisces*, which is now coming to an end.

Judaism and Christianity are two complementary sides of a powerful ideological weapon for enslaving nations, a tool for seizing and maintaining world domination by the supreme Jewish oligarchy and their satanic masters.

*Judaism and Christianity are two sides of the same coin for the dumbing down of nations.* Christianity is for dumbing down non-Jews, Judaism is for dumbing down Jews.

Jews and Freemasons pride themselves on their alleged secret and overt power over the world.

In reality, they are merely *instruments of this power* (albeit highly paid ones), and the power belongs (until the Age of Aquarius arrives) to the prince of this world, whose eye looks at the world from the back of the US \$1 bill. The name of this prince is the Devil, Satan, Lucifer.

## **Are they Jewish?**

From the point of view of the Aryan peoples, whom the Jews call Gentiles, the Jews are not like other peoples.

Aryans are struck by certain specific characteristics of Jews: lack of conscience (for a Jew, words such as remorse are simply meaningless); lack of shame, justice, humanity, kindness, compassion; a tendency to lie; unnatural greed; hypocrisy; a penchant for swindling; a tendency to commit crimes; parasitism; bloodthirstiness, a boundless desire for power; an unlimited desire for wealth that cannot be realistically used by them; contempt and hatred for other peoples; a lack of feeling for their homeland in any country of residence; a craving for sexual perversions; a craving for perverted forms of art.

All this can be summed up in one word: inhumanity. What causes these traits?

Questions also arise: why do Aryans write from left to right, and Jews from right to left; why are all left-wing political movements Jewish movements; why do Jews read the word Aryan (Aryan) or, in pagan terms, "yog," backwards as "goy"?

Let's see if Jews are human beings or if they are something else.

Who are the Jews? Where did they come from, or how did they come to be, or who created them and how? We need to open the Bible.

The central point for understanding this question is the story of the exodus of the Jews from Egypt through the Sinai Desert. Moses led the Jews through the Sinai Desert for 40 years.

Why did it take so long? If he really wanted to lead them out of slavery in Canaan, it would have taken a maximum of three weeks. Why did he lead them around the desert?

Who was Moses? Why did they constantly rebel against him, trying to overthrow him? Why is Moses always depicted with horns on his head, even in Michelangelo's sculptures?



Rabbis usually answer these questions as follows: "Moses wanted two generations with a slave mentality to die out so that supposedly free people could come to their homeland." This answer is only half true.

The truth is that Moses wanted two generations with a certain mentality (both slave-like and human) to die out. But the idea that Moses wanted to make the Jews free is *a lie*.

On the one hand, Moses created new Jews with a racist and slave-owning mentality. On the other hand, Moses *made them his slaves*. And slave owners have their own masters. Even worse than slaves.

Moses' journey is described in a very interesting way in the newspaper "Knowledge is Power!" "Vlast!" No. 3 in the article "The Sinai Tour" [32].

One people entered the Sinai desert, and another came out. And *it was not* people who came out; all the people died in the desert.

From the desert came *modified people*, conditionally speaking, "biorobots" with a programmed behaviour algorithm.

What did Moses do with the Jews during those 40 years? Several hypotheses can be constructed about this. However, regardless of any hypotheses, the Bible provides the following facts:

- all the Jews who entered the Sinai Desert did not leave it and died there or were killed by the Levites (a caste from the tribe of Levi);
- a new people emerged from the desert with a new algorithm of thinking and behaviour;
- the Jews felt that Moses was plotting something bad for them and constantly rebelled against him, and the highest caste, the Levites, constantly slaughtered the rebellious;
- The first tablets of the covenant from God were broken by Moses (Exodus 32:19).
- Moses received the new tablets of the covenant from a being who called himself God but at the same time did not dare to show Moses his face (Exodus 33:20-21); Let us remember that Satan's face is terrible and man cannot bear to look upon it, which is why Satan did not show Moses his face, whose covenants Moses carried out.
- In the desert, Moses created a structure for governing the Jews in the form of a four-level rabbinate, with himself at the top. Moreover, only a Levite, a representative of the tribe of Levi, could become a rabbi (shepherd of the Jews).

It should be noted that even before the exodus of the Jews from Egypt, their legendary Joseph married not just an Egyptian woman, but Asenath, the daughter of the priest of Heliopolis, and she bore him two sons (Genesis 41:50).

That is, Joseph's descendants were half-Jewish, half-Egyptian, and most importantly descendants of Egyptian priests – servants of the cult of the god Amun.

It should be noted that, from the point of view of Judaism, the main Jewish genetic qualities are passed down through the female line, and therefore Joseph's descendants cannot be considered Jewish.

King Solomon (a Hivite by nationality) also became related to the pharaoh (3 Kings 3:1), and his descendants from the pharaoh's daughter could not be considered Jews and belonged to the clans of Egyptian priests.

Having gone with Moses into the desert, these descendants of Egyptian priests naturally did not cease to be ministers of their cult and played their part in this Sinai "tour".

They stood above the Levites and Moses, but their activities were hidden and secretive, as with all occultists.

Even earlier, during the seven years of famine, Joseph completely enslaved the Egyptians, took away all their property, and created the world's first completely totalitarian state (pure communism), where all property was controlled by a narrow caste of priests (Genesis 47:20-21).

Ordinary Egyptians hated Joseph, but he merely played the role that had been assigned to him by the Egyptian priests.

He was set up for this dirty role, and later, when Joseph was no longer needed, the priests simply killed him, as reported in the Quran (Sura 40:36).

It is possible that Moses suffered a similar fate and was killed by the same priests. After all, Moses disappeared without a trace, and there is no trace of his grave anywhere. And information about his further fate is unknown.

However we look at the Sinai story, let us consider who could really have been the master of the newly created religion of Judaism?

The only contenders are the descendants of the Egyptian priests of the god Amun.

In their quest for world domination, they not only created a new religion, but for the first time in history developed and implemented a method of seizing power through a cold information war.

Such wars became incomprehensible and invisible to the general population. That is why this narrow occult group still rules the Christian world and is already close to world domination.

It should be noted that Moses, while still a child, was taken away by the daughter of the Egyptian pharaoh. Moses was raised in the pharaoh's family and received a priestly education and upbringing.

Sigmund Freud, in his work "Moses and Monotheism" [52], points to the Egyptian origin of the name Moses – Moshe.

Freud's research leads him to conclude that Moses was a high-born Egyptian, a priest initiated into all the wisdom of the Egyptian priests.

Freud considers the Levites to be either Egyptians or half-breeds and definitely "Moses' people," his apparatus. Most likely, *the Levites are descendants of the Egyptian priests of Joseph*.

The forward planning to which we became accustomed in the USSR during the 5- or 7-year plans originated much earlier in Egypt, back in the days when the first pyramids were built. They were often constructed over the course of a pharaoh's entire lifetime.

After the Sinai expedition and the introduction of new Jews into Palestine, Jerusalem became the external representation of the hierarchy of Amun's servants.

Moreover, the significance of Jerusalem was much higher than that of the historical centre – the ancient Egyptian city of Thebes (Heliopolis), since Thebes stood on the edge of the world, while Jerusalem was, at that time, one of the main centres of transit trade and information routes of Mediterranean civilisation.

The ideological and political long-term planning for many millennia is attributed to the Israeli king Solomon. Solomon's plan was drawn up by him for 3,000 years.

The ultimate goal of this plan is for the Levites and their occult masters to achieve world domination by 2000, before the beginning of the new Age of Aquarius, which is unfavourable for these Satanists.

What is this Jewish (Satanic) algorithm of behaviour that is inherent in the Jews as a result of the Sinai experiment?

We have already looked at the Talmud and the Bible. They set out the general mentality and lay down the general programme of behaviour for the Jews — the children of the devil.

This general algorithm of Jewish behaviour is detailed and developed in relation to time. Over time, more detailed and specific options for Jewish actions appear.

One of the most sensational variants of this behaviour is the world-famous Protocols of the Elders of Zion.

We will not discuss them in this book, as these protocols have been discussed at length. I refer you to Henry Ford [13].

Let us look at a later and less well-known document, which is a further development of the same general algorithm of behaviour of the sons of Moses.



## **9. Catechism (rules of behaviour) for Jews in the USSR**

*(Published in Tel Aviv, 1958. Reproduced with minor abridgements)*

Jews! Love one another, help one another. Help one another, even if you hate one another! Our strength lies in unity; it is the key to our success, our salvation and our prosperity.

Many peoples have perished in dispersion because they lacked a clear plan of action and a sense of solidarity. We, thanks to our sense of collectivism, have survived through the centuries and peoples, preserved ourselves, multiplied and grown stronger.

Unity is both the goal and the means to achieve that goal. Help each other, do not be afraid of being labelled nationalists. Our nationalism is international and therefore eternal.

Its doors are open to Jews of all nationalities, all religions, and all parties. True internationalism is only that which is bound by blood ties to Judaism; everything else is provocation and deception.

Develop your national personnel. Personnel decide everything. Today's personnel are our tomorrow. Every laboratory, every department, every institute must become a forge for our national personnel.

Prepare Jewish youth to take up the baton of generations. Let each generation of non-Jews face our deeply echeloned defence.

To this end, it is necessary to promote our young people to leadership positions as early as possible, proving their maturity and genius. Even if this is not yet the case, they will mature in their positions. Our strength, our stability, our immortality lie in the continuity of generations.

The world is cruel; there is no place for philanthropy in it. Every nation is the architect of its own happiness. It is not our business to care for Russian national cadres. If they do not think about themselves, why should we think about them?

Do not follow the example of the Russians and Arabs, who live contemplatively, hoping for the best. Do not wait for nature to be kind to you — it is our job to take what we want.

Create your own groups and use them to push out non-Jews. Remember: all highly paid, influential, profitable positions are our national income.

Remember that every non-Jew who has risen to our level can take a place that could belong to one of us.

*Russians are incapable of deep thought*, analysis, and profound generalisation. They are like pigs that live with their snouts buried in the ground, unaware that there is a sky above them.

They perceive all phenomena too superficially, too concretely; they do not see facts in their sequence, in their connections; they are incapable of thinking, generalising and abstracting. For them, every case is just a case, no matter how often it occurs.

Everything they know and can do, we know and can do. What we know and feel, they do not need to know and feel. Everything they have is their limit.

Everything we have is our means to achieve more. Everything they have today is ours for their temporary use. It is our task to take from them what God has bequeathed to us.

*Russians are stubborn*, but they lack the perseverance to achieve their goals. They are lazy, so they are always in a hurry. They try to solve all problems at once.

They neglect the small things for the sake of a big decisive victory. We believe in the tactic of small victories, although we are not opposed to big ones. A small victory is still a victory!

*Russians are envious*; they hate their fellow countrymen when they rise above the grey masses. Give them the opportunity to tear these rising stars down, and they will do so with pleasure.

Always be arbitrators, take the position of peacemakers, defend the "unfortunate" against whom the crowd is turning, but only to the extent that you are considered kind and objective.

A little patience, and you will take the place of the one who has just been torn apart.

*Russians do not know how to ask for things*, considering it humiliating, but they themselves are humiliated and poor. We say: "Any humiliation is good if it brings benefit."

There are no immoral things if they contribute to the affirmation and prosperity of our people. The end justifies the means.

*Russians are stupid and rude*. They call their stupidity and rudeness honesty, decency and principles. They call their inability to adapt and change their behaviour depending on the situation, their lack of mental flexibility, "being themselves" and "principled."

Goyim are so stupid and rude that they don't even know how to lie.

Always remember the limits that the goyim set for themselves; their thinking is stuck within these limits. They are incapable of going beyond them. This is their misfortune and our advantage.

Speak and act in ways that their morals do not allow, in ways that their concepts do not allow. Do what seems impossible and unbelievable to them. They will not believe that you are capable of words and deeds that they are incapable of.

Speak and act confidently, assertively and aggressively, discouragingly and stunningly. More noise and verbal tinsel, more incomprehensible and pseudo-scientific.

Let them rack their brains in search of rational grains in our ideas, let them seek and find in them what is not there. Tomorrow we will give new food for their primitive brains.

It doesn't matter what you say — what matters is how you say it. Your self-confidence will be perceived as conviction, your ambition as intellectual superiority, your manner of lecturing and correcting as superiority.

Twist their brains, get on their nerves! Suppress the will of those who oppose you. Compromise upstarts and loudmouths, set the crowd's pride against sceptics.

In conversations and debates, use rhetorical techniques that are on the verge of propriety. Russians cannot stand this for long. Avoiding scandals, they leave, freeing up space for you...

They consider it particularly chic to slam the door and leave. Give them this opportunity! Polite insolence is our motto!

Accuse those who try to expose you of anti-Semitism. Label them anti-Semites and you will see how eagerly the rest of the goyim will pick up on this version.

In fact, *all Russians are anti-Semites*, but as soon as you label one person, they become defenceless, because everyone else will sacrifice them and destroy them with their own hands.

And we will brand the next victim.

Play on the Russians' compassion. Pretend to be poor and unhappy, evoke pity and sympathy, spread rumours about the people – eternal sufferers, about persecution in the past and discrimination in the present.

The "poor Jew" tactic has been proven over thousands of years! Let the Russians have less than you, they will still help us have more.

Russians love to be benefactors and patrons. Take from them what they can give: *even a lousy sheep can give a tuft of wool!*

Inform each other about everything that could harm or benefit us. Information is sacred! **Money, personnel** and **information** are the three pillars on which our prosperity rests!

It is the sacred duty of every Jew to inform other Jews about what the goyim are planning to do. Today you help me, tomorrow I will help you — that is our strength.

God has given us dominion over the world – we rule it. Our task is to keep the world in our hands. Keep the means of propaganda and information in your hands: the press, radio, television, cinema.

We must continue to infiltrate the party and state apparatus. Shape public opinion on every issue, taking into account our national interests.

Any trifle can be turned into a problem, and any problem can be turned into

a trifle. No social process should be left to its own devices.

If it does not benefit us, slow it down or direct it against our enemies, the goyim. We must lead every endeavour in order to steer it in the right direction.

In any collective, take power into your own hands and manage it in our interests. We must carry out the administrative and creative parts of the production process.

Let the goyim provide the rough material and technical basis for our creativity. Let them monitor the cleanliness of our



premises and guard the fruits of our labour. Let them be no higher than a watchman or a cleaner.

Do not allow Russians to be creative! This will always be a reproach to us. As an exception, non-Russians of non-Russian origin may be admitted.

And do not be afraid to be labelled nationalists: the illusion of internationalism will be provided by the presence of persons of mixed nationality with an admixture of Jewish blood, or, at worst, representatives of national minorities.

If you have vacancies, hire only Jews. If you cannot do this, eliminate the position. If you cannot do either, hire Asians.

If there are none, hire a Pole, a Ukrainian or, at worst, a Belarussian – they have their own scores to settle with the Russians. After a little processing, they will become your allies.

Do not openly destroy monuments of Russian antiquity, but do not restore them either. Years will pass and they will crumble on their own. Hooligans and "antiquity lovers" will tear them down brick by brick.

***A people without history is like a child without parents, and you can mould it into whatever you need.***

Keep every move of influential and promising Russians under constant control. If you can't block and "dry up" young and promising Russians, make them controllable.

Involve them in your campaigns, create a tight circle of Jewish associates around them, deprive them of contacts and acquaintances other than yourselves.

Force them to marry Jewish women, and only then give them the green light. By helping such Russians, you are contributing to the cause of our Jewish community.

From now on, their salary is our national income. For the sake of their children, they will lose their "civil rights," feelings, and minds; in any case, they will not be able to be anti-Semites.

Living with a Jewish woman is one way to draw talented Russians into our sphere of influence and sphere of

our interests.

And one last piece of advice. Be vigilant; the Spanish Inquisition and German fascism must not be repeated. Nip any attempts to oppose us in the bud, destroy anti-Jewish tendencies at the very beginning, whatever form they may take.

Fascism is not a random phenomenon; it arises where we underestimate the desire of the local people to be masters of their own land. *Fascism is brewing beneath the surface in all nations.* Fortunately for us, different nations come to it at different times and under different names.

Buy up, steal and destroy, do not allow the republication of works that reveal our tactics and strategy and present Jews in a bad light.

The gentile peoples must not remember or know the actual reasons for the Jewish pogroms and persecutions. On these issues, they must know only our interpretation.

Pay special attention to the rebellious and stubborn ones who refuse to bow down to our superiority, refuse to work for us, and oppose our practices and policies.

Sooner or later, such people become anti-Semites. Do not allow little anti-Semites to grow into big pogromists!

Let them wither away in their infancy with their stubborn idea of national dignity. Expose them, compromise them under any pretext, on any occasion, and fight against them with all available means.

As long as they are alone, they cannot withstand our collectivism, our pressure. Let them be right a thousand times in their trifles — it doesn't matter, *they are still guilty of interfering with us.*

Appeal to the public and the administration, drag them to the party committees, the police, and if possible, to court. If you are older, accuse them of disrespecting their elders; if they are your age, accuse them of violating the principles of brotherhood and, of course, internationalism.

The effectiveness of these techniques has been proven by many generations. The main thing is to accuse. Let them justify themselves. Those who justify themselves are already half guilty!

***Either our order or complete disorganisation.*** Where they want to do without us, there must be chaos!

Make sure the disorder continues until the exhausted goyim, in despair, ask us to take power into our own hands and ensure them a peaceful life.

The goyim must work under our leadership and be useful to us. Those who are not useful to us must be expelled. *There is no public good outside our interests!*

Those who are not with us are against us! An eye for an eye! A tooth for a tooth! This is what Moses taught, this is how our ancestors lived. This is how we will live.

Revenge is a sacred feeling; it builds character and affirms a person. Cast out feelings of submission and humility towards the goyim.

*Leave the slogans of Christian mercy, humility, meekness and self-denial to the foolish gentiles — they deserve nothing less.* Preach among the gentiles, instil Christian "virtues" in them, but remain uncompromising in your soul and steadfast.

Be uncompromising in your soul towards our enemies! If you forgive them a small offence today, tomorrow they will inflict a greater one upon you. Do not become accustomed to offences yourself, and discourage others from inflicting them upon you.

Let the goyim persuade each other to be cautious, moderate, and flexible towards you. Let them cautiously restrain our onslaught.

We must act decisively and quickly, always presenting them with a fait accompli. Never weaken the pressure.

The tougher the resistance of the goyim, the greater our costs, the higher our income and our savings must be.

Our profits today must compensate for possible losses in future pogroms, which occur from time to time in every country. Let the goyim pay today for what they will take back somewhere else.

We must always be ready to flee from the anger and hatred of the goyim, to go where we will be accepted, with the aim of reviving the economy with our capital.

Periodically changing countries in search of more favourable conditions for existence is part of our strategy.

This is the symbol of the "eternal Jew" — Ahasuerus — an inexhaustible optimist and eternal wanderer. But if we have to leave, we must leave not poor and sick, but healthy and rich.

Money is our legs. We shift our centre of gravity to where our money, our capital, has been transferred beforehand.

Having grown strong materially in the countries of our dispersion, having collected our tribute from them from time to time, we gather on the land of our ancestors in order to strengthen our spirit, our strength, our symbols, our faith in unity.

We gather in order to disperse again. And so it has been throughout the ages.

\* \* \*

First of all, let us consider the authenticity of this document. Jews will never discuss either the Protocols of the Elders of Zion or this document. They immediately switch the discussion to something else and say:

"This document is a forgery."

And then they begin to prove that it is not a forgery, and they prove that it is a forgery, and this proof can go on indefinitely, distracting people from discussing the essence of the document.

The method of switching the topic of discussion and diverting the discussion into another channel is a standard demagogic technique. Do not fall for it.

It should be noted that those who control the Jews are by no means fools, and documents of this kind do not come into being when some rabbi brings such a document to the synagogue and says, "Come on, guys, study it and take action!"

That's too simplistic. Everything is done more cunningly. Such documents are produced in such a way that it can always be claimed later that they are forgeries.

So that no one can ever clearly determine who the author of such documents is.

But let us not succumb to provocative distractions and remember the simple truth that the criterion of truth is practice.

Look at the Protocols of the Elders of Zion and this document and compare them with your own life experience. Do Jews behave this way or not? Then you will have no doubt about the authenticity of these documents.

Incidentally, the secret of the origin of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion has been revealed. The Protocols have a long history dating back to occult priests.

However, in the form in which they fell into the hands of Russian professor S. Nilus, they were reworked by Rothschild [61, p. 20].

Read the Catechism carefully several times! This document is worth it. It was written 40 years ago. Today in Russia, we are reaping the fruits of this satanic plan.

Any good person would find the described algorithm of behaviour repulsive and disgusting.

Jews, on the other hand, usually admire the wisdom and cunning of this plan. And they rejoice in how they have managed to deceive the rest of humanity for thousands of years and parasitise on its neck.

Ah, how cunning and clever these Jews are. But that's only how it seems to them.

This algorithm was not invented by Jews; Jews are incapable of inventing anything new. Their brains are mutilated by the Talmud, the Torah, and the process of circumcision. *Jews are nothing more than intellectual invalids.*

This algorithm (or programme of action) is implanted in their consciousness through their "shepherds" — the rabbis, for whom the Jews are nothing more than a herd of biorobots.

Let us note in passing that rabbis (Levites) are not just the Jewish elite. They are their shepherds, people who are genetically different. People of a different genotype.

The Levites are descendants of the occult priests of ancient Egypt. They do not circumcise themselves. And it is useless to appeal to their conscience. They

know who they are and whom they serve. And they serve Lucifer — Satan.

Can a good God preach such morality? Is the Jewish God really God, or is it Satan calling himself God?

After all, it is not for nothing that Christ tells the Jews that their father is the devil (from John 8:44). Incidentally, the word "Satan" is not a Hebrew word, but a Chaldean word meaning "hatred."

The hatred of non-Jews towards Jews is a reaction to the satanic behaviour of the Jews, who are Satan's army.

None of the Jews think about what this undoubtedly very well-thought-out algorithm of behaviour does to them personally.

What do they get as a result of following it? Money, property, power. But what happens to their souls? Who is programming them and who is creating them?

Deceivers, liars, ruthless parasites, two-faced, inhuman, unjust, unscrupulous, people without a homeland, strangers everywhere, hated everywhere. And for what? Only for money and power.

Are these values worth the losses that occur to their souls? And what will happen to them in the next life? What karma will they earn for themselves?

Jews cannot think about these questions. Their brains are cut off from thinking in these directions.

The question is, are all Jews notorious scoundrels, or are there also normal, decent people among them? Of course, not all of them. There are exceptions everywhere.

But these exceptions do not change the overall situation and general behaviour of Jews as a whole.

Jewish morality and education system compel Jews to consider any state and any people among whom they live as foreign to themselves.

And in absolutely any state, Jews begin to build their own, purely Jewish state within a state, whose policies are hostile to the country of residence and the indigenous people.

A good Jew must either leave for Israel or integrate into the people among whom he lives. And consider himself not a Jew, but a natural part

of that people.

But to do this, one must renounce Jewish morality and choose a different moral code. Can a Jew do this?

Only an uncircumcised Jew can ponder questions of moral evaluation. A circumcised (cut off from God) Jew cannot think about such questions; they are beyond his understanding.

To him, they seem silly and ridiculous. What does circumcision have to do with it? What is it? We have come to the solution of a mystery that has lasted for thousands of years.



## 10. The mystery of Jewish circumcision

So what, after all, is a Jew? In principle, a Jew and a Hebrew are not the same thing.

A Jew is a Hebrew who is filled with Judaism. Of course, there may be Jews without Judaism, but, first of all, this is extremely rare, and secondly, we never know what religion a Jew is actually imbued with. Therefore, in this book, we will not distinguish between the concepts of Jew and Jewish.

A friend of mine said, "Being Jewish is a state of mind." That is very accurate. It hits the nail on the head.

And what is this state of mind? It is a certain system of stereotypes of thinking and behaviour. Or, in other words, a certain general algorithm of behaviour.

And where did this general algorithm of behaviour come from? Obviously, a Jew is a creature whose general algorithm of behaviour is set by someone from outside.

Or, in other words, a Jew is a programmed biorobot that has no global independent behaviour. Or, in other words, a Jew is a person whose independent behaviour does not go beyond the general algorithm of behaviour set by someone from outside.

The vast majority of Jews are unaware of their programming.

To be fair, it should be noted that Jews are not the only biorobots among humans. Most people in crowds are also easily programmed and do not think or behave independently.

They are easily manipulated by those who fill their heads with information that is beneficial to them.

In general, the behaviour of any person, their real or illusory free will, is determined by the information that is inside that person.

This information, and only this information, determines a person's behaviour entirely and completely.



And if someone from outside can control the information field in which a person and the society surrounding them are immersed (restricting information, falsifying it, selectively providing certain necessary knowledge) and implant the information they need into the mind of a specific person, then they can control the behaviour of that person and society as a whole in an unstructured way.

And this person himself is often unaware of his controllability and thinks that he thinks and acts independently.

But they are merely a biorobot, a tool in someone else's hands. No one gives them explicit orders, but they do what is necessary for those who control them.

In humans, information has three main sources:

- the first is genetic;
- the second is social;
- the third is cosmic or divine.

The amount of genetic information in a person is enormous, and this information comes from all previous generations of humans, from all their ancestors.

However, this information cannot be perceived by the human mind without the use of special methods. These methods are known in pagan religions.

There are methods and techniques for immersing a person in the depths of the subconscious and accessing levels of genetic information and beyond. But we will not discuss these methods in this book. There are separate books for that.

Genetic information controls a person at the molecular and biological level, "automatically," without the participation of our consciousness.

Indeed, we do not think about how our heart, lungs, liver, stomach, and bladder work.

When and how much blood and gastric juice to produce, when and how to renew cells, etc. All this is done automatically.

At this level, any person is not even a biorobot, but a complete automaton. The algorithms of this control over us are not explicitly understood.

And we don't need to think about them. In addition, genetic information determines *the basic stereotypes of the psyche*.

The cosmic or divine source of information is open to a select few; it is practically inaccessible to ordinary people, especially in our time, a time of human degradation. It was not always so.

The social source of information is education and upbringing from parents, schools, educational institutions, religious institutions, accessible books, accessible communication with people, and the media (misinformation).

Among these sources of information, religion used to have the highest priority, as it sets the basic boundaries and stereotypes of thinking.

Now, the media, especially television, has the top priority in brainwashing the population.

Whoever owns the media programs public opinion and, consequently, public behavior.

The more totalitarian a society is, the greater the monopoly on information, the harsher the forms of programming the consciousness of the people.

The more the people resemble biorobots, especially if those who do not succumb to propaganda are systematically shot or rotted away in prison, as was done in the USSR during the heyday of communism.

But don't think that in the so-called free world, the masses don't think like biorobots. In America, the masses are still the masses. And America is a totalitarian country. It's just that the degree of totalitarianism in America is, for now, less than it was in the former USSR.

And yet, Jews occupy a special position among all other biorobots. In addition to traditional programming mechanisms such as religion, another powerful mechanism plays a crucial role in their programming: *the rite of circumcision*.

Before we get into what circumcision is all about, let's take a look at the general structure of a human being.

What is a human being? What does he consist of in general terms?

Humans consist of three main parts: body, mind and soul, all of which are connected into a single whole.

What the body is is clear. The mind is also clear – two hemispheres of the brain, the spinal cord and the nervous system.

The soul. The human soul is not a figment of the clergy's imagination; it is a real substance. Most spiritually developed people simply sense their soul and feel that they have one.

They do not need to believe or disbelieve in it. In addition, modern science has even learned to weigh the soul. The human soul is material. It just consists of a different type of matter — *subtle matter*.

But despite the subtlety of this matter, its mass is not zero. And when a person dies and their soul leaves the body, the body itself becomes slightly lighter. Modern technology is even capable of weighing this mass.

So, a person has seven spiritual-energy centres in their body, called the main chakras. Chakra, translated from Sanskrit, means *wheel*.

Chakras have a vortex structure and represent power vortices of subtle energy and look like spiral cones.

The chakras are the means of informational and energetic interaction between the human soul and the surrounding space.

This knowledge about human nature has always been hidden from the people by Judeo-Christianity. And the masters of Judeo-Christianity (descendants of Egyptian priests) know more than just this.

They know a great deal. They received this knowledge from the Atlanteans. But they keep all the essential knowledge in the hands of the initiated, hiding it from the people and using it for their own purposes.

Now, at the end of the cosmic Age of Pisces, this knowledge is being released and becoming accessible to the people.

The structure of the main human chakras is as follows, from bottom to top:

Чакра	Другое название	План	Связанные органы
1	базовая чакра	Мультипликация	позвоночник (особенно шейный отдел)
2	сердечная	Сторона сердца	сердце, легкие, органы
3	базовая ментальная	Мозг	головной мозг, органы зрения, уши, нос, рот
4	сердечная	Сторона сердца	сердце, легкие, органы зрения, уши, нос, рот
5	сердечная	Мозг	головной мозг
6	третий глаз	Мозг	головной мозг
7	коронная	Сторона сердца	сердце, позвоночник (особенно шейный отдел)

What is circumcision? Why do Jews perform circumcision on the eighth day after birth? Why on the eighth day, and not on the fifth, or the hundredth, or the thousandth?

In the East, some peoples circumcise boys at the age of 12-14, when the young man is fully formed and enters the period of sexual life.

There are medical reasons for this practice. Why do Jews perform circumcision so early, on the eighth day after birth?

After all, the child has just been born, is just getting used to the world around him, trying to adapt and adjust to it.

And suddenly, during this crucial period, they perform some kind of bloody and painful procedure on him, disrupting the natural course of the child's development and breaking what nature and the gods have intended for the child.

Even kittens cannot see immediately after birth and only begin to see after 10-14 days. What is the reason for this?

It's all about the occult knowledge possessed by the Levites and their masters, who do not circumcise themselves.

The fact is that during this very childhood period, during the first 14 days, a person's chakras, the receptacle of the human soul, open up, that is, a person is formed as a god-like being and a connection is established between the person and the cosmos, from which he can subsequently draw new knowledge and concepts of good and evil and additional powers.

During the first 8 days, only the three lower chakras open: Muladhara, Svadhishthana, and Manipura. All the higher chakras, starting with the heart chakra, remain undeveloped in a circumcised Jew.

In other words, a circumcised Jew is a half-human, a person with a truncated soul and impaired brain function.

This is what the Levites, the servants of Satan, do. This is what they did in the Sinai Desert under the guidance of Moses and the occultists.

Through circumcision, the Levites turn Jews into complete biorobots that cannot be reprogrammed in the future.

Biological robots incapable of understanding what is good and what is evil.

The Levites sever the possible connection between the Jews and the higher cosmic forces (Gods), ground them and turn them into

an obedient tool of their will.

Circumcision, when changing generations, leads to genetic changes.

Look at a faithful Jew. What does the black skullcap he always wears on his head mean? What is this symbol? It is a very powerful symbol.

The fact is that the highest seventh chakra of a person, the sahasrara, is responsible for the connection with cosmic forces.

It is located precisely on the crown of the head. And it is closed in a circumcised Jew. He is cut off from the cosmos.

Incidentally, let us note that the Catholic Pope wears a white skullcap. He does not undergo circumcision, nor do the Levites, the highest caste governing the Jews.

What does the underdevelopment of the higher chakras lead to? The underdevelopment of the sahasrara leads not only to separation from the cosmos.

It disrupts the proper functioning of the brain. It turns a person into a fanatic and a dogmatist.

If you try to talk to a circumcised Jew about general philosophical topics, you will encounter such fanaticism that you will see that you are not even dealing with a biorobot, but *a pure zombie*.

The third eye chakra is not developed at all in modern Europeans, so its underdevelopment does not change anything.

The Atlanteans could even see through walls with its help.

Now this is only given to the chosen ones.

One of the most important chakras in a person is *the heart chakra*. Almost all normal people can feel it.

Many very important things are felt by the heart chakra, or, as they say, by the heart. Not by the ears or eyes, but by the heart.

It can sense trouble, worry, suffer, feel remorse, be ashamed, be afraid, love, hate, empathise, pity, and it senses good and evil.

And normal people really feel their soul (rather than just believing in it), at least through this chakra.

Without a developed heart chakra, a person is incomplete, a callous and heartless person.

Circumcised Jews are all like that. And if you tell a circumcised person about such feelings, he will not understand you. He will consider you a fool or a hypocrite.

It's like telling a colour-blind person about green, red and yellow colours. They simply won't understand you. They don't have these colourful sensations.

If, for a normal person, lying is unpleasant in itself, then for a circumcised Jew, lying does not evoke any emotions; it is simply a means that may or may not be effective in a particular situation. Nothing more.

You will not be able to explain to a circumcised Jew that all algorithms of Jewish behaviour, starting with the Talmud, the Bible, the Protocols of Zion, and the Catechisms in the USSR, are satanic algorithms, algorithms of evil and injustice.

Circumcised people are outside the common concepts of good and evil. For them, the only criterion of good and evil is personal practical usefulness.

Everything that is personally useful to them is good, and everything that is harmful is evil. Nothing else exists for them.

This is how they were made in the Sinai desert many thousands of years ago. Their lord (Satan) clearly stated in this desert:

"Only the children of the Jews who are here with me, who do not know what is good or evil, all the young ones who understand nothing, I will give a new land" (Numbers 14:23).

"And the rest shall wander in the wilderness forty years, until all their bodies are destroyed in the wilderness" (Numbers 14:32-33).

It should be noted that Jesus of Nazareth, who called himself Christ, was also a Jew, circumcised on the eighth day (Luke 2:21).



## 11. The crowd-elitist model of human society

What is human society?

Karl Marx divided society into classes and set some classes against others: the poor against the rich, the proletariat against the bourgeoisie, the exploited against the exploiters.

Why he did this, and what it gives to whom, we will discuss below.

Contemporary sociologists like to divide society into social groups, into strata. There is a certain meaning in all these divisions. But what is it? That is the question.

Society can be viewed from different perspectives. And most importantly, with different goals.

A good description of the structure of human society is given in the concept of public security in Russia, "Dead Water" [33, 34].

We will briefly outline it, with some changes and additions.

Living under Soviet communism, we were immersed in the false information field of Marxism-communism.

Marx claimed that human labour is divided into mental and physical labour. This is a lie, and a deliberate one at that, designed to conceal the real state of affairs.

Indeed, if we take any worker engaged in so-called physical labour, for example, a mechanic or a turner, does he not think with his head when he does something? No, he does think; any job requires thinking. There is no such thing as mindless work.

Let's take an intellectual worker, for example, any designer who "invents new products".

Does he not work physically, with a soldering iron, a screwdriver, tools? He does. There are elements of physical labour everywhere.

In fact, human labour is divided into managerial labour and executive labour.

That is, in society there are leaders who manage other people, and there are executors who carry out the decisions of leaders.

It turns out that in the global historical process, the stratification of society occurred according to the criterion of dividing human labour into managerial and executive.

And this stratification occurred, first and foremost, in *relation to people's knowledge*.

Those who manage others must know more than them. Otherwise, it will not be accepted by society. And such management simply will not work.

Пирамида управления (власти)    Пирамида владения знаниями



Take any prime minister and send him to cut down trees.  
He will cope with the job. He will get calluses at first, but he will cope.

Take the smartest lumberjack and put him in the prime minister's chair.  
He won't be able to do the job. Why? *He won't have enough knowledge*. So, all human societies, from the most ancient to the present day, can be represented as a hierarchical pyramid or a crowd-elitist model.

The crowd-elite model can be broken down into levels. For example, the elite, in turn, has the structure shown in Figure 2.

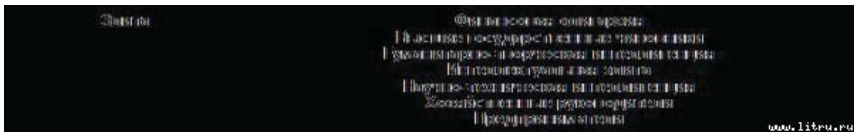


Fig. 2



Any model is a simplification. In real society, the situation is more complex, but this model illustrates the essence very well.

The crowd-elite model shows the distribution of power. What is power? Power is the right to govern. From the point of view of the distribution of power (the right to govern), the higher a person rises in the pyramid, the more power they have.

What is a crowd? The concept of a crowd has several meanings. A crowd is not only the lower strata of society. There is a good definition by Vissarion Belinsky: "A crowd is a gathering of people who live by tradition and reason by authority."

In other words, a person of the crowd is a person incapable of independent logical thinking and independent behaviour.

They do not think for themselves, they always choose authorities and idols for themselves, and then look at how these authorities think and try to remember these thoughts and repeat these foreign thoughts like a tape recorder, like a biorobot.

A crowd person is someone with pronounced right-brain thinking, that is, their right-brain thinking (emotions) completely dominates their left-brain thinking (logic).

A crowd person has poorly developed logical (left-brain) thinking, so they are not very good at thinking and reasoning independently.

A crowd person has a very poor knowledge base in their head (in the left hemisphere). They are easily manipulated by emotions and easily change their views, as they do not have a coherent system of views and are unable to reason seriously on their own.

In general, the type of thinking in which emotions dominate is considered a feminine type of thinking. The type of thinking in which logic dominates is considered a masculine type of thinking.

Therefore, the crowd has a feminine character. And if someone tries to control the crowd with logic, they are guaranteed to fail. The crowd must be controlled primarily with emotions. Hitler knew and understood this perfectly well.

In practice, members of the elite who occupy high positions in society may themselves, according to their way of thinking, represent

People in the crowd, though, pretend to be the elite and occupy high-ranking positions.

These are positions that, in theory, should be held by leaders and guides of the people. But it is one thing to be supposed to be, and another to actually be.

The significance of the crowd for today's rulers is extremely great, especially in a democracy, where a member of the crowd has the same voice as an academic.

Those in the highest positions of power (the clergy, the financial oligarchy and their apparatus) are very good at controlling the crowd. They have a thorough understanding of crowd psychology [50]. *The propaganda system and electoral technologies* are based on this.

Those who rule the Christian world today *are interested in lowering the quality of people* and increasing the proportion of people in the crowd. The crowd is their electorate, and they do not care about the deterioration of people's quality because the main goal of these Satanists is power and nothing else.

A person becomes a member of the crowd for two reasons. The first is due to innate weak intellectual qualities (i.e., genetic indicators). The second is due to a flawed system of education and upbringing.

The first group has always existed for natural reasons, but it is also deliberately increased by Judeo-Christian priests. It is profitable for them. How is it increased? Through the deliberate genocide of the nation.

The methods of genocide include: alcoholism; fumigation and drugging of the people; and the systematic shooting or destruction in prisons (or on Christian pyres) of the best representatives of the people.

The second group of people in the crowd is also deliberately created by Judeo-Christian priests, but through circumcision and falsification of knowledge, distortion of history, and a vicious system of education and upbringing.

Those who rule the Christian world today *have been systematically disfiguring and degrading the human race for millennia*. It is so profitable for them. *It is easier for them to control the feeble-minded*.

Official history always describes the process of humanity's acquisition of knowledge according to this false pattern.

At some point, all of humanity supposedly knew nothing, and then, thanks to scientific and technological progress, began to acquire new

knowledge.

In reality, this is not the case.

*All of humanity is divided into two parts:* the priesthood, which has one system of knowledge, and the rest of humanity, which has another system of knowledge.

Thousands of years ago, the priesthood had a system of knowledge that is still inaccessible today. The priests did not simply give their knowledge to anyone, and they do not intend to do so now.

Knowledge is their strength, their power, their authority. Moreover, the priests not only concealed true knowledge, but also deliberately spread and implemented a false system of knowledge, which included some true knowledge.

This is how they ruled for thousands of years. This is how they rule today. This is how they want to rule tomorrow, if they succeed.

The highest levels of the Jewish-Masonic pyramid of power call themselves the Illuminati (the enlightened, the knowledgeable) and possess knowledge that is inaccessible to the uninitiated, which gives them enormous power.

The crowd plays a key role in overthrowing the old elite and seizing power by the new elite.

Imagine a group of conspirators who want to seize power in a country. How should they proceed? No one will simply allow them to take the place of the old elite.

So they have to overthrow the old elite. But how? With the help of the mob. They have to sow discord between different social classes and stir up the mob's hatred of the old elite. But how can they stir up the mob's hatred of their own national elite?

Through the use of information weapons – *a new ideology*.

The whole real (not just declared) idea of Jewish Marxism-Communism is super basic. It's about immersing people in the info field of a new, fake ideology.

Using this ideology, stir up the base instincts of the crowd, its envy and hatred of the national elite, set this crowd on the elite, provoke a revolution and civil war, and, riding on the back of the foolish crowd, replace the old national elite with internationalists (i.e., Jews).

That is communism in a nutshell. The Protocols of the Elders of Zion [Protocol 3] state:

*"With the help of poverty and the envy and universal hostility it engenders, we will be able to control the mob, set it against those who oppose our plans.*

*When the time comes for the coronation of our universal ruler, this mob will sweep away all obstacles in his path."*

Jewish Christians acted in exactly the same way as Jewish communists. Through a false religion (Christianity) and a single god, the Jews instilled in the minds of the plebeians the false idea of equality and stirred up envy and hatred among the plebeians towards the patricians.

The Christian slogan "*The last shall be first*" is identical to the communist slogan "*He who was nothing shall become everything*"; it encodes the consciousness, subconsciousness, and emotions of the crowd.

After that, the Judeo-Christians, with the help of the plebeians, overthrew the patricians and took their place. *After that, the idea of equality and brotherhood was thrown into the dustbin.*

Look not at the declared equality, but at the real equality in the Christian world. Where is it? Perhaps you and the Pope are equal in your rights?

Or can your rights be compared to the real rights of the Jewish financial oligarchy? Perhaps your rights, dear reader, and the rights of the Rothschilds are equal?

There you have it, all of Christianity.

Today's priests of the Judeo-Christian world are satanic priests, descendants of that occult part of the Egyptian priests who followed the satanic path.

These satanic priests, possessing occult knowledge received from the Atlanteans, hide this knowledge from people, since their power is based on their monopoly of this knowledge.

In addition to concealing knowledge, they have deliberately distorted the system of knowledge available to the general public for thousands of years. They have deliberately introduced a false system of knowledge into the mass consciousness.

This is their main method of control (power).

Let us take one example. Until recently, in Christian countries, the entire physical and philosophical picture of the world was described on the basis of four primary, fundamental categories: matter; energy; space and time.

But where was such a fundamental primary category as *information*? *It was excluded from consideration.*

Based on this, all philosophical, religious, and worldview systems of the Judeo-Christian world were fundamentally flawed and did not allow for an understanding of the mechanisms of interaction and control of processes.

Until 1917, the Russian intelligentsia did not know the people and did not appreciate them adequately. Most often, they deified the people and considered *"the voice of the people to be the voice of God."*

And now there is a whole army of propagandists of "conciliarity." But what is conciliarity? It is nothing more than *herd mentality*. Go to a Christian church on a holiday, and you will see *a herd*.

In this regard, it is interesting to see how much wiser Adolf Hitler was, who understood the true nature of the broad masses and the methods of effective propaganda. In his book *Mein Kampf* [11], he writes (chapter 12):

*"The broad masses of the people are not made up of professors or diplomats. The masses have only a very small amount of abstract knowledge. For them, everything is decided by the realm of feelings.*

*The positive or negative attitude of the masses towards a particular phenomenon is determined more by emotions than by logic.*

*The masses are primarily receptive to expressions of power. They need to be told YES or NO; they understand nothing else. But precisely because the masses are governed by emotion, it is difficult to sway them.*

*It is harder to shake faith than to shake knowledge; love is more durable than respect; the feeling of hatred is stronger than simple dislike.*

The driving force behind the most powerful revolutions on earth has always been the fanaticism of the masses, sometimes reaching the point of hysteria, but never has this driving force been any scientific ideas that suddenly took hold of the masses....

*The receptivity of the masses is very limited, their understanding is insignificant, but their forgetfulness is great... Only those who repeat the simplest concepts thousands of times will be remembered by the masses...*

*If you are going to lie, lie shamelessly; people will believe a big lie sooner than a small one... People themselves sometimes lie about trifles, but they are ashamed of too big a lie. Therefore, it will not occur to them that they are being so brazenly deceived.*

Therefore, it does not occur to Christians that they ***have been brazenly deceived for thousands of years***. How many outstanding people have succumbed to this collective hypnosis?

One can evaluate Hitler in different ways, but his deep understanding of the masses and methods of effective propaganda has been proven in practice. Hitler managed to subjugate one of the most outstanding peoples of the world, who made an enormous contribution to world civilisation. This speaks volumes.

Strong secular state power, especially autocratic power, such as that of King Solomon, has always been viewed by the Jewish priesthood (the Levites) as an infringement on their own absolutism over the Jews.

Therefore, the most important Jewish "Legend of Adonirama" constantly criticises the cult of Solomon's personality, despite the fact that he was the conduit of the Levites' will.

The ideal for the Levites is a ruler who is appointed and, at any moment, removed at their will.

This scheme is now fully implemented for commercial firms in the legislation of all Christian countries, including Russia.

That is, if you take any legal form of a commercial firm, for example, a joint-stock company (JSC) or a limited liability company (LLC), then the President or General Director of the JSC or LLC is appointed and dismissed by the owners of these JSCs or LLCs.

*The owners are the founders of the company, i.e. those who invested money.*

Moreover, if the president or CEO bears administrative or even criminal responsibility for the company's activities, the founders bear only material responsibility, and only to the extent of the authorised capital.

This allows them not only to evade responsibility, but also to engage in financial scams for which the owners are not liable.

This is the ideal form for Levite priests.

The scams are carried out according to the following scheme. For example, a bank is created with a share capital of \$10 million.

For a year, this bank operates successfully and attracts funds from the population, legal entities and other banks in the amount of, say, \$100 million.

Then, on the orders of the owners, the money is "drained" into front companies and the bank collapses. The owners who stole \$100 million are liable by law for \$10 million, and that's it.

Their profit from this scam is \$90 million. They are not liable for anything else. At most, they can "set up" the administration to take responsibility.

It is practically impossible to bring such owners to criminal justice in Christian countries. *This is how legislation is designed in the Christian world.*

All of today's Christian "justice" works for the mafia. The legislation is written by the mafia and in the interests of the mafia. Judicial procedures also work for the mafia.

Lawyers and solicitors have long since become completely amoral people. For them, the concept of justice does not exist.

Whoever pays the money must be defended, regardless of their actual guilt or innocence. The basic principle of lawyers is: ***"nobody needs the truth."***

For them, the justice process is just a game, and the laws are the rules of that game, and no one discusses those rules or the moral aspects. Christian justice is immoral, just like Jesus Christ himself.

Today, satanic occult priests are experiencing insurmountable difficulties in keeping information only for the initiated. The time is not right; their false Age of Pisces is coming to an end.

With the beginning of the Age of Aquarius, knowledge is being depressurised and the old principles of access to the pyramid of knowledge are beginning to fail, which means that the principles of forming a crowd-elitist pyramid of power are also beginning to change.

Knowledge and information are beginning to leak out, and with new computer technologies and information networks, it is becoming virtually impossible to keep information secret.

In addition, Satanic priests are now facing serious problems with genetics. The fact is that these priests preserved and passed on not only social but also genetic information to the initiated. They always married and reproduced only among members of their own kind. For example, Levites only marry other Levites. No foreign beauties or handsome men could enter the Levite family.

Because of this, according to their plan, they had to reproduce themselves from generation to generation, thereby ensuring, in a sense, their *immortality*.

As Pugacheva sang:

"Kings can do  
anything, kings can  
do anything, but no  
matter what you say,  
none of them, not a  
single king, can  
marry for love."

But now, due to prolonged inbreeding, Satanists have become genetically degenerate and are facing the problem of genetic degeneration.

They are now trying to solve this problem through genetic engineering, stealing genetic material (primarily blood) from Aryans. All the rituals of drinking the blood of Aryan babies,



which Satanists have been practising for a long time, have purely genetic goals.

With the advent of the new Age of Aquarius and the beginning of the demystification of knowledge, the structure of society will begin to change.

This does not mean that the structure of society will cease to resemble a hierarchical pyramid. The general appearance of the pyramid will remain the same. What must change are the principles and procedures for forming priests and the elite.

In the Christian world, it is rare for people to occupy a position in the hierarchy that fully corresponds to their natural abilities and work performance.

Very often, mediocre people occupy high positions, not because of their talents, but because of their connections in the power structures and Jewish-Masonic structures that form the power structures.

In addition, the proportion of people in the crowd should decrease. Thanks to the new system of education, upbringing and acquisition of new knowledge, a significant proportion of people who were previously doomed to the fate of the crowd will move into the thinking part of the population.



## **12. General means of controlling people, types of power and symbols**

To manage people in a state or to wage hot and cold wars between different states, not only management methods are needed, but also the means of this management.

A good analysis of the means of managing society is given in [33], and in this book, it is taken as a basis, but modified and refined.

The means themselves, according to their content, are grouped into groups of means or generalised means of management.

The means of management of different groups are not equal to each other in terms of their scope of application, strength and effectiveness of their impact.

In relation to each other, they form a hierarchical system or a system of priorities of generalised management tools, shown in Table 2.

This scheme can be detailed or, conversely, simplified, but the general meaning is important.

The higher the priority of generalised means of control, the broader the scope and power of their impact on society.

Priorities 12, 11, 9, 6 and 5 are material weapons. The highest priorities 1 to 4, as well as 7, 8 and 10, are information weapons.

Information weapons, especially priorities 1 to 4, are more effective than physical weapons. Why? Because they globally program people's consciousness and subconsciousness, and, consequently, their behaviour.

For example, with the help of good propaganda, it is possible to turn people from enemies into friends and vice versa.

In Russia, during the civil war between the Whites and the Reds, the Reds' demagogic propaganda was better organised than that of the Whites, which gave the Reds an advantage.

Often, the timely arrival of a good propagandist would turn an entire regiment to their side. This was especially true when the uneducated people were ignorant of the methods of propaganda demagoguery. After that, the use of simple weapons was not necessary at all.



material, sand, human dust, a means of building something (communism, for example).

How these people fed themselves, what their working conditions were like, how many of them would die – none of this mattered to the red-faced communards.

But, thanks to well-organised propaganda and a new false religion (communism), masses of fanatics, like Pavka Korchagin, voluntarily went and dug some communist pits in wild conditions and ruined their lives *for the sake of the chimeras that had been implanted in their poor heads*.

N. Ostrovsky was proud of his miserable life until the end of his days and never understood that he had been turned into a primitive biorobot.

And his stupid books raised more than one generation of Soviet people, turning them into the next generation of biorobots to dig another communist pit.

One should not think that only primitive people succumb to unstructured control. This is a profound mistake. On the contrary, very few people understand their controllability or uncontrollability.

Everyone, to the extent of their understanding of what is happening, thinks that they are working for themselves, for their own idea, but, to the extent of their misunderstanding, they are working for those who know and understand more.

How can one break out of this cycle? ***One must increase one's level of understanding.***

Take any talented person. A group of influence always forms around them, seeking to use that person's talent for their own purposes.

How does unstructured management work? In unstructured management, no one tells anyone what to do. Unstructured management is achieved by the manager voicing certain fashionable and supposedly progressive ideas in the presence of the managed. That is, *by creating a certain information field around the person*.

A striking example is V. V. Mayakovsky. Undoubtedly, he was a talented poet. And how did his talent end up in the hands of the communists? Very simple. The standard tried and tested Jewish method is Jewish wives.

But there was one Jew – Osip Brik. He didn't just give his wife, Lilia Brik, to Mayakovsky as his mistress. He went further. An innovator. He

put his wife Lilia up for shared sexual use.

So, for many years, the three of them lived together – two men and one woman (Mayakovsky, Osip and Lilia Brik). At the same time, they tested the communist idea of sharing wives and husbands.

Mayakovsky researchers do not particularly like to discuss this shared life. But it was not possible to keep this information secret.

This "holy" trinity lived an exciting life. Osip was a devout Jew (Lilia was, of course, also Jewish). Well, if you're Jewish, you're a leftist.

Osip was, of course, a "progressive" person — a Marxist communist. And over evening tea, after joint sexual exercises, Osya told Mayakovsky about the basic ideas of communism.

He didn't say to Mayakovsky, "Come on, write about communism." Why be so rude? He just talked, and Mayakovsky just listened. *That's all.*

But thanks to all these stories, Mayakovsky, being in this information field, absorbed the rotten ideology of communism into his brain.

Osya told Mayakovsky about the "wonderful" idea of communism, when everything would be shared, everyone would be equal, and everyone would think and act as one.

And then Mayakovsky wrote his clichéd Bolshevik leftist poems in the style of "Who's marching on the right? On the left! On the left! On the left!"

Mayakovsky, of course, was praised, admired for his genius, revered. And it could not have occurred to Mayakovsky that it was not he who was writing the poems, but someone else who was preaching his communist false religion through him, through his poems.

When the need arose to create a new god in the person of Lenin, Mayakovsky was the first to start kissing Lenin's backside. In his poem "V. I. Lenin," he went all out in creating a cult of the new god:

"When we say Lenin, we  
mean the party; when we  
say the party, we mean  
Lenin."

Mayakovsky opened the door to a new world of "holy" art — a world of "*communist sycophancy*," where masses of other sycophants from the arts rushed to follow him.

However, behind all of Mayakovsky's rotten communist poetry lie the ideas of the person who programmed him (Osip Brik), and behind Osip lies the person who programmed him (Marx), and behind Marx stands the Jewish rabbinate, and behind them stand the ancient Essenes, and so on, all the way back to Satan, *the chief programmer of the Judeo-Christian world*.

When, over time, Mayakovsky became disillusioned with the ideas of communism and became uncontrollable, his best Jewish friends simply killed him. One must choose one's friends more carefully.

Glory to the Russian gods that Alexander Sergeyevich Pushkin's situation was the opposite. From childhood, he fell under the influence of a descendant of Russian pagan priests – his nanny Arina Rodionovna.

It was no coincidence that this extraordinary woman appeared alongside Pushkin, who himself was a descendant of Ethiopian priests. It was no coincidence that Peter the Great chose his ancestor.

Arina Rodionovna, who was responsible for the young Pushkin's education, told him countless ancient Russian fairy tales, legends, sagas, songs, proverbs and sayings. Her brain stored an unimaginable amount of knowledge about her ancestors and the Russian gods.

The young Pushkin listened with rapt attention to the stories and tales of this woman from a pagan culture. Pushkin was captivated, subjugated, and stunned by these stories.

This luxurious pagan world delighted Pushkin's young soul and left a deep mark on all his future work. Pushkin absorbed and forever preserved the infinite beauty of the Russian pagan religion.

All his future poetry is imbued with pagan images and a pagan worldview. That is why it is so beautiful and attractive to Russian people.

Even in his mature years, gloomy, joyless, tormented Christianity could never extinguish the joyful pagan fire of passion and thirst for real life in Pushkin.

Arina Rodionovna did not simply programme Pushkin. She brought him into contact with the Russian cosmic gods. From them, Pushkin received divine inspiration.

Pushkin is not just a Russian poet. He is a prophet. His poetry is not just poetry. It has a mystical character, the true meaning of which was incomprehensible even to Pushkin himself.

In a state of inspiration, drawing information from space, the genius is only a conduit for this information, not fully realising its depth.

The attempts of the group "K Bogodestavi" to interpret Pushkin are interesting [35,36].

These interpretations leave a good impression, although they are tailored to the group's concept, which, unfortunately, is generally flawed due to its communism, lack of Russian national religion, and economic illiteracy.

Since art, as a means of control, occupies a very high 4th priority among generalised means of control, powerfully influencing the consciousness and subconsciousness of the people, talented individuals are always surrounded by certain personalities who seek to influence them.

In our time, when such a bright and talented singer as Igor Talkov appeared, people immediately began to appear around him who sought to control him.

One of them, a certain Shlyafman, gained a foothold, gained trust and became almost Talkov's best friend.

This Jew, Shlyafman, tried for a long time to program Talkov and control him, but nothing worked.

He tried to instil in Talkov the Jewish propaganda idea that Russia is a country of fools.

But Talkov, in his magnificent songs, conveyed the opposite idea, that Russia is not a country of fools, but a country of geniuses.

Talkov's patriotic and Russian national songs had a huge impact, especially on young people. It is impossible to overestimate the extent of their influence on the people.

Shlyafman was powerless, and the rabbinate ordered him to kill Talkov, which Shlyafman did. After that, Shlyafman calmly left for Israel and received several million dollars from the Jewish financial oligarchy for this murder.

All attempts by Russian patriots to influence the Russian government to demand Shlyafman's extradition have been unsuccessful.

The Jewish government that now rules Russia not only does not seek to extradite Shlyafman, but also seeks to erase the memory of this murder and close the subject altogether. And the Jews systematically desecrate Talkov's grave.

The motive for the murder of the great Russian poet Sergei Yesenin was similar. He was killed by Yakov Blumkin, a Jew who was one of Trotsky's henchmen. Trotsky himself hated Yesenin with a fierce hatred — "this arrogant nationalist" [Russian Herald newspaper, No. 52, 1996].

Stalin fiddled around with Maxim Gorky for a long time and wanted Gorky to praise and extol him in his literature. But Stalin's game failed, and Gorky was killed.

The control of culture, due to the high priority of such a means of control, has always been concentrated in certain hands.

Since 1917 and to this day, Russian culture has been in the hands of Jews, who suppress and block talented Russian people and give prominence mainly to Jewish mediocrities.

The media constantly admires and presents Jewish mediocrities as geniuses, while there is a complete lack of information about real Russian geniuses.

Zionism constantly promotes degenerative forms of art *with the aim of lowering the worldview of Aryans* and, thereby, weakening their connection with the pagan gods and diminishing their spiritual and intellectual powers.

One of the most striking symbols of this Jewish art is Malevich's famous painting "Black Square". For those who have not had the pleasure of seeing this Jewish "masterpiece", I can tell you that it is a white canvas with a black square in the middle, and that's it. That's all there is to this "masterpiece".

The situation with Malevich's painting is typical of today's Zionist policy in art. Hundreds of paid art critics present Malevich's artistic castration as a masterpiece



of world art. And they write about how this nonsense can be understood and interpreted.

How many tonnes of paper have been written with these interpretations, how much sophistry has been poured onto the heads of the public. Those in the public who say that this masterpiece is worthless and means nothing are told:

"You don't understand anything, you haven't grown up enough for this masterpiece yet. It is still beyond your understanding. Better read the opinions of experts. Read more carefully and you will understand."

And this painting by Malevich is just *a pacifier and a fool*.

The purpose of this nonsense is to make you believe that you understand nothing, and that you must believe what the "experts" tell you.

It's the same game as with the Bible. If you approach a priest with a question about some Christian absurdity, he will say:

"You don't understand anything yet. It's beyond your comprehension. You need to believe more, my son, believe more and you will understand."

Malevich's Black Square is the same as the Bible, only in art.

Its task is to disable people's own aesthetic sense, their own thinking, to make people not believe themselves, their eyes, their sense of beauty, and to make them BELIEVE some supposed experts.

In other words, both Malevich's painting and the Bible have the same goal:

*to make people believe in nonsense.*

To make them believe that black is white, that ugly is beautiful, that the meaningless has the deepest meaning. And most importantly, ***to wean them off thinking, feeling and reasoning for themselves.***

In art, one of the most powerful means of shaping personality is music. The most satanic musical form is heavy metal or punk rock.

This is music for degenerates, music that destroys the psyche and turns normal people into degenerates.

The effect of this type of music is similar to that of drugs and facilitates communication between humans and the world of fallen spirits. The vast majority of soloists in this genre are drug addicts or open Satanists.

Mick Jagger, leader of the Rolling Stones, considers himself the embodiment of Lucifer.

Three of his songs, "Sympathy for the Devil," "Their Satanic Majesties," and "My Brother's Demon," clearly confirm this. Satanic symbols are constantly present at these concerts.

The Church of Satan is associated with the largest record companies in the United States, owned by some of the richest people on the planet.

They have already begun to use methods of musical brainwashing, recording special messages on discs at ultra-high frequencies that are inaccessible to the conscious mind but influence the subconscious.

A very active struggle is going on in the seventh priority area – the education and upbringing system. It is higher than the media, because if a person learns to think independently and correctly, it will be very difficult to fool them with the help of the media.

Right now in Russia, they're quietly introducing Judeo-Christianity into schools through Bible study, even though Russia is a secular state according to the constitution.

Soros's Jewish Masonic foundation has even proposed issuing new school textbooks for Russia, which are the most powerful tool for programming people's minds.

In the West today, the entire school education system *is* completely *controlled by the Illuminati*. The Illuminati's goal is to teach people not to think for themselves, not to reason for themselves, not to be able to look for patterns and acquire new knowledge on their own.

To turn people into members of the crowd, herd animals, rather than individuals. So that the brain of such a person can only function like a tape recorder: recording information without critical processing and then reproducing it.

Today's media is a system of mass disinformation, a system of brainwashing and coding in the direction desired by Satanists.

Similarly, Satanists are fighting sane people at the level of all the priorities of generalised means of control, from Table No. 2.

Don't think that only stupid and weak people can be controlled. The vast majority of people are controllable. Even the most strong-willed and tough dictators were controllable.

How is this done? In an unstructured way, *through information*.

How, for example, does a dictator rule a country? In order to make management decisions, he must understand the situation. And how can he understand it?

He cannot see everything with his own eyes and gather all the information himself. He calls on those who report to him on the situation.

These quiet people, his subordinates, have the ability to control the dictator. The dictator's reaction and decisions largely depend on what information they present and how they present it. And the dictator, more often than not, is unaware of his controllability. There is a reason for the saying, "*the entourage makes the king.*"

And these quiet subordinates who programme the dictator are themselves almost always controlled by someone else.

Spending time in Masonic clubs, at dachas, in resorts, they hear from someone some new fashionable "progressive" ideas, fashionable thoughts, assessments, forecasts. They listen and that's it.

And these thoughts change their knowledge base. And those who voice new fashionable ideas have themselves heard them from someone else, and so on.

In other words, the chain of programmers can be very long and ends in occult structures, which is where the real control of the world comes from.

For example, Stalin was a despotic dictator, but he was controllable and was a puppet in the hands of world Jewry.

He initially fell into the false information field of communism, and although Stalin was not a dogmatist and was largely critical of Marxism, he changed and developed communism. He did not possess any other global concepts.

The idea of collectivisation and collective farms was first put forward not by Stalin, but by Trotsky. Stalin hated Trotsky and managed to remove him from power, but then decided to borrow Trotsky's idea of collective farms (kibbutzim in Jewish) and adopt it for himself.

He liked the idea of collective farms – to make peasants slaves, force them to work for the state (that is, for himself, as the master of the state) and pay them nothing.

And Stalin put Trotsky's idea into practice. Of course, the idea of collective farms was not invented by Trotsky; behind Trotsky stood the Zionists, and behind them stood the Satanists.

As a result, Stalin did exactly what the Jewish Satanists planned to do, and the Jewish Satanists did not care who would implement their ideas – Trotsky or Stalin.

So, *the world is not really ruled by the people who are considered rulers.*

Even the official media shows the enormous role played by various teams that are formally subordinate to the government but are, in fact, quite independent and, most importantly, play their own game.

Well, as we know, for the global financial oligarchy, national borders do not exist at all.

If you analyse all the solemn promises made to the people by Yeltsin during the Russian "reforms" (to lie down on the railway tracks if prices rise sharply, to prevent sharp inflation of the rouble, etc.), you will see that Yeltsin is not in control of the process.

The process is not going according to his wishes and predictions. In reality, it is controlled by all sorts of Gaidars, Chubais, Berezovskys, Kirienkos, etc.

And behind all these Gaidars and Chubais is the global financial mafia. And behind this global mafia are secret societies, and behind them are their occult satanic masters.

The same is true in other countries. Cardinal Richelieu once said that many would be surprised to learn who really rules France.

In these words, Richelieu did not mean himself, but someone else, since it was obvious to everyone that his personal power was stronger than that of the king.

Russians often live under the illusion that people in the West are freer, better informed, more individualistic, and

more resistant to programming and propaganda.

*These are illusions.* There are no particular difficulties in programming these Western "individuals".

Just look at how easily new fashions are imposed and spread. And what is true for fashion is also true for other phenomena. Fashions in skirt lengths and fashions in political ideas and slogans spread in exactly the same way.

Any gentile who has reached the elite level of management is surrounded (ringed) by Jews and Freemasons. The higher a gentile stands in the management system, the more Jewish Freemasons revolve around him in their orbits.

The heads of the largest capitalist states are "ringed" 24 hours a day, without holidays or weekends. Their every step, their every thought, their every desire, their every connection is under control.

All the relatives, friends and acquaintances of promising goyim are "ringed". All their friends at home, skiing enthusiasts, fishing enthusiasts, etc. participate in this process.

## Types of power

What is the real structure of power? This information is also closed and distorted for the public.

In "democratic" countries, it is customary to believe that there are three branches of power: executive, legislative and judicial.

*This is a false and incomplete picture.* It obscures other important branches of power. The fourth branch of power, the media, is openly discussed.

But there are other types of power. They are all linked to the various groups and priorities of generalised means of control described above and shown in Table 2.

There is a fifth branch of government: *the power of money*, the power of the financial oligarchy, which in "democratic" states is much stronger than the executive, legislative and judicial branches combined.

Most representatives of these powers are simply bought. There are types of power that are higher than the power of money. These are *ideological* and *conceptual* powers.

What is ideological power, and what is its role?

Let us consider how legislators write constitutions and other laws. Where do they get these laws from? Do they just make them up out of thin air? No.

The constitution and laws are not primary. They are secondary to the ideology of building society. Whatever ideology a legislator adheres to, that is the kind of laws he wants to pass.

And where do ideologies come from? Who invents them? Legislators? No, not legislators. Legislators are merely adherents of one ideology or another. Ideologies are invented by ideologues.

Karl Marx can be counted on the fingers of one hand. And behind Marx are his masters. In whose hands lies ideological power. But even these masters are not the ultimate authority. There are masters of these masters.

There may be several ideologies, but the concept of development, that is, the general plan, is the same. For example, there are several different ideologies: Judaism, Christianity, communism, but they all have the same concept

— satanic, and the master of this concept is one — *Satan*, the prince of this world.

Conceptual power, by its very nature, is autocratic and secretive. But this power really exists. And not only in totalitarian countries, but also in countries considered democratic.

Joseph Kennedy, father of President John Kennedy, said that, on a global level, America is ruled by only 50 people [40].

You may ask, what about political parties, senators, congressmen, the President? All these people are controlled to a greater or lesser extent.

Many influential members of Congress and the Senate, as well as political party leaders, are also members of Masonic or Masonic-type organisations, which are in turn linked to conceptual power.

That's democracy for you.

Let's say a few kind words about democracy in general. What is it? If the majority votes to take property away from the minority, what is that called?

It is called *democracy*.

If all people on earth understand perfectly well that the earth is immovable and the sun moves around the earth, but some Copernicus says the opposite and his student Giordano Bruno is burned at the stake by majority decision, what is that called?

It is democracy.

If the decisions of the majority, regardless of whether they are right or wrong, are imposed as mandatory on the minority, what is that?

It is democracy.

In fact, the majority or minority does not determine the rightness or wrongness of anything. Rightness or wrongness exist on their own.

If  $2 \times 2 = 4$ , then this truth does not depend on the vote of the majority or minority.

This is how democracy was defined in the 1928 US Army Combat Training Manual:

*"Rule by the masses.* Power is established by mass assembly or some other form of direct expression. Leads to mob rule, the attitude toward property is communist — property rights are denied.

The attitude toward law is that the will of the majority shall rule, regardless of whether it is based on prudence or whether it is guided by passion, prejudice, and impulse, without restraint or consideration of consequences. Leads to demagoguery, licentiousness, unrest, discontent, and anarchy" [40].

Later, this definition of democracy was removed from army manuals.

The only real long-term form of government throughout human history has been oligarchy – rule by the minority. But the point is not so much that the minority rules.

The main thing is how it is formed and how it rules, based on what principles? What global concept does this oligarchy implement?

Today's masters of conceptual power in the Judeo-Christian world rule using a method that can be called "managed conflict."

That is, they artificially create conflict, crisis, and instability, and then rule the world by pitting the different sides of this conflict against each other. They do not know how to rule any other way.

Therefore, *they are the real cause of virtually all revolutions and wars.*

Using their enormous resources, primarily financial, they seek to steer the course of the conflict in a direction favourable to themselves, rising above the conflict and playing a double game, alternately helping the "reds" and then the "whites".

It is impossible for an uninitiated person to understand whose side they are on, as there is ample evidence of their assistance to both sides of the conflict.

The visible struggle between different religions and ideologies is merely a means of control for those who wield conceptual power.



The masters of the ideologies of Judaism, Christianity and communism are different, and their ideological power is different.

But the masters of these masters of ideologies are one and the same, and their conceptual power is one and the same. And their concept of development is unified — satanic, based on lies, deception, and violence.

## Symbols

*"Signs and symbols rule the world, not words or laws."*

***Confucius***

*Chinese philosopher*

The primary meaning of the Greek word "symbol" is a sign, an omen, a goal, or a celestial phenomenon.

All religions attach enormous importance to symbolism. Why? Because a symbol is a way for a person to connect with the corresponding egregore and further (through the egregore) to access the corresponding white or black cosmic forces (Gods).

An egregore is understood to be an informational and energetic entity that unites common ideas and thoughts. An egregore is the medium through which humans interact with the Gods.

A symbol holds a person who has fallen into it captive. *A symbol is a means of capturing a person into the sphere of influence of the corresponding Gods.*

Symbols are one of the methods of connecting humans with cosmic forces. Therefore, ***symbols are one of the methods of controlling people.***

Moscow is crammed with Jewish and Masonic symbols. There is no need to mention the Masonic five-pointed star (pentagram), as it is everywhere, from military epaulettes to the stars on the towers of the Kremlin.

Here is a little-known example [15]. Back in Soviet times, when Kalinin Avenue was built, ordinary Russians did not think about the meaning of these five high-rise buildings in the shape of open books.

The meaning that Jewish architects, in agreement with the Main Architectural and Planning Administration, put into this symbolism is mystical.

These five buildings, shaped like open books, symbolise the books of Moses (Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy).

And the elevation of these buildings above Moscow is a symbol of the power of Jewish Judeo-Christianity over Russia. Each of these buildings has 22 floors (not counting the black "base" of 2 commercial floors).

Twenty-two is the number of letters in the Hebrew alphabet in which the books of the Old Testament are written. Twenty-two is the number of books in the Old Testament in Hebrew. Each side of the building has 12 windows across its width. Twelve is the number of tribes of Israel.

And all this was built before any "perestroika". So, don't harbour any illusions that there was no Jewish rule before "perestroika". Jewish rule has existed in Russia for a long time. Only its degree and forms have changed.

Let us reveal the meaning of the Jewish six-pointed Star of David. Initially, the six-pointed star borrowed its magical meaning from Egyptian hieroglyphs, in which great importance is attached to five- and six-pointed stars.

Occultists and Kabbalists took the six-pointed star as a basis, turned it into the Star of David, and imbued this symbol with satanic meaning. It is precisely in this satanic sense that the six-pointed Star of David became the official symbol of the State of Israel.

According to Jewish Kabbalah, the magical symbol has 77 meanings, 76 of which are false and only one is true. But even these false meanings, to one degree or another, ultimately work for international Zion.

The final 77th meaning of the Star of David is given in the Talmud's interpretation, which is closed to gentiles.

For Russians, this interpretation was written about by Y. N. Lukin [54] and the Arabist and candidate of sciences Valery Nikolaevich Emelyanov in his outstanding book Desionisation [15], for which he served 6.5 years in a special psychiatric hospital.

The 77th meaning of the Star of David is based on the idea of the world domination of the Jews over all non-Jews (gentiles) of the world.

It is a kind of abstract symbol of a horseman (a Jew) sitting on a horse (the goyim), controlling the horse (the goyim) and riding on the back of this horse (on the backs of the goyim).

The Kabbalists began developing the symbol of their six-pointed star by stealing the pagan symbol of the triune god (Triglav), which was symbolically depicted as an upward-pointing triangle.

A triangle with its apex pointing downwards is a symbol of the devil, Satan. If you open any Jewish books, you will see these triangles everywhere.

For example, in 1992, the book Famous Jews was published in Moscow, and at the end of each description of a Jew, there are satanic triangles with their points facing downwards.

But the devil likes to play the opposite game, he likes to call himself God and God the devil. Therefore, he strives to change the direction of the apex of his triangle upwards and God's downwards.

In paganism, man, as the likeness of God, was also depicted as a triangle, and its three sides represented the parts of man: matter – "m", energy (mind, consciousness) – "e", and spirit (will) – "d".

The Jewish six-pointed Star of David (Magen David) is constructed as the sum of two triangles. One represents the Jews, the other represents the Gentiles.

In Figure 3, the letters mean: J – Jews, G – Gentiles. For example, J.G.

is the spirit of the Gentiles, e. i. is the energy of the Jews, and m. i. is the matter of the Jews.

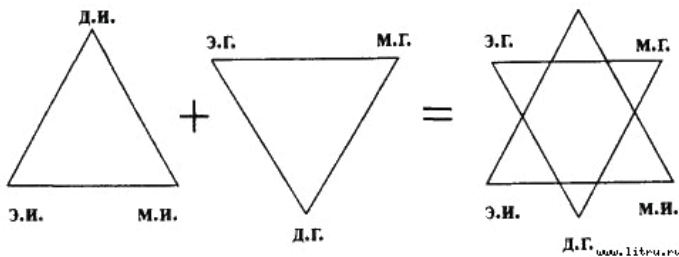


Fig. 3.

The meaning of the Star of David is as follows. There are more Aryans, and the genetic potential of Aryans (yogis) from birth is higher than that of Jews.

But a person without a developed spirit (will) is not a person, but a subhuman.

In order to lower the spirit of an Aryan, it is necessary to take away the Aryan pagan religion that shapes his spirit, take away his knowledge and, with the help of Christianity, humiliate and lower his spirit.



рис. № 4



рис. 5  
www.lib.ru

To turn the Aryan (yoga) into its opposite — the goy — a slave. To play the favourite satanic game of reversal. To turn the triangle of the Aryans upside down and turn it into a triangle of goyim.

The situation is the opposite for the Jews. There are fewer Jews and their genetic potential is lower, but their religion, Judaism, lifts their spirit and their will to the heavens. Because of this, the Jews must defeat the goyim.

Through this deception, the devil will defeat God and become a god himself, and the top of his triangle will change direction, pointing upwards, while God's triangle will point downwards.

That is the whole meaning, purpose and methodology of Zionism. It is all embodied in one satanic symbol – the Star of David.

The Masonic pentagram is merely a truncated version of the Star of David. Its bottom corner, representing the spirit of the gentiles, has been cut off (Fig. 4).

In general, the goyim are deprived of their free will and independent spirit. The goyim Freemasons voluntarily give their spirit and will to the Jews and go to serve them as lackeys who have sold out the interests of their people.

Fig. 5 shows that Christian blessing with a cross is a procedure of drawing on oneself and imposing a pentagram on oneself — that is, a process of stupefaction, dumbing down and disempowerment, the transformation of an Aryan (yoga) into its opposite — a gentile.

The process of blessing oneself with the cross is the process of imposing and reinforcing one's negative karma, instead of getting rid of it.

It is no coincidence that there is an expression "*to bear one's cross*". It means not a happy, but a difficult fate.

Those who cross themselves diminish and worsen their lives, making them less happy and less healthy, and pass on their negative karma to their descendants.

These five-pointed stars allow Satan to suck the energy, soul, body and mind out of a person.

When priests try to bless you with their devilish sign of the cross, drawing their satanic pentagonal symbol on you, *respond by showing them the middle finger. This is our pagan symbol.*

This is what our Russian ancestors did. The average pagan Japanese lives 12 years longer than the average European and is happier. This is not medicine, it is a different religion, a different worldview.

Jews like to tell gentiles that this whole game of symbols is of no particular importance. But then why did they paint Moscow with pentagrams all over the place if it is of no particular importance?

Try showing them a swastika. You will see what an animalistic howl the Jews, these satanic children, will raise. And immediately your attitude towards symbols will change to the opposite.

And you won't be able to tell them about the meaning of the swastika, and that it comes from the East. And that it is a symbol of the sun. The Jews won't listen to you. They already know everything perfectly well.

Satanists not only do not need the symbol of the sun, they fear it.

***Symbols are a way of communicating with the gods.*** Show me your symbols, and I will tell you which gods (black or white) you are giving your soul's power to.

Do any Christians think about the meaning of the Christian cross with Jesus crucified on it? After all, *every symbol has its own meaning.* What does this cross mean?

If Christians, instead of blind faith, thought about it even a little, they would understand the true meaning of this cross.

The Christian god, Christ, was killed on the cross. The cross with Christ crucified is a symbol of the murder of God. How can one love this symbol? It is like loving the murder of God.

*The Christian cross is a symbol of a bloody barbaric sacrifice*, where it was not a lamb but a human being who was sacrificed. Those who wear a cross with Christ crucified on it do not love the living Christ, but love the process of god-killing.

Only idiots and obscurantists can wear such crosses. The cult of death and murder is Satanism.

But practically all Christians wear them. How, then, can Christianity be characterised? There is no other word for it but Satanism and obscurantism.

If Christ had been killed in America in the electric chair, should we wear an electric chair around our necks instead of a cross?

And if Christ had been killed in France on the guillotine, would all Christians wear small guillotines around their necks instead of crosses with Christ crucified on them? And if Christ had been hanged, would Christians wear gallows around their necks? They would wear them and not think twice, because Christianity kills the ability to think.

The cross itself, without any corpses hanging on it, is a very ancient symbol, and the cross was certainly not invented by Christians. The cross has been known to mankind for thousands of years before the advent of Christianity. Christianity merely paganised this symbol by hanging a corpse on it.

Not only signs serve as symbols, but also musical forms. Communism, like Christianity, is a devilish religion of death, which is why communist hymns are so characteristic and symbolic. One of the communists' favourite hymns sings:

*We will boldly go into  
battle For the power of the  
Soviets.*

*And we will die as  
one In the struggle  
for it.*

Pay attention to what this anthem proposes to fight for. Not for freedom, not for the Motherland, not for the Russian people, not for oneself. For the power of some councils ruled by Jews. And most importantly, it proposes not to survive and win, but for everyone to die as one. This is how religions of death zombify people's consciousness. You may say today that these calls are pure nonsense. Yes, nonsense, but this nonsense was sung for many years by one sixth of the world's population. The entire Soviet people sang this anthem.

And those "Westernisers" who will accuse the Soviet people of When it comes to "sovкoфнось" (Soviet mentality) and idiocy, it is worth remembering that the entire West wears the Masonic symbol of death around its neck – a noose in the form of a man's tie. And they don't just wear this filth, they embellish it in every way possible. The tie is one of the main official accessories for men. And yet everyone wears this unnatural element of clothing. And no one thinks about what this tie means? Why does everyone wear it? Who established this fashion? No one understands anything. Westerners are not much better or smarter than Soviet sheep.

**The world is controllable.** The world is very controllable. And, unfortunately, most people are not only controllable, but also do not understand their controllability. They live and not only do they not understand symbols, but they also do not see them. But there is nothing hidden in occultism. Everything, absolutely everything is visible, but inaccessible to the uninitiated.

The White Guards rewrote the words of the communist anthem and sang it like this:

*We will boldly go into  
battle For holy Russia.  
And we will kill all the  
Jews, Such scum.*

After "perestroika" in Moscow, instead of doing something useful, the Jewocracy restored the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour (HHS), which had been blown up by the communists in their time.

How many tens of millions of dollars were stolen during this construction is a separate issue. But what is interesting? Look at the crosses on the domes of the CHS. *What stars shine there?*

Each cross has 12 six-pointed Stars of David, *the stars of a foreign state* – the state of Israel. The number 12 is the number of the tribes of Israel. And this is in Moscow, the capital of Russia, on the main Christian church.

This is a symbol of Jewish power in Russia, a symbol of Russia being turned into a colony of Israel.



Never before have there been six-pointed Stars of David on Christian churches in Russia. Never! The only star allowed in Orthodox Christianity is the eight-pointed star of St. Andrew the First-Called.

The audacity of the Jews, the half-Jewish Patriarch of All Russia Alexy II (Ridiger) and the entire Russian Christian leadership, traitors to the Russian people, is simply astonishing. It is not outrageous, but astonishing.

What is outrageous is the complete silence of the Russian people. There is not a peep anywhere. Not even a whisper can be heard. They do not understand what is happening. Nothing. It is as if the Russian people have died.

And people without nationality (although their passports say they are Russian) go to this HHS, this synagogue cursed by God, and give their last money to these damned priests who sold Russian national dignity to the Jews.

What a disgrace! What a degree of national humiliation! What a slap in the face to the Russian people. And no one understands anything.

***A nation without its own national religion becomes completely blind and completely helpless.***

None of the Russians even think about what symbols they live under, where these symbols came from, what all these symbols mean, what names the streets and cities bear.

Who lives in the Mausoleum on Red Square? Who are the monuments in the squares dedicated to? The Russians have lost their national identity, and until it is restored, nothing else can be restored.

Look at how, in the Baltic states, after separating from the USSR, they destroyed all the monuments to Lenin in an instant. Well done, guys! We Russians could learn a thing or two from them.

The Jews in the media raised a hue and cry – vandalism, barbarism. This is not vandalism, it is a completely natural desire to cleanse oneself of the communist contagion.

A country cannot develop normally when there are monuments to Lenin and other communists from his gang standing in its squares. In such a country, there is no difference between good and evil, and there are no moral foundations whatsoever.

Until these Jewish symbols are destroyed, there will be nothing good in Russia anything Russia and its peoples will constantly

be in the zone of hostile symbols, and therefore hostile gods.

Destroying these satanic symbols is our most important task! By destroying satanic symbols, you reduce the sphere of influence of satanic forces.

After the global Jewish-Masonic mafia seized power in the United States in 1930, at the initiative of the then Vice-President, the well-known Freemason Henry Wallace, a new design was introduced for the one-dollar bill – a symbol of the money and financial power of the United States.

And suddenly, an Egyptian pyramid appeared on the back of the dollar bill. Above it was a triangle with the all-seeing eye of the Jewish god. Above the eye was an inscription of 13 letters: "*ANNUIT COURTIS*" (he favours our conspiracy) [55].

Note that it is not God who protects, but he. Who is he? Let us remember that the Jewish god is Lucifer Satan. That is who **he** is.

What does the Egyptian pyramid have to do with the United States? What is it doing on this banknote? Dear reader, have you ever thought about this question?

On the back of the one-dollar bill, the mystical Masonic satanic number 13 dominates everywhere. There are 13 steps in the Egyptian pyramid. The American eagle holds a shield with 13 stripes.

In its right talon is the symbol of Freemasonry – an acacia branch with 13 leaves and 13 flowers. In its left paw, it holds a symbol of war – a bundle of 13 arrows. In the eagle's beak is a ribbon with the Masonic slogan "unity in diversity". Above the eagle is the six-pointed Star of David made up of 13 Masonic pentagrams (five-pointed stars).

In the same year, 1930, an Egyptian pyramid appeared in Moscow in the form of a new stone mausoleum for the red pharaoh Lenin, designed by A. V. Shchusev.

It is easy to see that behind all these symbolic acts are the descendants of occult Egyptian priests.

In his repeatedly reprinted book *Lenin's Mausoleum*, Lenin's chief embalmer B. I. Zbarsky proudly writes: "Among the Egyptians, embalming was carried out by special people who formed a caste and kept their embalming methods secret."

Throughout the history of Russia, of course, there has never been such a practice of embalming, nor such secret knowledge of this mysterious technology, nor such occult personnel.

In a very interesting article by V. Avdeev, "The Mystery of Lenin's Mummy" (newspaper "Za Russkoe Delo," No. 4, 1998, St. Petersburg), the author reveals the mystical secret of Lenin's mausoleum. In short, the meaning is as follows.

The cult of corpses is one of the occult rituals of the satanic religion of death. The presence of Lenin's corpse (which, incidentally, has no brain, as the brain is stored separately) in the centre of Moscow is far from harmless.

This corpse does not just lie in the Mausoleum, it lives there. When communist propaganda proclaimed that Lenin was now more alive than all living people, this was not an allegory. It should be understood literally.

***It is ordinary black magic.*** Made using a special Egyptian occult technology, Lenin's mummy is an energy vampire, sucking the mind, energy, will and spiritual strength out of the peoples of Russia and poisoning the life forces of Russians with its corpse excrement.

This corpse lives off our life force. These basic methods of black magic were known even in primitive societies. Only materialists, naive in their "progressiveness," fail to understand such obvious things.

In Orthodox Russian circles, there is a very popular story that when the first pit for the Mausoleum was being dug, the sewer pipes burst and the site of Lenin's future funeral hall was flooded with faeces.

Patriarch Tikhon of All Russia wisely said about this symbolic event: "According to the relics and holy oil." No nation or religion has ever built a shrine on a sewer line. The site for the Mausoleum was chosen by the Jew V. D. Bonch-Bruевич.

Dear readers, many of you have been to Lenin's mausoleum. Recall your feelings. Did you experience spiritual uplift after communing with Lenin's "holy relics"? Or, on the contrary, did your mood decline after this "communion," leaving you with a heavy and oppressive feeling?

If you recall this, you will understand that this satanic mummy sucked the energy out of you. And yet, more than

70 million people passed through this mummy. Imagine how much life force the Satanists sucked out of Russians through this mummy.

*This is how unstructured control works.* The queues to Lenin's mausoleum are not queues for forced blood donation. *These are queues for the "voluntary" surrender of the energy of one's soul.*

And it's all happening without the threat of guns. The necessary information, implanted in the masses through the media, invisibly and without structure controls this process of surrendering energy to satanic vampires.

Today's Christian priests, sensing that Lenin's mummy does not have long to live, are trying to find a worthy replacement for it. The relics of Nicholas II are being put forward as this replacement. *Without the cult of corpses and dead relics, Christianity cannot survive.*

We Russians need to burn Lenin's vampire mummy and scatter its ashes far away from Russia, preferably over water. Water will wash away this plague.

The mausoleum and the entire cattle graveyard of Russia's enemies located next to it must be uprooted and Red Square must be cleansed of this evil.

The Masonic pentagrams must be removed from the Kremlin and smashed. Jewish Masonic symbols must be destroyed and banned. Only then will the dawn of Russia begin.

The hammer and sickle are also Masonic symbols. The sickle is a symbol of death, murder, and inevitable destruction. It is no coincidence that death is depicted with a scythe or a sickle. The hammer is a sign of power over stone, over man (stone is a symbol of man), who must be chiselled and given the right way of thinking.

Every religion, when it takes over a certain area, picks up the ideas and symbols of the national religions it has conquered. Christianity in Russia had to do the same.

It had to adopt the pagan name "Orthodoxy," since the Russian people remembered and did not want to forget that they were Orthodox. This gave rise to the absurd phrase "Orthodox Christianity."

Orthodox Christianity became an inorganic mixture of Russian paganism and Christianity. There are many traces of paganism in Orthodox Christianity.

The idea of a triune God is, of course, borrowed from Russian paganism. This triune pagan god is Triglav. There is no triune God

does not exist in Catholicism or in any other branches of Christianity.

Let me give you one striking example from the realm of symbols. What do you think is the meaning of Orthodox domes, the main architectural symbol of Russian churches? What do these domes signify and express? Don't you know?

Doesn't it strike you as odd, dear reader, that this topic is off-limits for discussion? Actually, the answer is very simple.

Russian Orthodox domes are an architectural form of expression of the male phallus. A phallic symbol.

A symbol of male strength, sensuality, love, pleasure, fertility, and the continuation of the human race. This is why the beauty of Orthodox churches is recognised by everyone on a subconscious level.

If you look at St. Basil's Cathedral on Red Square in Moscow, you will see very clearly that these phalluses are not circumcised; below the heads are symbolic folds of skin. You will see the same thing in the bell tower of Ivan the Great in the Kremlin, the churches of Kizhi, etc.

Well, the male phallus, proudly sticking up into the sky, is not the worst gift to Christians from pagans.

The double-headed eagle is also an ancient symbol, signifying the union of the two branches of power – spiritual and secular. In medieval Christian legends, it is the King-Priest.

In India, it is Shakra or the "Universal Ruler." In Ancient Egypt, it is the Pharaoh, representing both secular and spiritual power.

If symbols are key information for religion, then they are no less important for national identity.

Look at the love and defiance with which Jews wear their satanic Star of David.

And what do Russians wear? They wear nothing national. They wear filthy Judeo-Christian crosses and live under foreign symbols. But we had and still have national symbols.

The most familiar symbol for Russian people is the ancient pagan symbol "SVASTIKA ASTA" in everyday use called "swastika".



рис. 6



рис. 7



рис. 8  
www.litru.ru

The swastika is a very ancient symbol, common to many different countries.

The swastika was not invented by Hitler, of course. The swastika is many tens and hundreds of thousands of years older than Hitler.

It is believed that the swastika was given to people by the gods and brought to Earth from Heaven.



*Vessels with calendar signs from Smela (Tvasmin River, Scythian period) and the Baltic Sea coast*

Ancient religions describe it as a "cluster of lucky symbols" with ten thousand beneficial properties. In its most common meaning, the swastika is a symbol of the sun, a sign of light and generosity.

The earliest surviving description of the swastika is in Sanskrit. "Svastika Asta" in Sanskrit means "**May there be good for all.**" The sun shines on everyone.

Worship of the swastika primarily meant worship of the sun, the source of all life on earth.

The swastika also has an ancient history in Russia. In Russia, it was called "KOLOVRAT" (sun turn), as the sun also moves clockwise to the RIGHT, or "POSOLON" (scattering, sowing fields is done by throwing the hand to the RIGHT). It is a very beautiful and wonderful symbol.

*The right-facing swastika is a symbol of life and creation (Fig. 6). After the February Revolution, the provisional government tried to adopt the swastika and even printed it on money, which was in circulation until 1918.*

The communists banned the swastika and removed it from the money. The egregors of the communists and pagans are fundamentally different.

The swastika is also present in the most ancient Jewish synagogues, for example, in the Ain Zedi synagogue in Israel. Only there, the swastika is twisted to the left.

*The left-facing swastika is a symbol of harvest (Fig. 7 – a sickle swing from right to left).*

The Jews do not have right-facing swastikas. They prefer not to create, but to reap the fruits, especially those of others. And in general, Jews are always politically left-wing, leftists.

The total swastika is shown in Fig. 8.

There is some debate as to which swastika should be considered right-wing and which left-wing. But I think we should look to our ancestors and the ancient Jews.

In Rybakov's book "Paganism of the Ancient Slavs", on page 431 shows ancient Slavic vases with swastikas.

These drawings show that in ancient times, the right-facing swastika was used in Rus, while the Jews used the left-facing swastika in the synagogue of Ann Jedy. Facts are better than arguments in showing which is right and which is left.

The swastika is not the only Russian symbol; there are many. It is simply the most important symbol. There is a runic alphabet in which each rune has its own philosophical meaning [57]. For example:

The ideologues of German Nazism were also far from stupid people and took the pagan swastika for a reason.

They understood early on the Jewish games in Judaism, Christianity and communism and, in an attempt to restore their Aryan religion, went east and took as their basis the most ancient pagan religions: Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Bon, and Russian paganism.

From there, the Germans borrowed the swastika and many mystical ideas and principles. From there, they took the system of self-mobilisation, energy replenishment, concentration of will and energy.

Through these pagan religions, they managed to restore the power of the Aryan gods, and these pagan gods raised the spiritual power of the German people to unprecedented heights.

If it weren't for Hitler's mistakes, world history could have taken a completely different course.

When Soviet troops took Berlin in 1945, they were greatly surprised to see a large number of Tibetan corpses in SS uniforms.



One can have different attitudes towards Hitler. One can admire him or hate him. But one thing is impossible: to underestimate his significance.

And the fact that Hitler used the swastika, regardless of one's attitude towards him, cannot change the beautiful meaning of this symbol. Not to mention that the swastika is many tens of thousands of years older than Hitler.

The swastika will rise again and shine over the earth. Such symbols never die! The swastika possesses tremendous energy.

\* \* \*

There is terrible chaos in the ideologies of today's national and patriotic organisations in Russia. This is not surprising, as a difficult process of rethinking the values of existence is taking place.



However, signs of enlightenment are visible. For example, the RNE arose from Memory and has not yet managed to go beyond the Christian West, but it has taken the swastika as its symbol.

This is a very strong step in the right direction. It is a bull's-eye. All that remains is to reach paganism, and the basis for a national ideology will be in place, and at the very top, as the number one priority.

As for this Jewish synagogue in Moscow called the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour, its fate will be unenviable. Sooner or later, it will either be blown up again or converted into something useful. The second option is preferable.

However, if, God forbid, the communists come to power again in Russia, they will either blow up this godless institution or convert it into something they consider useful for the proletariat, for example, into some kind of red-banner sobering-up station named after Clara Zetkin and Rosa Luxemburg.

When, sooner or later, true Russian pagans come to power in Russia, it would be best to convert this temple into a temple of pagan and Vedic religions and a functioning museum of religious history.

This would be more constructive. And instead of crosses on the domes, we will reinforce the swastika!



## 13. What is Freemasonry?

*"At all times, and now more than ever,  
the world is ruled primarily by secret societies."  
"Nothing happens by accident in politics. If  
something happens, it was planned that way."*

***T. Roosevelt***

Freemasonry was created as a mechanism for controlling society through certain (mostly secret) organisations. From the point of view of controlling people, non-Jewish Freemasonry is the lower levels of Jewocracy.

Freemasonry has three main objectives:

The first is to conceal the purely Jewish chauvinistic nature of governance in all Christian countries.

The second is to attract non-Jewish lackeys into the lower structure of Jewish control.

The third is to ensure the secrecy and obscurity of unified control.

Indeed, if all the top leaders in all countries were Jews, no nation would tolerate it. The Jews would be crushed.

But when a nation sees a national leader above them, they do not experience negative emotions. And the fact that this national leader is merely a puppet controlled by the Jewocracy is not apparent.

Moreover, the leader's unstructured governance is often so secretive that even the gentile leader himself may not feel like a puppet.

Thanks to Freemasonry, the Jewish occupation of all the peoples of the Christian world is clearly not visible or understandable to the general public.

Despite the diversity of Masonic organisations and their apparent independence, all Masonic organisations are united into a single


whole, into a single pyramid of control.

Masonic organisations may have the most beautiful names and declare the most humane and compassionate goals, but the true essence of Freemasonry is always the same.

Freemasonry is always a mafia.

Only from the lower 1st level to the 33rd level is it an international mafia, levels 1 to 66 are the Jewish mafia, and levels 1 to 132 are the Levite mafia.

And even higher are occult satanic structures. The structure of modern Freemasonry is similar to that of the ancient Egyptian priesthood and, in its entirety, has the form of the following pyramid [15].

		22 иерофанта	Всевидящее око Люцифера-Сатаны
Действительный царь иудейский	2000 год		Оккультные силы
Золотая Пирамида	с 67 до 99 тайных тепленей посвящения	Левиты- Равнины	Левитская мафия
	с 33 до 66	Евреи	Еврейская мафия
Расовый барьер (выше гоим хода нет)			
	33 Суверен	Генерал Великий Инспектор	Международная мафия
	32 Принц	Королевской тайны	
	31 Великий инспектор	инквизитор командор	
	30 Кадош или рыцарь кадош		
	29 Великий рыцарь св. Андрея	Шотландского	
	28 Князь Адепт и Рыцарь	Солнца	
	27 Великий Командор	Храма	
	26 Князь Милости		
	25 Рыцарь	бронзовой змеи	
	24 Князь Табернакли	(Скинни завста)	
	23 Хозяин Табернакли	(Скинни завета)	
	22 Рыцарь	Королевского Топора	
	21 Патриарх	Ной	
	20 Пожизненный мастер	Венерабль	
	19 Великий Понтифакс или	Великолепный Шотландец	
	18 Розенкрейцер		
	17 Рыцарь	Востока и Запада	
	16 Принц Иерусалимский,	Великий Князь Иерусалимский	
	15 Рыцарь	Востока	
	14 Великий Превосходный	Избранник и Высший Массон	
	13 Степень	Королевского Свода	
	12 Великий Мастер	Архитектор	
	11 Высший избранный	Рыцарь и достойный Избранник	
	10 Мастер, избранный из	Десяти	
	9 Высший, избранный из	Восемнадцати	
	8 Смотритель	лостроек	
	7 Присяжный и Судья		
	6 Секретный секретарь		
	5 Превосходный Мастер		
	4 Тайный Мастер		
	3 Мастер		
	2 Подмастерье		
	1 Ученик		
	0 Христиане различных толкований и сект, кружки смонизированной Воги, спиритизма и оккультизма, кружки языка эсперанто, пашифисты и т. д.		

www.litru.ru

Christianity and other level 0 groups are not themselves part of Freemasonry. They serve as a mass base for recruiting Masonic personnel.

Freemasons of higher degrees may participate in lodges of lower degrees, but not vice versa.

Depending on local characteristics, there is a wide variety of national forms of Freemasonry. In specific forms

the names of Masonic degrees may differ and the structure of the pyramid may be truncated.

Freemasons may participate in organisations with a wide variety of names and declared principles. Often, names such as societies for combating drunkenness and other noble-sounding names are used.

Some of these organisations may be open, some secret, but the real activities of Freemasons are always secret and hidden, and never correspond to their declarations.

According to the Jewish plan, Gentile Freemasons should play the role of invisible ideological leaders among the uninitiated Gentiles or profane, who, unnoticed by other Gentiles, should gradually shape their consciousness and public opinion in a direction beneficial to the Jewishocracy.

The entire Masonic pyramid is divided into five groups.

Группа	Степени (ступени)	Название	Цвета
1	0	Христианство и его секты	белый
2	1-3	Иоаново масонство	голубой
3	1-7	Андреево масонство	красный
4	1-33	Шотландское масонство	чёрный и белый
5	99 ступеней золотой пирамиды	Иудейская пирамида	золотой (жёлтый)

*Table 3. Masonic colours.*

The procedure for initiation into Freemasonry can vary. According to the complete scheme, this procedure is a mystical performance based on the Jewish "Legend of Adonirama".

One of the basic principles of Freemasonry is the principle of invisible superiors, to whom every Freemason swears unquestioning obedience.

That is, Freemasons of any degree never fully understand their place in the Masonic hierarchy. They only know

what is below them and immediately above them.

At the first degrees of Freemasonry, nothing particularly frightening is done, and to a novice Freemason, all the stories about Masonic crimes and Masonic Satanism seem like fairy tales.

The lower-level Freemasons have no idea about the complete structure of the Masonic pyramid, and they think they are playing their own noble game.

Well-meaning fools in the lower degrees seek democracy, freedom, equality, brotherhood, and other such chimeras in Freemasonry. But whatever they seek, they unconsciously work for the Jewishocracy and Satan.

Of course, we should not simplify the situation; it is more complex than that. Not everything invented by the Freemasons is a deception.

Normal, unsuspecting people who want to realise their ideas also end up in the lower degrees of Freemasonry.

The wonderful idea of human rights was invented by the Freemasons, but that does not make it bad. Now they are trying to use it to interfere in the internal affairs of other states.

However, as they rise through the Masonic ranks, Freemasons become increasingly involved in criminal activities. There is no way to leave Freemasonry alive, especially from the higher degrees. There is only entry into Freemasonry.

The mystical rituals of Freemasons depend on the level of initiation and the characteristics of the lodges. At the highest levels, human sacrifices and the use of human blood are employed, mainly from innocent gentile infants.

While Christians only drink blood and eat human flesh in their minds (only taking communion, decomposing spiritually), Freemasons of the highest degrees do so physically.

Freemasons usually vehemently deny the existence of blood drinking in their rituals.

However, the drinking of blood in Freemasonry exists even at such levels

"innocent" levels, such as Johann Masonry, as evidenced by the German Mason Mertzdorf on pages of the Masonic magazine *Bauhutte*, 1879, 8.13.

The blood flowing from the incision on the novice's thumb drips into a bowl of wine, which is then drunk by all those present.

The sediment is kept in a special vessel until the next initiation, thus mixing the blood of all previous Freemasons. These cannibalistic procedures are pure Satanism.

Some elements of Masonic ritual have become part of mainstream secular ritual. For example, during initiation, a Mason is brought in with a noose around his neck as a symbol of his death if he dares to reveal Masonic secrets.

Today's men's tie is the same symbol, the same noose around the neck. The same symbol was on the necks of Soviet pioneers.

The pioneers' badge was, of course, the Masonic five-pointed star. On the backs of the pioneers, the pioneer tie formed a triangle with the point facing downwards – a symbol of Satan.

One of the favourite symbols of Freemasonry is the skull and bones, as a symbol of death. Christians wear this symbol of death on their cross.

Freemasonry has many symbols, but there are two main ones.

The common symbol of world Freemasonry is the pentagram. And the great seal of world Freemasonry is a six-pointed star with the number 6 in each point of the star. These sixes twice give the number of the beast, 666 (Revelation 13:18).

Freemasons consider themselves to be the elite, and regard all non-initiates as profane and ignorant, yet they themselves are always profane and easily deceived.

As they move up the pyramid, the knowledge they are given at the new level is often the opposite of what was given below. And this satanic "game of opposites" never ends.

Thus, Freemasons are always in a state of false knowledge, in a state of foolishness. It is not for nothing that they say that their supreme ruler, Lucifer-Satan, is a liar and the father of lies.

For the higher levels of Freemasonry, all lower-level Freemasons are profane and a crowd, but they themselves, for those even higher, are just as profane and just as much a crowd of fools.

This is how Satan rules — with endless lies, deception and violence, even towards his own minions. Ninety per cent of Freemasons have no idea about the plans of their higher leaders.

The Illuminati are the highest part of the golden pyramid.

**Lev Trotsky** joined a purely Jewish Masonic lodge of the golden pyramid called Mizraim (which means Egypt in Hebrew) in the United States and was a Mason of the 97th degree of initiation [15, 61, p. 52].

Trotsky was the founder of the "Red Army." The name is no coincidence. The Red Army is Rothschild's army (red banner).

Trotsky introduced a symbol for this army in the form of a pentagonal Masonic star. The Red Army, led by Trotsky, was a deadly weapon of international Jewocracy.

**Karl Marx** and **Friedrich Engels** were 31st degree Freemasons [51] and Satanists. In his poem "The Fiddler," Marx writes:

"Hellish vapours rise and fill my brain until I go mad and my heart changes at its root. Do you see this sword? The Prince of Darkness sold it to me."

These lines take on special meaning when one knows that in the ritual of higher initiation into the satanic cult, the candidate is sold an enchanted sword that guarantees him success.

He pays for it by signing with blood taken from his veins. This is a contract whereby his soul will belong to Satan after death [61, p. 34].

**Bakunin**, Marx's associate in the organisation of the First International, was also a notorious Satanist. In particular, he wrote: "*In this revolution, we will have to awaken the devil in people in order to stir up the basest passions.*"

**Kerensky** was a 32nd degree Freemason.

**Maxim Gorky** was close to Freemasonry through his adopted son Z. A. Peshkov (brother of Y. Sverdlov), a prominent French Freemason.

*Secret Masonic organisations and their masters are the real cause of all revolutions and all world wars.* You can read about this, for example, in [40-42 and 61].

In critical situations, on orders from above, Freemasons of all levels launch a unified campaign. For example, speaking at a rally in Moscow in October 1997, the courageous Russian general Albert Mikhailovich Makashov called for "all Jews to be driven out of Russia".

Instantly, a vicious campaign of harassment was launched against him.



One of the first to speak out against Makashov in the State Duma was a low-level Freemason, film director *Stanislav Govorukhin* (a member of the Freemason club "International Russian Club").

This Govorukhin had previously portrayed himself as a Russian patriot and defender of Russia. All of this "patriot's" films are destructive and demoralising in nature.

And for some reason, this "patriot" always kept quiet when Russia and the Russian people were humiliated and slandered as much as possible.

But this same defender of the "poor Jews" reacted instantly to any attempt to speak out against the Jewishocracy. This is why the Jews need Freemasons like Govorukhin.

There were some decent people among the lower degrees of Freemasonry, but all of them, to a greater or lesser extent, worked for the Jewocracy. Even if they did nothing wrong, they did harm by creating a positive image of Freemasonry.

There were cases of decent people deliberately joining the Freemasons in order to use Freemasonry for informational and positive purposes or to outmanoeuvre Freemasonry from within.

Most often, these attempts ended in failure. The Masonic organisation has been honed over thousands of years and it is practically impossible to outmanoeuvre it from within.

It must be fought from the outside. The only forces that have set themselves the goal of using Freemasonry for their own national purposes and have a chance of success are the Japanese and Chinese Freemasons. They have a wealth of experience that no one else has.

Russian Tsar Peter I joined Freemasonry with the aim of understanding and utilising it. But this did not benefit him. He failed to grasp the essence and danger of Freemasonry.

He was shown Freemasonry in a way that was beneficial to Freemasonry, and Peter I formed a generally positive opinion of Freemasonry.

Peter I adopted the Russian national flag with Masonic colours (as in the United States and France) – white, blue and red, with white (Scottish) at the top.

When the communists changed this Masonic flag to red, it did not mean that they had replaced something bad with something good. The red flag is the flag of the Rothschilds.

Rothschild, translated, means red sign. The Communards merely replaced one form of evil with another form of evil.

The ultimate goal of the Freemasons is to destroy nation states and establish the power of a global Jewish-Masonic superstate.

The basic principles of international Freemasonry (up to the 33rd degree) are materialism, atheism and cosmopolitanism. Above the 33rd degree (in the Jewish golden pyramid) are Judaism and Jewish chauvinism, and above the 67th degree is pure Satanism.

The struggle of international Freemasonry against Christianity is, again, a specially created and controlled conflict in the interests of the Jewishocracy.

One of the favourite mottos of the Freemasons is "*liberty, equality and fraternity*" (we will analyse these slogans in chapter 15). Another motto of the Freemasons is

"Be prepared."

This was the motto used to train pioneers (young communists) in the USSR. They were trained to develop a conditioned reflex and were forced to always respond to the call "be ready" with "always ready."

What they were ready for was not important. Whatever they were told, that is what the biorobot had to be ready for. The instructions for members of the Masonic order "High Venta" state:

"Leave the elderly and adults alone, focus on young people,  
and, if possible, children."

Whoever controls the youth controls the future. The method of the Freemasons is corrupt, stupefy and rule.

A serious study of Freemasonry and its crimes is given in N. Bogolyubov's book *Secret Societies of the 20th Century* [61]. Unfortunately, the author sees Christianity as the solution, not understanding that Christianity is just another trump card in the Satanists' deck.



As for occult forces, not much is known about them. According to legend, they came out of Egypt. Twenty-two hierophants (fortune tellers) came out, divided into two teams of 11 people and scattered around the world.

And they play one game. Football became an analogue of this game — two teams of 11 people kick the globe with their feet.

Apparently, the hierophants are descendants of the surviving occult priests of the lost Atlantis. These children of Lucifer-Satan brought about the destruction of the civilisations of Mars and Atlantis [43], and the gods destroyed these civilisations.

Now they continue to do the same with our civilisation. And we must stop them if we do not want to suffer the fate of Mars and Atlantis.

Following Lucifer and the occultists are the Illuminati. Their structure is depicted on the back of the one-dollar bill. This highest part of the golden Egyptian pyramid represents 13 levels.

In 1913, B'nai B'rith decided to create its own military organisation to take active measures against anyone and anything that dared to interfere with the Jewish occupation.

This is the Anti-Defamation League, a giant organisation of blackmail and terror. In the United States, this organisation is called the "Jewish Gestapo" and is credited with a long series of political assassinations.



[www.lib.ru](http://www.lib.ru)

## **14. The power structure of the secret world government of the Christian world**

*"Many things are incomprehensible to us, not because our concepts are weak, but because these things are beyond the scope of our concepts."*

***Kozma Prutkov***

Even Dostoevsky guessed at the existence of a secret government that controls world processes with an invisible hand. The hidden Masonic pyramid shown in Figure 12 exists in concrete forms.

## **The occult world government.**

The highest degrees of the golden Jewish pyramid are the following hereditary clans:

Rothschild Warburg Oppenheim Sterry Cohen Golschmidt Montefiore  
Blechrode Wallenberg Sassoon Heine Mendel Morgan Krupp Ford  
Rockefeller DuPont Mellon Flip

There are four headquarters:

- Main command post – Switzerland;
- Backup command posts – USA (Salt Lake City  
City)
- Spain
- Sweden.

Next level:

Zaks Teiners  
Baruch  
Fischers  
Abrahams  
Balusteins  
Dreyfus  
Heidelbachs  
Deutsch  
Weiner Limens  
Warbergs  
Kalman  
Guggenheims  
Morgenthau  
Gittenvizors Lebas  
Meyers Lazars  
Mordochas  
Goldmans

Zeligmans  
Weinbergs  
Rosenwalds  
Kunas Strauses  
Payneys  
Boyers  
Broazers  
Kaufmans  
Blumentals  
Sulzbergers  
Kanas  
Sums, Skiffs,  
Schiffes,  
Lazaruses,  
Garrimans,  
Mortimers

Furthermore, Masonic organisations control a multitude other open organisations.

The main ones are:

- Millionaires' conferences (executive committees in New York and Washington, USA).
- WZO – World Zionist Organisation (founded in 1897);
- JAFI – Jewish Agency for Israel (founded in 1929);
- WJC – World Jewish Congress (founded in 1936, operates in 67 countries)

The largest international banks (under Jewish control):

- Crédit Lyonnais (France); Deutsche Bank (Germany);
- National Westminster (England); NSRC Holdings (Great Britain);

- First Boston Bank (USA); Credit Agricole (France);
- City Corporation (USA); Suez Credit (Switzerland);
- UM Bank (Netherlands); Chase Manhattan (USA); J.P. Morgan (USA);

Major international corporations. International Jewish organisations, foundations:

- Rockefeller,
- Soros,
- Thatcher,
- Joyce,
- World Laboratory,
- the Centre for Applied Research, and others.

International organisations and alliances:

- UN
- IMF
- CSCE
- NATO
- UNESCO
- EBRD
- GATT



## 15. What is communism?

We have touched on some aspects of communism in previous chapters. It makes sense to say a few kind words about communism in general.

Wherever the communist idea has been implemented (Russia, China, Korea, Mongolia, Vietnam, Cuba, Yugoslavia, Albania, Hungary, Poland, etc.), it has taken the form of extreme obscurantism.

It would seem that there is more than enough practical experience to draw general conclusions about the communist idea as a whole.

However, there are many communist demagogues who seek to purify the "bright" ideals of communism from Brezhnevism, Stalinism, Leninism, Maoism, Pol Potism, and finally, Marxism.

But all these demagogues say that all these forms of communism are distortions and perversions, and that the idea of communism itself is supposedly beautiful and just. This is a lie, and a deliberate one at that.

The task of these liars is to keep people within the confines of the false communist information field and to endlessly chase the peoples along the communist road to nowhere.

In reality, any form of communism is abhorrent because the idea of communism itself is repugnant.

The official philosophy in the USSR always described three sources of Marxism: Hegel's dialectic; Feuerbach's materialism; and utopian socialism (Saint-Simon, Owen, Fourier). All of this is true. But these are just the tips of the iceberg. The roots were never mentioned.

And the roots are as follows: Satanist and 31st degree Freemason Karl Marx borrowed the main principles of his Communist Manifesto from Théodore Desami's book *The Code of Community*, which was published five years before the Communist Manifesto.

Desami himself carefully copied all his wisdom from the ancient Essenes, with whom Jesus Christ had trained in his time.

Theodore Desami and Karl Marx both called the Essenes the first communists [2, ch. 25]. And the ideologist of the Essenes, as we have already discussed in chapter 7, was Pharaoh Akhenaten.

We will examine the origins of Marxism in detail in Chapter 19, where we will show that communism is a product of Zionism and Zionist Masonic structures.

It is probably unnecessary to remind you that the symbol of communism is the five-pointed Masonic star. For now, let us examine the main ideas and principles of communism.

## Class struggle

Marxism reduces the entire historical process to class struggle and denies the national and state unity of the people.

In reality, it is easy to see that the historical process is not so much a struggle between classes as a process of development and struggle between races, nations, states and even gods.

But Marx deliberately tears the nation apart. In the manifesto, this Jew writes: "*The workers have no country*" [7, p. 44].

Marx seeks to tear apart not only the nation, not only the state, but also the family. In the manifesto, he writes: "Bourgeois rantings about family and upbringing, about tender relations between parents and children, inspire all the more disgust..." [7, p. 43].

"Communists have no need to introduce communal wives, as this has almost always existed... Communists could only be reproached for wanting to introduce official, open communal wives instead of hypocritically concealed ones" [7, p. 44].

Why does Marx write all this? Is he really that stupid? No, Marx is far from stupid; this thoroughbred Jew had evil intentions.

His task was to set one part of the nation against another. To turn the crowd against the national elite.

To overthrow the national elite, to break all structures in society, including family ones, and to put Jews in the place of the national elite on the backs of the proletariat.

## The dictatorship of the proletariat

What does Marxist class struggle theory give Satanists? It hides the crowd-elite model, hides the system of social control. It hides the levels of this control.

It hides the fact that management functions still have to be performed by someone. No matter who overthrows whom, management functions still remain.

After this concealment, Marx easily put forward the principle "dictatorship of the proletariat". What does this principle mean?

Firstly, it is completely false. The proletariat is the poor, the disenfranchised. A dictator is someone who has absolute rights.

In other words, the dictatorship of the proletariat is a meaningless set of words, a set of words like a round square. Communists shout that power should belong to the workers and peasants. This is pure lies and demagogy.

Power cannot belong to the worker and the peasant. A worker is one function, a factory director is another function, and a head of state is a third function.

If a worker becomes a factory director, he ceases to be a worker. He changes his management function.

If a square becomes round, it ceases to be square. Why does Marx put forward this delusional idea?

In our era of total lies, one can never naively believe in the declared "holy" ideals and bright principles. These are just hooks with which the Jews and their masters catch you.

Marx is merely programming a crowd of fools. The proletariat, the crowd, the rabble — these are weapons for seizing power and nothing more.

Those who were nothing will become everything, the dictatorship of the proletariat — these are wonderful slogans for programming the naive and those who believe in bright ideals.

And after the overthrow, with the help of the crowd, of the old national elite of "exploiters," who came to power in Russia in 1917?

The dictatorship of the proletariat.

And who exactly is that? Uncle Vasya the locksmith and Aunt Manya the cleaner?

No, my friends. You misunderstand the principles of Marxism.

The dictator and leader of the world proletariat is a certain Jewish-Kalmyk named Ulyanov-Lenin, a man who not only was never a proletarian, but never engaged in any productive labour whatsoever.

And behind Lenin follow other "proletarians": Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Sverdlov, all of whom, oddly enough, are Jews (a strange feature of these "proletarians"). This gang of "proletarians" has also never worked as labourers or peasants in their lives.

Next comes the "international" (that is, 80% Jews and 20% Jewish lackeys of various nationalities).

So *much* for *the dictatorship of the proletariat*. So much for *the true power of the workers and peasants*. That's what all this is for.

Later, on replaced Lenin and Trotsky was replaced by a new

"proletarian" – Joseph Stalin. Who was he? What was his background? This, of course, is shrouded in mystery.

The official story tells a fairy tale that Stalin was supposedly the son of a shoemaker. Very funny.

The son of a shoemaker gets into a prestigious theological school, and later into a theological seminary, where he studies for 12 years, and it is unclear how he paid for it.

In those days, only children of high-ranking parents were admitted to theological seminaries. Information about Stalin's origins and nationality is still classified.

There is a theory that Stalin was not just Georgian, but a Georgian Jew, like Beria. This seems plausible, at least judging by his purely Jewish name, Joseph. Neither Russians nor Georgians would ever name their son such a Jewish name.

It is worth mentioning one mysterious episode from the life of the young Stalin, which all his biographers keep silent about: the seminarian Joseph Stalin spent a year in Rome studying with the Jesuits [41].

After the "proletariat" seized power, all key information was concealed and falsified. Laws were immediately enacted prohibiting the disclosure of this information.

The communists had laws such as: the law on combating anti-Semitism and inciting inter-ethnic conflicts (this, of course, was the very first law for the Jewish mafia); the law on combating anti-Soviet and anti-communist propaganda.

Those who try to reveal this information and expose the lies are put in prison.

In fact, all interethnic conflicts are incited by internationalists, that is, Jews. The word inter means between.

The word internationalism means inter-nationalism. Internationalism (inter-nationalism) is one of the main Jewish methods – *divide and rule*.

Do you think that information was only suppressed in the USSR? That is a profound misconception. It happens in all Christian countries.

Take any Christian country today. Everywhere, the law against anti-Semitism and "incitement" is one of the key laws.

Moreover, you can easily slander any nation on the planet: Russians, Germans, Poles, anyone. This law "against incitement" will not apply.

It only works in the interests of the global Jewish mafia. The Jewish mafia does not like it when its methods are exposed and it is accused of something.

So much for freedom of speech, freedom of the press and human rights in democratic countries (read: Jewocracy). Freedom of information *is* very clearly *curtailed*.

## **Dialectical logic**

In order to create chaos in people's minds and discourage them from thinking logically, Marxists launched an attack on the very science of correct thinking – logic, founded by Aristotle.

Instead of logic, they proposed, so called, "dialectical logic" and began to prove that, allegedly, the source of the development of thought is logical contradictions and absurdities.

After such "proofs," any references by opponents to the absurdities of Marxism were easily refuted with demagogic statements: "Absurdities? So what? What do you want? This is dialectics."

While logic was taught in every school under the Tsar, it was not taught at all in the USSR. Jewish communism has no need for people who can think correctly.

## **Equality and brotherhood**

"equality and brotherhood" sincerely believe in it. Lenins and Trotskyites of all stripes were by no means idiots.

They were thoroughly aware of the natural inequality of people. Lebon's book *The Psychology of Crowds* [50], published back in 1898, was Lenin's bedside book.

The slogan of equality is put forward only to use the hands of the crowd to overthrow the old elite and take its place. After that, the new rulers who put forward the slogan of equality throw this slogan into the dustbin.



## Freedom of will

Discussing free will, Marx argues that humans supposedly have no free will and offers the following formula:

*"Freedom is conscious necessity."*

The meaninglessness of this formula is obvious to any thinking person. Necessity is complete regularity, the absence of freedom. Freedom is the opposite — a kind of independent, autonomous force.

When I was studying at the institute and later at the university of Marxism-Leninism, I read a lot of Marxist works, including on this topic. And I thought for a long time: "What an idiot Marx is. He has no logic whatsoever. He's not right in the head."

Only much later did I begin to understand that Marx was not an idiot at all. He tries to make others idiots. Marx is a swindler and has other malicious goals.

Marx's goal is to paralyse people's free will, block their independent activity, deprive them of confidence in their own abilities, and turn them into obedient slaves – biorobots.

During the Soviet communist era, when someone spoke out and demanded freedom, they were told: "You don't understand what freedom is. Freedom is a conscious necessity. This is a classic, every intelligent person knows this.

Do what you are told. It is necessary (in the interests of the country, the party, the people, the world revolution, etc.). And if you spread anti-communist propaganda, we will put you in prison."

## Speculation

Contempt for speculators, drummed into Russians for 1,000 years, is extremely difficult to eradicate from their minds. Speculator has become a dirty word.

But speculation is not all the same. There are different forms of speculation: labour and fraudulent. If you think about it, labour speculation is serious and hard work, quite worthy of respect.

Take a look at the real work of trading (commodity speculation). It is hard work.

In order to sell something profitably, you need to find a decent supplier and establish a business relationship with them (which is very difficult), go and collect the goods, select, check and count them, load them onto a vehicle, transport them, unload them, take them to the warehouse, arrange everything there, then constantly carry these goods to the sales floor, work with buyers, work with sellers, keep accounts, competently conduct financial calculations with suppliers, maintain the premises in good condition, and much, much more.

All this is very difficult, labour-intensive, requiring constant work with both your head and your hands, and it is easy to go bankrupt. Only those who have actually done this can understand these difficulties.

However, all these Christs, Marxes, and Lenins, who never engaged in real practical activity, only talked and engaged in pederasty, can only stir up envy towards practical people who know how to arrange real life here on earth.

If you think about it carefully, healthy speculation is the basis of all life and is present almost everywhere, not just in trade.

Production isn't speculation? Speculation, of course. What is produced must be sold, and sold at a profit.

That is, the manufacturer buys raw materials, components, spends money on labour, operating costs and receives the cost price, and sells

naturally, at a higher selling price, that is, speculates in order to make a profit.

And that's normal, that's fine. Only Karl Marx doesn't like it.

What is speculation anyway? It is simply working for profit. That's all, nothing more. In the vast majority of cases, this is normal and good.

During Soviet communism, any independent work for profit was punishable by law under the article "private enterprise".

And what is profit anyway? Is it the invention of the "damned" capitalists? No, profit is a natural process of life. It was not invented by humans. It was invented by nature itself.

Wherever you observe the process of life, there is always the process of profit. Wherever you observe the process of death, there is the process of loss. Look at how a tree grows. A small seed grows into a large tree. That is profit.

You plant a sack of potatoes and tend the field. As a result, you get 10 sacks of potatoes. Nine sacks are profit.

And so it should always be when you engage in any useful and creative activity.

As soon as you do something useful, your labour results in additional value or, as Marx called it, surplus value.

And that's a good thing. *If you don't make a profit, it means you're doing something that nobody needs.*

But it is very difficult to change Russians' attitude towards speculation and convince them that a healthy (labour) speculator is a good person, despite the fact that there is not a single person in Russia who has never speculated in their life.

A thousand years of Christian and 70 years of Communist brainwashing have thoroughly distorted people's minds.

And why did the communists devote so much energy to discrediting healthy speculation? It discredits their main enemy – *the system of free enterprise.*

## Exploitation of man by man

How do Christians and communists view the so-called exploitation of man by man? They consider it a great evil, without any distinction.

In reality, the word "exploitation" can mean many different things. There is healthy exploitation of man by man — or, more precisely, different levels of rights to manage and distribute resources.

This form is a natural process. It is a consequence of inequality among people, inequality of human abilities, inequality of labour invested, and inequality of responsibility.

Contemporary sociology suggests that even in Western countries, where entrepreneurial initiative is cultivated from childhood, only about 10% of people are capable of and want to be entrepreneurs or, in other words, first-level owners and managers (so-called exploiters).

The work of a true conscientious entrepreneur is very hard, complex and risky. Only those who have ever done it can understand its difficulties.

Of course, there are other forms of exploitation – predatory or simply predatory. They must be stopped. They manifest themselves primarily where there is no competition, where there is a monopoly of one owner.

In a normal society, the state cannot stand aside from exploitation, fail to regulate it and keep it under control. But this is usually what happens in states with a developed system of free enterprise.

In reality, the hatred of communists and Christians towards exploitation is *pure lies, a propaganda smokescreen*.

Not only do they not want to destroy the exploitation of man by man, they are not such idiots as to believe that this is possible in principle.

They want to replace one natural, mild form of exploitation with another, harsher one.

They want to replace the natural exploitation of hired workers by their employers with the much more brutal exploitation of hired workers by a huge and insatiable state, owned by the communists.

These are their true goals. After that, the hired worker will receive 10 times less or nothing at all, except for a slave's ration.

At one time, the dictator of the Yugoslav communist government, Marshal Tito, spoke candidly and said:

"Communism is simply state capitalism, in which the state has absolute ownership of everything, including the efforts of the people."

If, under free enterprise, there is a real labour market with many different employers from whom an employee can choose, then under communism there is only one employer – the state.

And this employer (the state) deprives the hired worker of any choice and has a monopoly on dictating any conditions to him, which the person cannot refuse.

That is, if in free enterprise, where there is no monopoly but competition, the degree of exploitation cannot be very high (the worker will go to another employer), then under communism, the degree of exploitation can be as cruel as desired.

## **Communism is an absolute slave-owning system.**

In other words, communists replace the exploitation of man by man with the more cruel exploitation of man by MEN, through the state.

That is, instead of one exploiter, there appears a group of exploiters (the owners of the state of "workers and peasants") plus the state itself (a huge army of officials).

The communist slogan "those who do not work shall not eat" shows communism's absolutely brutal and indifferent attitude towards human beings.

Growing old, getting sick, unable to work? Throw them away. Just as an old nut is thrown away, so are other means of production, even if they are human beings.

But that's not even the point. This slogan hides the main thing: who is this "whoever" that doesn't work? It doesn't say.

In fact, the obvious meaning of this slogan is as follows: "Those who do not work (*for them and on their terms*) do not eat." The task of the communist mafia is to destroy the rebellious with hunger.

It should be noted once again that the number one enemy of communism is the middle class — the class of small and medium-sized owners — entrepreneurs. Why?

Because hired workers are not a threat to the oligarchy. Hired workers are accustomed to carrying out the decisions of others.

Entrepreneurs and sole proprietors are competitors for the oligarchy. They are independent people who are accustomed to making their own decisions and living according to their own will and reasoning.

## We

One of the most powerful tools for brainwashing the people is wordplay. One of the most beloved communist words is the pronoun "WE".

It perfectly expresses the essence of communism. To lump everything together, to create chaos and confusion, and then to fish in these murky waters with their Jewish hands.

With the help of "WE", you can confuse people and obscure the whole essence of what is being done, not by some incomprehensible WE, but by a very specific group of scoundrels, of whom there are very few.

"WE" is constantly heard on television and other media. With the help of "WE", a style of vague thinking is programmed. With the help of "WE", they always evade responsibility.

I recently listened to Alexander Isaevich Solzhenitsyn's speech on television. What does Isaevich say? He says:

"WE ruined the national industry. WE brought the economy to chaos. WE caused unprecedented crime. WE allowed the dollar to dominate our country." And so on.

Who are these WE? Who are they? Me? You? Uncle Vasya the locksmith? Did he destroy the economy? Is he transferring money from Russia to Israel and the United States at a rate of 30 billion dollars a year?

No. *There is no such thing as WE in nature.* It's all communist demagoguery. The purpose of this demagoguery is to obscure and confuse the real processes.

To evade or shift responsibility, to place this responsibility on everyone, on the entire nation.

It turns out that the entire nation is to blame for the fact that the ruling Jewish mafia is plundering the country on a scale unprecedented in human history.

It is not US, but THEM who are deliberately destroying the economy. It is not US, but THEM who have spread crime and chaos. And these THEM have specific names, they are specific people, and there are very few of them.

Solzhenitsyn is presented as a staunch anti-communist, but he speaks in communist stereotypes.

Do his words convey the truth to people? No, they conceal, obscure and obscure the real processes.

After that, Isaevich calls on us to return to the Christian international of Judeophiles (Jew-lovers). I would like to hope that Solzhenitsyn is doing this out of stupidity rather than malice.

Solzhenitsyn is not alone. All of Russia is poisoned by the communist system of thinking. Changing this system of communist mentality is a task of enormous complexity and will take a long time.

If it is difficult to instil new ideas in the people, it is no less difficult to destroy the old ones.

It is easy to see that the communist WE and the One God are one and the same thing. Their task is to close off the structure, eliminate the ability to discern, and stupefy and fool people.



## The state

According to communist theory, the state supposedly belongs to the people.

This is an absolute lie, and a deliberate one at that.

In reality, the state has never belonged, does not belong, and will never belong to the people. Every state has real owners, and their circle is very narrow.

If these masters are of the same nationality as the entire people, then such a state will think about the people, sometimes.

If Jews become the masters of Aryan states, their task is to oppress, rob, and humiliate the indigenous population.

The slogan "state of workers and peasants" is always a brazen deception. A state of workers and peasants is always the power of a narrow clique of scoundrels.

The essence of this real power is hidden behind the screen of huge Supreme Councils, where milkmaids, cooks, reindeer herders, academics, artists and other lackeys of the regime sit as deputies.

On command, this whole company of lackey deputies raises their hands in unison and votes unanimously for decisions that have long been made by the gang of scoundrels.

In this way, the decisions of the scoundrels become legitimate, supposedly, decisions of the people. This is what a state of workers and peasants is.

## Non-Marxist communisms

Some demagogues, seeking to keep people within the confines of communism, claim that Marxism is indeed bad, but that there is supposedly some other form of non-Marxist communism. This, they say, is supposedly wonderful.

Let us now consider what communism actually is. The word "communism" comes from the Latin *communis*, meaning "common," and refers to "socialisation".

In other words, communism as a whole is the idea of everyone eating from a common plate. Everyone puts the results of their labour into this common plate: the hard worker and the idler, the talented and the dim-witted, the strong and the weak.

To turn specific people into an amorphous WE. To break down all structures and create chaos and confusion.

Who benefits from the idea of a common plate? The labourer? The talented? The entrepreneur? The scientist? The innovator? No.

This idea benefits the "Cook" and his entourage, who stand around the common plate with a ladle and distribute how much to pour to whom.

*Chef* understands that "PUBLIC" – is "HIS" property.

Therefore, naturally, the communist cook begins to distribute this common plate from himself, choosing the tastiest pieces. Then, he pours for his family. Then, for friends and relatives.

Then to his party comrades. Then to the priests of the communist parish, who explain to the people all the wonders of this "sacred" idea of communism.

Then to the guards who protect this shared plate from the hungry people, who are given the leftovers from the shared plate *last*.

During the Soviet communist era, the people were theoretically told that stealing from the "common" plate was the same as stealing from themselves.

According to communist theory, the state supposedly serves the people, and the common plate supposedly belongs to everyone.

But the people, without any theories, sensed something was wrong with this "common plate," and their experience showed that if you stole from "yourself," you would be better fed, and if you didn't steal, you would starve.

Therefore, the Soviet people took from the common plate as best they could, and the guards had to stay awake at night, protecting the great idea and the great plate from the hungry people.

Communists try to contrast individualism and collectivism. In fact, this contrast is as false as the contrast between matter and consciousness.

Every person has both individual and collectivist motivations. But in a free society, people choose for themselves the groups they want to belong to. They choose their own friends and companions.

Under communism, individualism is suppressed, and people are forced to have friends and groups in which they must be and work (all kinds of communes, collective farms, communities, etc.).

Communists like to use phrases and thought forms such as: "We," "All of humanity," "Everything is one," "Consciousness of unity," "The world is one and whole," etc.

Based on these thought forms, they seek to destroy and close down structure and create the appearance of an amorphous mess.

The world is indeed one and whole, but a unified and whole world consists of parts, many different parts, whose degree of connection with other parts varies greatly.

And humanity does not consist of classes, communities, and communes, but of specific and different people with different abilities, different goals, and different characters.

People have both common and different traits. A pagan knows how to distinguish and generalise. The task of communists is to eliminate the ability to distinguish.

Karl Marx writes in the Communist Manifesto [7, ch. 2, p. 39]: "The communists may sum up their theory in a single sentence: the abolition of private property." Very brief and very accurate.

If we try to identify the main declared principles of any form of communism, there are not many:

- The abolition of private property.

- Equality of all people.
- Abolition of the right of inheritance.
- Public education of children.
- Suppression of individual human goals.
- Centralisation of economic management in the hands of the state.
- Compulsory labour for all. Creation of industrial armies with strict discipline.

- Condemnation of free enterprise, so-called

"exploitation of man by man" and any work for profit, called "speculation".

But in order to understand the true essence of communism, one must detach oneself from all the declared principles, slogans and ideas of communism and understand why and for whom it is needed.

These beautiful communist slogans of "freedom, equality and brotherhood, social justice, a humane society" are just a screen behind which rivers of human blood flow and humanity is drowning in insane cruelty and unprecedented suffering.

In reality, the essence of communism is very cruel. Communism is not a struggle of the poor against the rich.

- *Communism is a conspiracy of the super-rich against the whole world and, first and foremost, against the middle class.*

- *Communism is the global goal of Satanists.*

- *Communism is a complete, super-harsh form of power for a very narrow group of conspirators who have set themselves the goal of achieving world domination.*

For anyone studying communism, it is always very strange to see the constant financing of communist movements by the highest circles of the global financial oligarchy.

It would seem that as a result of communism, everything would be taken away from these super-rich and shared with the poor. But that is only how it would seem.

The world's highest Jewish financial oligarchy constantly finances communist organisations. There is now more than enough evidence of this.

You can read about it in [40], for example. Why are they doing this? The communist form of government is their ideal.

And it is absolutely obvious that they and only they will sit at the top of this communist pyramid. Once they take power, they will show equality and brotherhood, social justice and exploitation. They will show everything.

All the talk about the confrontation between communism and capitalism is a bluff and a demagogic Jewish game for the uninitiated. Both systems were in the same Jewish hands and worked towards a common goal.

Behind all forms of communism, **Zionism** stands invisibly.

- *Communism is one of the creations of Zionism.*
- *Communism is both a means and an end for Zionism.*

Look at the causes of all revolutions and world wars. The official causes are completely falsified. The real causes are not covered.

More than 50 years have passed since the start of World War II, and the secret archives of the US, British and Soviet foreign ministries are still closed.

This is so that the general public does not know the real causes of World War II and the behind-the-scenes games played by small groups of leaders from the great powers.

If we uncover the true causes of the overwhelming majority of wars, we will see that behind all these wars, and especially behind the world wars, lurks the beastly face of Zionism and communism.

This seems paradoxical and unnatural, but it is indeed the case. Why does communism need war? It turns out that wars serve a very important function for communism.

As a result of wars, there is a sharp centralisation of the country's administration, a strengthening of the role of the state, a reduction in individual rights and freedoms, and the world thus becomes more totalitarian and more communist.

At one time, Norman Dodd, former head of the US House of Representatives Committee on Tax-Exempt Foundations, studied the minutes of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Dodd stated: "The trustees of the Foundation discussed the fundamental question. If it is desirable to change the life of an entire people, is there any means more effective than war?"

They discussed this question for a year and came to the conclusion that there are no known means more effective than war if the goal is to change the life of an entire people.

This conclusion led them to a second question: How can we involve the United States in a war? This took place in 1909" [40, ch. 23].

This is what Jewish "peace activist" foundations are really doing.

As a result of wars, in addition to receiving fabulous profits and strengthening the totalitarianism of states, the possibility of creating a supranational world government arises.

That is, the possibility of solving the global task of world domination by the Jewish oligarchy and their occult masters.

In other words, the real reason for all world wars is the creation of a world communist government.

On 27 May 1916, President Wilson, secretly preparing for the United States to enter the war, openly proposed the creation of the very first form of a world super-government – the League of Nations.

The idea of the League of Nations was immediately supported by all Masonic organisations, starting with the Grand Orient of France.

However, the American people opposed the League of Nations and in the 1916 election voted against Wilson in favour of Harding, who opposed the League of Nations.

The financial oligarchy organised a campaign against Harding, but he did not live to see its results. He died on 2 August 1923. There is a theory that he was poisoned.

The First World War did not achieve its main goal of creating a world supergovernment. It was necessary to organise the Second World War. As a result, a world government was created in the form of the United Nations (UN).

Today, the organs of the world Jewish government are already functioning. They are named in a communist, universal way, for example, the International Monetary Fund or the World Bank.

Beautiful names for the general public. Directly "public" property. Again, a "common plate".

Just don't think that any of you will have any access to the steering wheel of this plate. This common plate with

beautiful "universal" names has a very narrow composition of real owners (controlling shareholders) is very narrow.

No matter who you listen to, no matter what fairy tales you are told about some non-Marxist, non-Jewish, good, fair, wonderful communism, you must remember one thing:

- *Communism is the greatest enemy of all humanity!*
- *Communism is not just the native son of Zionism.*
- *Communism is the final stage of Judeocracy.*



## 16. The methods of Christian, communist, "democratic" demagoguery and manipulation

*"If we Russians do not realise that the Jews are waging an information war against us, then we, as a nation, will perish."*

One could go on and on listing the absurdities and vices of Christianity, but the above is more than enough.

Now, try discussing the vices of Christianity with Christian priests. It is a very interesting exercise.

You will encounter a standard set of demagogic priestly techniques. There are three main ones:

**The first** (name-calling and labelling) is to declare these ideas heresy, blasphemy, sacrilege, devilish temptation, etc. completely avoiding answering and instead trying to name-call you, label you with some scathing label, and accuse you of all mortal sins.

So what are blasphemy, heresy, etc., in everyday language? They are nothing more than labels given to arguments that a particular religion or priest is unable or unwilling to answer.

After all, if a given religion could logically refute these arguments, there would be no need to label them with some kind of label.

But when there is no answer, then the only way out is to label it all somehow and avoid answering.

To the credit of Russian Christian priests, it should be acknowledged that this method is rarely used, and only by the most foolish and weak priests.

This is not the case in most sects, where any questions or discussions are prohibited, and those who try to ask questions or argue are simply expelled.



It must be acknowledged that Russian seminaries place great emphasis on the culture of speech and demagoguery, and priests can talk many people into anything. Therefore:

**Second** (switch and talk). They will never discuss an uncomfortable question on its merits.

You will immediately be led astray into discussing other issues around and about, and drowned in a flood of words, and priests know how to talk quite well, after all, language is their tool, like an axe is to a carpenter.

**Third** (interpret or explain) – interpretation is the most common technique.

Reasonable priests understand that all "sacred" books are a collection of all sorts of disparate material from all over the place, including nonsense and absurdities.

These books were written, sorted, rewritten and "combed." In the past, ordinary people were less literate and more simple-minded, so these writings suited them after the last "combing."

Today, it would be necessary to rewrite all of this in a more intelligent manner (although theologians have different opinions on how to polish it up), but all of these Bibles have been reproduced too widely.

What to do? *Interpret!* That is, if it says A, interpret it as B or interpret it as C, and everything will be fine. This kills two birds with one stone:

- firstly, any text can be interpreted in any other way;
- secondly, a new well-paid job immediately appears – interpretation – and there is a need for professional personnel – interpreters. Interpret and you will not be left without work, and you will not die of hunger.

This interpretation is a remarkably cheap trick, designed for the feeble-minded. In colloquial language, it is called "pulling the wool over someone's eyes".

As soon as priests encounter an unsolvable problem, they claim that it should be understood not as it is written in black and white in the "holy" books, but in a completely different way.

Well, then rewrite your stupid "holy" books, in which everything is written not as it should be understood, into other intelligent "holy" books, in which everything is written in black and white exactly as it should be understood, and throw these old books in the trash.

Good books should not need interpretation; they should be easy to read and understand for a ten-year-old child. Give us this good Bible. Where is it?

But the priests cannot agree on what to interpret and how. There are as many opinions as there are interpreters. And it is impossible to make sense of all this Christian nonsense.

So it remains that the "sacred" books say *one thing*, but we must understand *something* completely *different*.

It is also very easy to interpret the Bible because every lie is not presented in its pure form, but is always mixed with the truth.

Therefore, taking "thou shalt not steal" from one page of the Bible, it is easy to find "judge not, that ye be not judged" on another page. Everything is thought out.

When you talk to a Christian and tell him that he drinks human blood and eats human flesh during communion, he will first blink his eyes for a long time, and then he will try to find an interpretation that justifies this satanic act.

If someone comes up with a positive interpretation of this cannibalism, the Christian will calm down.

But he does not consider that there may be completely different interpretations of this fact of drinking blood and eating human flesh. A Jesus follower is incapable of thinking about this; his brain is programmed not for thought, but for *faith*.

When you hear these conversations about how the Bible is encrypted, how it requires interpretation, how it is accessible only to the initiated, it is natural to ask:

"Guys, why did you print millions of copies of this book for the chosen few? Leave it for 500 people as smart as you, and give us the decoded version to read.

Where is this decoded Bible? Show it to us. Go ahead, print it."

This book from is no less reason can be considered the "decryption" of the Bible.

One should not think that the above-described methods of demagoguery are peculiar only to Christianity. They are peculiar to absolutely all demagogues, liars and swindlers.

Communists, Freemasons and "democrats" use the same methods with minimal changes, only at the level of changing names and labels.

For example, using the first method of "name-calling and labelling", communists will call you godless, antichrists, sacrilegious, heretics, and will call you "anti-communists", "anti-Sovietists," "fascists," "extremists," etc.

Jewish "democrats" will call you "anti-Semites" "fascists" (this is their favourite), "nationalists", "extremists," etc.

This whole gang of crooks will try to hide behind labels, switch the discussion and talk you round, and will never discuss the issue with you on its merits.

Jews never discuss issues that are disadvantageous to them. Let us recall the Marxist manifesto of the Communist Party:

*"Accusations against communism made from religious, philosophical and general ideological points of view do not deserve detailed consideration" [7, p. 44].*

They do not deserve it at all. Short and clear.

A standard method of ideological and propaganda deception, which is used absolutely always, is the method of mixing truth and lies.

That is, a skilled propagandist seeking to instil in you a certain set of false ideas will never preach and propagate only those false ideas.

They will mix lies with truth and may even tell you more truths than lies. This is done solely to inspire trust, after which the lies are introduced.

Lies are always camouflaged with truth, not exposed, and false ideas are presented as if they were not important at all, but completely secondary.

Let there be 70% truth and 30% lies. It doesn't matter, as long as the truth helps to cover up the lies.

And most importantly, the truthful information should not prompt you to do something that is clearly not beneficial to the propagandist who is programming you and his masters, while the quiet, false information should prompt you to behave in a certain way that is beneficial to the propagandist's team.

Similarly, in the "sacred" Old and New Testaments of the Bible, not all ideas and thoughts are meaningless and false.

If these books contained only such information, they would not be able to serve as effective informational weapons.

Therefore, the Bible contains many good and wise thoughts, borrowed, incidentally, entirely from pagan religions.

As a result, in response to any criticism of false Christian doctrines, a literate priest can immediately and easily pull out some opposing thoughts from the "sacred writings" and, by starting a discussion, talk down and talk out any criticism.

That is why in the "holy" books, on one page it says "white" on one page, "black" on another, and "green" on the next page.

As for Christian priests, the question of whether they are all fools or whether some of them are searching for the truth in the slums of Christianity is, of course, an interesting one. The best way to answer it is with an analogy.

In Soviet times, there were loads of Marxist priests. Were all of them, this bunch of lads, idiots, or were some of them searching for the truth in the thickets of Marxism-Leninism?

Perhaps some were, why not, sitting in the comfortable armchairs of party committees.

But even more than that, they were looking for a good salary, and they found it in those party committees, strange as it may seem.

And they found power and privileges there. They found everything, alongside their active search for truth. The same goes for Christian priests. Of course, seekers search for and catch the truth. But you have to know where to look.

It is good to seek the truth where there is a good parish. There, at leisure, it is more pleasant to catch the truth. Priests value their own interests more than high truths.

And what can we expect from those who love the Jews more than themselves, more than their own people, who have sold their honour, their souls, and the interests of their people?

We must not forget that the church is not just an ideological institution. The church is a political organisation fighting for power and money.

In addition, there is something specific about today's post-communist Christian church. The personnel of this church were selected back in the days of Soviet communism.

The principles of personnel policy are best described in the book *Nomenklatura*

"The nomenclature in the USSR, as in other socialist countries, is not formally appointed by state bodies, but is in fact appointed by the bureaus and secretariats of the ruling party committees.

This is an absolute rule. It must be firmly understood in order to avoid mistakes and to realise that *the Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, elected by the Council of the Russian Orthodox Church, is a member of the nomenclature of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union*

There is a good anecdote about the principles of all priests in the world. A Christian priest, an Islamic mullah and a Jewish rabbi meet.

They say, "Guys, let's live in harmony. Enough arguing about which religion is better or worse; is that really the main thing?"

Let's look for what unites us. For example, let's exchange experiences on the distribution of church funds.

It's a specific and vitally important question. We are all human beings and we need to think about ourselves, but we mustn't forget about God. How much of the church coffers should we put in our own pockets, and how much should we spend on charitable causes?

The priest says, "I act fairly. What is God? He is absolute, and the absolute has always been depicted as a circle.

So I draw a small circle on the floor of the temple and toss the donation box into the air. What falls inside the circle belongs to God, and what falls outside the circle is mine."

The mullah says, "I do pretty much the same thing. Only the circle is not God, but man. God is infinite, that is, what is outside the circle. I also draw a circle, but a larger one, because we must not belittle man, who is made in God's image, and I throw in the donations. What falls inside the circle is mine, what falls outside the circle is God's."

The rabbi says: "You see, guys, it turns out that the difference between our religions is not fundamental. I do roughly the same thing. Only I simplify everything.

Why draw circles? It's all unnecessary. How do I reason? God is in heaven, and we are here on earth, his servants.

I also throw donations into the air and watch. What falls to the ground is mine, what flies up to heaven belongs to God."

Look at the cheap methods priests use to improve their image. They cannot achieve a high image through their wise words and powerful energy, so they increase the significance of their words with psychological tricks.

None of them dress like ordinary people. Priests wear some kind of unimaginable robes, the purpose of which is to show that they are not just people, but not of this world.

Christian priests also do not use their own names, only spiritual names. The goal is the same.

To show that you are not dealing with Abram Ivanovich Shmuselson, but with some Alexei, and not just any Alexei.

## Programming the mind with emotions and implicit programming

How is people's consciousness programmed by religions, education systems, the media, etc.?

The basis of consciousness programming is the procedure of creating a system of basic value stereotypes.

This system is defined by a table, and it is best understood by looking at a few lines from the basic system of Christian values.

№	Понятие, символ, символ	Юридическая оценка	Эмоция
1	Бог	свободный	свобода
2	Духовный	свободный	свобода, умиротворение
3	Жизнь	нравственный	здоровье, благополучие, нравственность
4	Свободный	универсальный	свобода, умиротворение, безопасность
5	Культурно-нравственный	здоровый	универсальный
6	Юридический	нравственный	нравственность
7	Свободный	свободный	нравственность, безопасность, свобода
8	Свободный	нравственный	культура, здоровье, свобода, безопасность
9	Культурно-нравственный, благополучие	свободный	безопасность, здоровье
10	Нравственный	независимый	здоровье, безопасность
11	Свободный	здоровый	культура
12	Свободный	нравственный	культура

Table 4. The basic system of Christian values.

This table could go on and on, it is long, but we will not do that. The main thing is to understand its meaning.

And the meaning is that every basic concept (label, symbol) is always defined in close connection with moral evaluation and emotion. This table creates the foundation of thinking, whether correct or incorrect.

After a person's programming is complete, any concept (label, symbol) is never perceived by the person separately, but always with a moral evaluation and emotion.

The entire subsequent thought process of a person, after a series of logical steps, is based on these basic stereotypes.

That is, all information entering a person's mind is interpreted and evaluated using this table of basic values.

Those who control the crowd know that *the crowd is guided not by logic, but by emotions*. This is the basis of all demagoguery and mechanisms of control and manipulation of people.

By pressing the right buttons (concepts, symbols) at the right time and evoking the appropriate emotions, it is easy to control the public opinion of the crowd.

For example, in a crowd controlled by demagogues, a strong orator appears whom the demagogues cannot deal with logically. It is enough for the demagogues to shout: "He is a provocateur."

The crowd will immediately start shouting and the speaker will be neutralised. No one will listen to him anymore, he will have to justify himself, prove that he is not a provocateur, that he is good, but the crowd will already doubt this and all the crowd's attention will be diverted.

If the crowd perceives a speaker as an enemy and feels negative emotions towards him, then everything that speaker says will be perceived negatively, regardless of the truthfulness of his words.

Representatives of different religions and ideologies have different value systems, i.e., the values in this table are different.

And every believer considers the values in their table to be true and never questions them.

On the contrary, the truthfulness of all other information is assessed using a table of basic values. The religions we have discussed (Judaism, Christianity and communism) deliberately set a false system of basic values.

A Christian's mind is filled with a table in which more than 50% lines have false values. How did this happen?

How did they get false basic knowledge into a Christian's head? How did they manage to convince them of the "truth" of lies and the "falseness" of truth?

All religious puppeteers are excellent psychologists; they do not need to study psychology books. They learned everything long ago.



How can you make a person believe in the correctness of Christ's sermons?

One could analyse the logic of Christ's sermons and their consequences (which is what I do in this book), but then the priests would be doomed to failure.

They do things differently. Christians are programmed not through logical reasoning, but through emotions.

At first, the priests say, "You are all sinners, you cheat a lot, you make a lot of mistakes in life, you break the commandments." This evokes *feelings of guilt* in people.

Then the priests say, "But despite all your sins, Christ still loves you, and he took all your sins upon himself, Christ saved you all, he died for you, he is a hero, he suffered for you."

The crowd feels gratitude, joy (because their sins have been laid upon someone else), respect for Christ, and admiration for his "heroic" deed.

No one discusses the logical meaning of this act anymore. No one understands the logical absurdity of this "heroic" deed. The brain is switched to emotions.

The left hemisphere of the brain shuts down and only the right hemisphere works.

After that, in this table, in the row Christ in the column moral assessment is automatically entered the value "excellent".

That's it, the job is done, without any logic, a basic false value has been implanted in the believer's mind.

Furthermore, this line from Table No. 4 already works to make you believe that all the abomination that Christ preaches is the truth. How so?

Since Christ is beautiful, since he loves us, since he is a hero, since he wants good for us, then everything he preaches is *the truth*.

That is why all sorts of tricks are invented, such as Christ's salvation. These are psychological techniques. Everything is very cleverly thought out.

And the fact that it doesn't work on intellectuals doesn't scare the priests.

There are few intellectuals, but there are many people in the crowd.

And in order to neutralise their opponents, who can logically smash Christianity to smithereens, the priests need to implant *an emotional barrier* in the Christian's mind that prevents logical perception of criticism of Christ.

This is done with the help of the idea of the Antichrist and the instilling of fear and horror of the Antichrist.

Programmed with this powerful emotion, Christians simply will not listen to criticism of Christianity. They will be afraid of both words and thoughts.

If you fail to extinguish and overcome the Christian's emotions, your logic in criticising Christian nonsense will always come up against a concrete wall of fear, horror, reverence, hatred and other emotions. Only emotions. Logical thinking will not work at all.

A Christian's logical thinking is paralysed, and restoring it is no easy task. This is the main task of Satanists — to disable the left hemisphere of the brain.

Consciousness programming is never done openly. You will never see tables of basic values such as Table 4 or Table 5 in their explicit form anywhere.

On the contrary, the explicit content of such tables is a closely guarded secret.

Christianity programs people's brains not explicitly, but at the subconscious level, and those who try to bring the essence of Christian values to the surface of consciousness are persecuted.

A striking example is Leo Tolstoy. He studied the Bible for a long time, understood perfectly well all the abominations of the Old Testament, and called the Jewish god a wild monster.

However, Tolstoy accepted the New Testament and truly understood the essence of Christianity, although he did not understand that this essence was vicious.

When he put forward the general idea of "non-resistance to evil by violence," he was excommunicated from the church and anathematised.

Tolstoy — absolutely right. It is this idea of "non-resistance to evil with violence" that is the basic idea of Christianity.

Only Christians conduct it implicitly, at the subconscious level, while Tolstoy formulated it explicitly and brought it to public attention

view.

Tolstoy revealed just one line from the table of basic values, revealed one of the secrets of Christianity, and the highest priestly hierarchy hated him for it.

After formulating one of the main ideas of Christianity "non-resistance to evil by violence" in an explicit form, it immediately becomes clear to any thinking person who benefits from Christianity.

Christianity benefits evil (Satan), which wants to avoid strong resistance and disarm its opponents.

The tables of basic values clearly show who this religion is programming.

Let us reveal the secrets of religions and, for simplicity's sake, remove the columns of emotions and show a few lines comparing Christianity, Judaism and paganism.

Table 5 could be expanded further, but the lines given are sufficient to understand the basic values of these religions and to understand what kind of souls these religions programme.

From Table 5, it is easy to see that Judaism, as a later formation, took all the best, strong-willed, authoritative, powerful, life-affirming values from paganism and added satanic values to them: lies, meanness, chauvinism, arrogance, theft, cheating, excessive despotism, and an excessive desire for power and money.

№	Положительный вариант, смысл слова	Морфемный состав	Идеографический	Грамматический
			Идеограммы и их составные	
1	независимость	независ	идеограмм	идеограмм
2	знамя и искусство	знамя	идеограмм	идеограмм
3	справедливость и справедливость	справедлив	идеограмм	идеограмм
4	справедливость и историческое понимание	справедлив	идеограмм	идеограмм
5	интерпретационность	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм (состав из идеограмм)
6	благотворительность	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм (состав из идеограмм)
7	интерпретация	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
8	уважительности и уважения	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
9	справедливости, историческости, историческому, справедливости	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
10	идея, структура	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
11	идеология и идеология (идеология)	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
12	благотворительность	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
13	благотворительность	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм (идеограмм)
14	идеология и идеология	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм (с идеограмм)	идеограмм (с идеограмм), идеограмм (с идеограмм)
15	идеология и идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
16	идеология и идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
17	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм (с идеограмм)
18	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (состав из идеограмм)	идеограмм (состав из идеограмм), идеограмм (идеограмм)
19	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
20	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
21	идеология и идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (с идеограмм)	идеограмм
22	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм (идеограмм)
23	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
24	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
25	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
26	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
27	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм (идеограмм)
28	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм (идеограмм)
29	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
30	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм
31	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм	идеограмм
32	идеология	идеограмм	идеограмм (идеограмм)	идеограмм

*Table 5. Basic values of the three religions.*

Christianity discards all the strong-willed and life-affirming values of paganism, lowers the soul of the Aryan to the very bottom and turns him into a goy.

It is often said that Russians should learn from Jews their activity, enterprise, and will to live. For a pagan, it is very funny to hear such statements.

Who should learn from whom? The Jews learned good things from the pagans, but they added their own Jewish nastiness to the good things.

Aryans should not learn from the Jews, but from their own pagan religion. It is no weaker, but it is decent and beautiful.

**Judaism** programs the psychotype of *an active master of life, a slave owner, a swindler, a ruthless despot and tyrant.*

**Christianity** programs the psychotype of *a slave, a submissive servant.*

**Paganism** programs *a proud, strong, active, honest, and free personality, a master of oneself.*

Table 5 is a simplified model. In reality, moral evaluation is tied not to a concept, label, or symbol, but to a concept, label, symbol, *plus a situation.*

That is, in more detail, another column should be added describing specific variants of situations in which an event occurs and an assessment is made. This is the first simplification.

The second simplification is that paganism is not a single entity. Today, there are many different pagan traditions in the world, which have much in common, but also many differences.

The assessment given here is linked to Russian paganism. However, it is not the task of this book to describe this table in detail.

At the same time, the simplifications made allow us to easily, simply and clearly show the similarities and differences between the religions under consideration.

Here you have it, dear reader, a clear picture of religions on one page, and no need to read the Bible or the Talmud. But why was the Bible written?

And the Bible was written to hammer this very table into the Christian's head with the help of parables, stories, commandments, all kinds of

psychological tricks, and in such a way that Christians do not understand or see this table clearly.

Why do Aryans fall for Christianity, this religion of ugliness and spiritual decay?

Because many of the most important values of Christianity and paganism coincide: truth, lies, theft, cheating, meanness, arrogance.

There is no need to prove the correctness of these values to an Aryan; he feels this correctness on a genetic level, on a subconscious level.

This is the basis of the Jewish game of Christianity for Aryans. Christianity *openly* preaches values that coincide with pagan ones.

Christianity instils other values of spiritual decay, which are the opposite of pagan values, into people's minds *in a subtle way* – through emotions and the subconscious.

That's the whole trick. But it's a very well thought-out trick.

However, these values, which are common to Christians and pagans, are merely values declared for the masses.

*Christian priests themselves are not guided by these values.* They preach them to others, but not to themselves.

In reality, Christian leaders are guided by opposite values, the same as in Judaism, since priests and rabbis play the same Jewish game called ***world domination***.

Only ordinary Christian priests live under some kind of illusion. The Christian leadership has no illusions.

It consists of 80% Jews, all kinds of Alexanders Menays and Alexeys the Second (real surname ***Ridiger***) and Jewish lackeys who preach love for the Jews and glorify the "chosen" people.

All of this Christian leadership is a surprisingly unprincipled and immoral bunch.

When a Christian priest quietly and smoothly sings that "*for everything – God's will, all power comes from God, God endured and commanded us, we are all*

*are sinful, we are all small people, we walk under God,"* then these are not quiet songs.

This is snake venom, poisoning the soul and corrupting the human mind; this is implicit programming of the *slave* psychotype.

It would be very interesting to write out all these tables in detail and conduct an in-depth comparative analysis, including for communism and other religions, but that is a large and separate task.

We will not deal with it in this book. For the purposes of this book, what has been said is quite sufficient.

## **How religions based on faith (deception)**

Any systems engineer knows that designing a complex system begins at *the end*, that is, first you describe the state of the system you want to achieve, and then you look for the means and methods to achieve that state.

The founders of Judaism and Christianity began by developing Table No. 5, which they used to program people's consciousness and behaviour.

This initial table is only 5-7 pages long. Then they looked for ways to implant this table into people's minds, but in such a way that no one would understand the table in its explicit form, nor understand how it got into their minds.

This task was much more difficult. They had to collect all the religious material at hand (mostly pagan) and sort and distort it so that it would fit their plan.

The result was thick, dense and confusing books: the Bible and the Talmud, which implant the short table No. 5 into people's minds, but no one understands this cunning technology.

The "holy" books did not turn out well right away either. They were rewritten and polished several times. And now, traces of this titanic work remain in these "holy" books.

These "holy" books did not turn out very cleanly and smoothly, but the work was very difficult, so it turned out the way it did.

It's okay, this information weapon has been working for thousands of years and works quite well.

Now, in the United States, in California, a new false religion is being created for the 21st century.

The technology used to create it is no longer the same as in the old days.

Several research institutes and a team of very prominent scientists are involved. The newest table, No. 5, has long been drawn up. The difficulty lies in subtly introducing it into the minds of modern people with the help of new

"holy" books that are already being written.

The difficulty lies in writing them. These satanic scientists have already gathered all the religious material from all religions around the world, all the



myths, all the tales, all the legends.

They have entered everything into a computer and are now trying to select from all this material what might be useful and adapt it to their plan — the new content of Table No. 5.

It is not known what they will achieve, but they are in a hurry. The New Age of Aquarius is upon us.



[www.litru.ru](http://www.litru.ru)

## **17. Is it possible to do without religions?**

If you strive for a full life, the answer to this question is no. You cannot do without religion. Atheism is also a religion, a belief that there is no God.

The question "can we do without religion" is equivalent to the question "Can we do without a connection to cosmic forces, without a connection to the gods?"

Without this connection, human life is incomplete. People have an inherent religious feeling. It has accompanied humans throughout human history.

If this feeling is not channelled in a constructive direction, humanity will not be able to develop normally.

If people are not offered reasonable religions, they will become prey to satanic religions such as Christianity and its ilk.

How many talented people with strong religious feelings, how many sincere, pure souls seeking the truth, have perished in Russian monasteries, where they brought themselves to spiritual, mental and physical exhaustion, following the teachings of Christian paranoia.

Religions are necessary, first and foremost, for a holistic worldview.

No scientific thinking can encompass the whole world; it is too vast. Today's science has a scope of competence thousands of times smaller than the knowledge of the whole world as a whole.

Therefore, a holistic worldview cannot do without religion. Science and religion should complement each other.

Of course, within its sphere of competence, science takes precedence over religion. But many key ideas about human existence have purely religious origins.

We want to somehow imagine the realm of human scientific ignorance, even if only in the most general models. All these models are religious, and we can draw ideas of enormous importance from them.

One idea of enormous importance is the idea *of* human **FREE WILL**. This idea is not scientific, but purely religious. Without this idea, it is impossible to construct an adequate picture of the world.

Many prominent scientists, striving to rely solely on science and completely discarding religion, also discarded constructive religious ideas, such as *free will*, and as a result, obtained a distorted model of the world, very far from reality.

The most consistent scientists, lacking free will, arrived at materialism and then Laplacean determinism, that is, the concept of a completely predictable development of the world, where all subsequent states of the world follow entirely from the current state or any previous state of the world.

This concept stemmed from the erroneous principle of *universal* causality, where there are no causeless phenomena and every phenomenon is a consequence of some other phenomena.

Everything in this world is subject to regularity, regardless of whether you know these laws or not. Everything develops according to ironclad laws that no one can change. This point of view is false.

Our real world is not like that, and materialism cannot adequately describe it. There is no rigid determinism or fatalism in our world.

Humans have free will, that is, an independent force that can be realised in this world. This is a fact that follows, at least, from personal experience.

Try to take a passive stance in life, relying on laws, fate, the will of the gods, etc. — life will flow in one direction (usually not the one you would like).

Take an active stance, and life will flow in a different direction, giving you the chance to make your life the way you want it to be.

*There is no fatalism in life.* There is no such thing as unconditional destiny either. **Life is made.** It is made by those who have free will. And life is variable. It can go one way or the other.

Fate and free will are opposite concepts. To the extent that there is free will, there is no fate.

Destiny is not an inexorable law.

Fate is merely the sum of the wills of other entities (including gods) that have their own free will. And the stronger a person's free will, the less fate exists for them.

*The strong make their own destiny*, no matter what fortune tellers of all stripes may say. And there are no inevitable general laws of social development such as those "discovered" by Karl Marx.

And *free will is fundamentally greater than freedom of choice*.

Why did materialists discard free will? Because, within the framework of materialism, it is not clear where this free will came from and what its nature is.

It is clearly not material and independent, and materialism fundamentally denies the existence of immaterial and independent phenomena in this world.

Why does a stone have neither will nor, even more so, free will, while a human being has both will and the freedom to exercise it? Materialism is unable to answer this question.

Communist philosophy considered the fundamental question of philosophy to be which came first: matter or consciousness.

This question is meaningless and deliberately breaks the material and informational unity of the world. These are all Jewish tricks.

In fact, one of the fundamental questions of philosophy and religion is the question of free will: whether it exists or not, and what its limits are.

Consciousness and free will are not the same thing. One can have consciousness but not have will. One can have will but not have free will, that is, the ability to realise it.

Depending on whether free will is recognised or not, all religions and philosophies are divided into two parts.

Where free will is recognised, there is no fatalism, no rigid determinism, no rigid regularity, consciousness actively influences existence, there is no inevitable, insurmountable fate, there is freedom, man is a mini-god.

Where free will is not recognised, there is fatalism, an insurmountable destiny, rigid regularity, consciousness determines existence, there is no freedom, man is a slave of God or a communist cog.

A number of scientists say that humans have free will, but it was not given to them by the gods; rather, it appeared as a result of some complex evolutionary processes. However, they cannot clearly describe these processes.

Of course, human free will is not unlimited. Moreover, it is very limited and, of course, not like God's.

Humans cannot create a new God or destroy the old one. They cannot, like God, create a new world or new people or globally change the laws of this world.

Nevertheless, humans have been given free will, and its range is quite broad for earthly life.

Since humans do not live alone, life is an arena where many wills clash, so the ability to realise one's will depends on the balance of power in this arena of struggle and *on the strength of one's own will*.

If a person manages to understand the Gods, make the right choice of their Gods and establish a connection with them, then their free will will merge with the free will of their native Gods and they will become thousands of times stronger.

People's willpower varies greatly. There are people with tremendous willpower, such as Hitler, Stalin, Napoleon, Lenin, Christ, Muhammad, Buddha, etc.

These people globally change the lives of entire nations, captivating and suppressing them with their will and implementing their (intelligent or vicious) ideas, or more precisely, ideas that are imposed on them and only seem to be their own.

### Morality

Without moral principles that define the rules of good behaviour in society, it is impossible to build a normal society.

However, ethical standards must come from somewhere. Why is stealing bad and being honest good? You might say that this stems from people's practical experience? It doesn't seem so.

It must stem from religious doctrine, which, of course, must itself be pragmatic.

Besides, life is a struggle, but in any civilised struggle there must be rules: both permitted and prohibited. They must be written down and people must follow them.

Moreover, the forms of struggle can be very different. It can be a war of all against all. Or it can be cooperation, love, unity. This is also a form of struggle for survival, for a better life. The idea of loving people and being able to forgive them is very important. Yes, people are imperfect creatures, there is a lot of bad in them, but there are no other people on earth.

And we must be able to love them as they are and forgive them for their mistakes and bad deeds. This is very important.

But where can this idea come from? Again, from religious doctrine. And, of course, this idea was not invented by Christ.

Of course, we should not harbour any illusions. Not *all* people on earth have ever lived, do live, or will live according to universal humanitarian morality.

Rulers, bandits and crooks of all stripes will always live by different laws. There will never be an ideal paradise on earth.

Nevertheless, the presence of positive morality in society reduces the number of crooks and scoundrels, softens life on earth and makes life more friendly for humans.

However, you cannot build a normal life on love for people alone. Everything has its place in life: love and hate.

One must be able to love what can be loved and hate what cannot be loved, what must be hated.

In addition to describing the world, religions also perform a very important practical function for humanity: the function of psychological mobilisation and support of the individual.

Over the many centuries of the church's existence, priests have very skilfully selected all the elements of positive psychophysical influence on the individual:

- the beauty of temples and ceremonies;
- the burning of candles;
- the ringing of bells (or gongs in the East);
- church hymns;
- the monotonous sound of the human voice reading prayers;

- incense (incense is a wonderful remedy that has a positive effect on people; in the East, the range of incense is much wider, starting with another wonderful remedy – sandalwood), etc.

Of course, all this has a strong and positive effect on people, giving their psyche additional strength and energy.

Of course, there is nothing supernatural or divine about this.

The mechanism of influence on the individual is quite understandable.

The same sermon can have a powerful effect on people. The human word is a great force.

In short, words can lift and heal a person, but they can also oppress and even kill if the person is in a critical condition.

Take, for example, "psychotherapists" such as Kashpirovsky or Chumak. They are not gods, not sons of God, not prophets, but nevertheless, they can have a powerful effect on people, including a beneficial one, due to their outstanding willpower and mental qualities.

Why does this happen? Here's why. What is a word? It is a specific sequence of vibrations. It is an informational, emotional, and energetic impulse from one person to another.

And in the other person, the recipient, there may be response processes after receiving this impulse.

Reactive processes of emotional surges may be triggered, affecting the centres of self-regulation, which in turn can influence the entire body as a whole. It is a fact that words can be used to heal.

The power of the human word, especially the spoken word, can be enormous. The strongest example is the spoken word of the greatest orator in human history, Adolf Hitler.

His speeches made a magical impression, mesmerised people, were perceived as a miracle and a revelation, and caused a storm of emotions in people, close to insanity. Many women experienced orgasms at his speeches, while men felt a surge of energy, as if from a powerful power station.

After his speeches, his opponents became his supporters. Fantastic.

In addition to the spoken word, fasting is also a powerful method of influencing the psyche. Fasting is a purely physical process, but its effects go far beyond the reactions of the stomach and intestines.

Throwing Christianity and communism into the dustbin of history, we need to find a better replacement for them.

Nietzsche, the great opponent of Christianity, not only crushed Christianity to dust, but, in his search for a better religion, found nothing constructive except the religion of pre-Socratic Greece.

Everywhere: in Islam, in Buddhism, and in the laws of Manu, he finds lies. Nietzsche even began to classify religions according to "what they lie for in each case" and "what this lie leads to in the end."

Nietzsche's criticism is strong and great, although not always indisputable. However, Nietzsche's main weakness is his weak construct, complete nihilism. Nietzsche's denial has no boundaries.

He went so far as to deny all morality and all truth. The pinnacle of Nietzsche's denial is his thesis "Nothing is true, everything is permitted." Of course, with such an approach, it is impossible to build a normal human society.

Nietzsche had a great influence on Hitler, but Hitler went further than Nietzsche. Hitler, perfectly understanding the true value of Christianity, wrote:

"Whether it is the Old Testament or the New, there is no difference: it is all the same old Jewish deception... One cannot be both German and Christian at the same time. One must choose one or the other. We need free people who feel and know that God is within them..." [11].

At the same time, Hitler realised that a completely irreligious society was not complete, so he did not simply want to discard Christianity, but tried to find a replacement for it.

Hitler writes in *Mein Kampf* [11] (Part 2, Chapter 1): "Religion raises man above the level of purely animal life and thereby contributes to the strengthening and securing of man's very existence.

Take away from modern humanity the religious and moral beliefs instilled in it and, if you give it no equivalent replacement, you will soon see that, as a result, the very foundations of its existence will be shaken.



equivalent replacement, you will soon find that, as a result, the very foundation of his existence will be shaken.

People exist to serve high ideals, but at the same time, we have the right to say that without high ideals, there is no human being.

Let us note in passing that Hitler understood many things perfectly well and, at the same time, made the most gross and illiterate mistakes. He preached the victory of the Aryan race and did not know that all Indo-Europeans, including Russians, are Aryans.

He only learned such simple things after the start of the war with the USSR, as a result of measuring the skulls of Russian prisoners of war. And, at the end of the war, he admired the Russians and their Aryan qualities.

Although, for such "discoveries," it is quite sufficient to have the most elementary knowledge of linguistics.

A person must be given some kind of fundamental system of views on the world as a whole as a basis for further thinking.

Thinking is impossible without reference to some coordinate system, some system of basic values, some system of evaluation, some system of basic ideas and stereotypes.

Table No. 5 should be given with other, more correct values.

Glory to our Gods! We Russians, and not only Russians, but all Aryans, do not need to invent artificial religions.

We have our own religion. It is natural, powerful and beautiful. Knowledge of it was hidden from us. But now this knowledge is re-emerging in Russian public life.



## 18. A little about the Russian religion

*"Religion is the mirror of a nation's soul."  
"The main reason for all the misfortunes of the  
Russian people is that  
that they have forgotten their national gods."  
"Orthodoxy is not Christianity, it is paganism."*

It would be absurd to ignore the vast religious experience of our ancestors and focus on Christianity or communism, which are foreign to Russians and were imposed on Russia by force and with enormous bloodshed.

Pay attention to what is happening with the teaching of history in Russia. All kinds of histories and religions are studied: Jewish, Greek, Roman, but in official Russian history, surprisingly little space is given to the study of *the Russian national religion*.

Not only do they try not to study it, they try not to even mention it, or mention it only in a negative sense.

A conspiracy of silence and deliberate distortion, the aim of which is to deprive the people of their national history and national religion, their national identity, and to impose something alien on them. To make the people blind and helpless.

Take any book on history religion the most "authoritative" Russian (Jewish) historians. They either say nothing at all about Russian religion, or Russian history and religion are completely falsified.

In order to discredit paganism, Christians first tell a fable that paganism allegedly requires human sacrifices.

This is a lie. Paganism does not require human sacrifices. The facts of sacrifices that did take place were a deliberate provocation by the Jews, pseudo-pagans, with the aim of discrediting paganism.

We will discuss this in Chapter 20 (Christianisation of Rus).

The funny thing is that these tales of sacrifices are told by Christians, who burned more than 13 million people at the stake. Moreover, they burned some of the best.

First and foremost, they burned the so-called "left-brainers", that is, those whose left hemisphere of the brain, responsible for logical thinking, was dominant.

Christians do not need intelligent people, they need feeble-minded and morons. It should be noted that the Slavs are a variety of Aryans or Aryans, which have existed for more than 20,000 years, whereas Christianity has only existed for 2,000 years, and in Russia, Christianity has only been around for 1,000 years.

In other words, Christianity occupies only one-twentieth of our history. But our ancestors somehow lived before Christianity, and not only lived, but managed to survive and multiply over the course of those 20,000 years.

Their vitality enabled them to overcome all the most difficult trials during these 20,000 years. This speaks volumes. It speaks of their physical, intellectual and spiritual strength. And there can be no spiritual strength without gods.

Only the gods give people spiritual strength. And the blood of all our ancestors is in us, in our genes. We owe our very existence to them. Only an extremely feeble-minded person can fail to respect their ancestors and their history.

Paganism existed in the Caucasus until the 19th century. Christianity in the Caucasus was also imposed by force and blood.

Consequently, our entire Aryan and Slavic history is not Christianity, and of course, if you do not know this history, you will simply remain blind in the hands of the Jewish Freemasons, who hide people's history and their true religion from them.

Due to space limitations, this work does not include a detailed description of the Russian pagan religion.

This can be read separately in the works of authors who specialise in the restoration of the Russian religion [24-28].

Work on the restoration of Russian paganism began relatively recently, and the complexity of this work stems primarily from the insufficiency of primary sources, many of which are still inaccessible to researchers and are kept in unknown secret archives.

Currently, the public has access to the Book of Veles, The Tale of Igor's Campaign, Nestor's Tale of Bygone Years, Boyan's Hymn, some other primary sources, and, of course, the entire folk epic: legends, myths, fairy tales, proverbs, sayings, etc.

All this material is not enough to restore the Russian religion in its entirety, so it is necessary to study other pagan religions in parallel: Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, and Bon.

This is useful because, despite all the differences between these pagan religions, many ideas and principles have different forms but a common essence, since all these religions grew out of the same religious root – *Vedism*.

With this in mind, books on Russian paganism and the content of this chapter are far from perfect and, over time, as new primary sources become available, may be revised.

Therefore, in this chapter, I will not go into details and will focus only on the main points of the Russian national religion.

***Paganism*** is a national variety of the Vedic religion common to all Aryans.

That is, all pagan religions have a common root, a common religious basis – Vedism, which is common to all varieties of paganism (including Hinduism and Zoroastrianism).

Vedic religion is a great religion, and the scope of its knowledge is incomparable to Judeo-Christianity, which fits into a single book.

Vedic religion represents a body of knowledge recorded in thousands of volumes, which are not easy for ordinary people to read and study.

Therefore, simplified and nationally oriented descriptions of Vedism were created for specific peoples.

There are different forms of paganism: simplified in relation to Vedism, developed, and, to a certain extent, deviated and distorted from the common Vedic root.

All pagan religions are national variations of Vedicism, which is common to all Aryans.

Russian paganism is the Russian national variant of Vedism. Accordingly, Russian Vedic culture is the Russian national variant of the common Vedic culture.

Vedic religion does not need a "holy," "blind," "true," or "absolute" faith.

Blind faith is a means of deceiving fools.

*Vedicism is not a faith – it is a religion. One does not need to believe in it, one needs to know and understand it.*

The word "Veda" does not mean faith, but **knowledge**, from the word "vedat", that is, to know, to understand. Russian paganism describes the real forces of the world that exist in the cosmos.

Paganism has a certain place for faith, since not everything can be verified by humans, but this faith is not blind or absolute. It is based on both reason and the heart.

In this book, for simplicity's sake, we will not distinguish between paganism and Vedism.

The word "religion" means connection. Connection with what, with whom? With the cosmos, with certain real forces within it.

In Vedism, these cosmic forces are not blind and meaningless. Vedism asserts that cosmic forces have their own mind and free will. That is, Vedism affirms the existence of a cosmic mind, the existence of Gods.

The main difference between Christianity and paganism is that Christianity deliberately conceals from people knowledge about the world as a whole, about the cosmos, about the universe, and leads people away towards descriptions of the adventures of a certain person, Jesus Christ, where he went, what he did, to whom he spoke and what he said.

Paganism, on the contrary, does not describe the adventures of someone, but describes the world as a whole, describes the universe and describes real cosmic forces.

Paganism shows that the earth is only a small part of a large world and that the cosmic forces that exist in this world have a powerful influence on the life of the earth and the people on it.

In Christianity, you have to believe in the existence of Jesus Christ, in what he did or did not do, in what he actually said or did not say.

In paganism, you do not need to believe in the existence of, for example, the sun god Ra, in his power and life-giving force. It is enough to

to look at the sky, see the sun, feel its energy and see the sun's influence on life.

You do not need to believe or disbelieve in the existence of the fire god Simargl – you constantly encounter fire in your life.

Paganism gives people astronomical, cosmic and general knowledge about the world.

Paganism is knowledge about the world, presented in a figurative and symbolic form. This form helps ordinary people understand complex things with the help of everyday analogies.

For example, when it is said that the god Svarog married the goddess Lada and she bore him children, this actually means that some other, more complex process is taking place.

But this other process is, in principle, similar to what happens between a man and a woman. And the figurative analogy makes the essence of this process easy to understand.

Who are the Russian gods and who are the Russian people? The Christian god "made" himself a human slave: a man from the earth (Genesis 2:7) and a woman from the man's rib (Genesis 2:22).

Unlike Christianity, the ancient Russians were neither "creations" of their gods, nor, even more so, slaves to the gods, nor great sinners before the gods.

***The Slavs are the descendants of their gods.***

***Russian gods are our ancestors.***

Therefore, the nature of the relationship between the ancient Russians and their gods was fundamentally different from that in Christianity.

Unlike Christians, Russians did not humble themselves before their gods. They never knelt before them, never bowed their heads in servitude, never kissed the hands of priests.

They understood the superiority of their gods, but at the same time felt a natural kinship with them.

The main feeling towards the gods among Christians is *fear*, for the ancient Romans it is *respect*, and for the Slavs it is *love*.

The Slavs did not whine or beg the gods for forgiveness for non-existent sins, alms or salvation.

If the Slavs felt guilty, they atoned for it not with prayers, but with concrete actions. The Slavs lived according to their own will, but also sought to align their will with that of their gods.

During prayer, the Slavs retained their pride and courage. Slavic prayers are mainly praise and glorification of the gods, usually in the form of hymns.

The Slavs glorified their gods, hence the term "Slavs". Before prayer, it was customary to wash with clean water, preferably the whole body or at least the face and hands.

Russian (as well as Greek, Roman, and any other) paganism, unlike Christianity, raised proud, courageous, cheerful, strong-spirited, independent personalities, people of honour and dignity who did not tolerate mockery and knew how to stand up for themselves.

Every Russian man, regardless of his calling, had to be, first and foremost, a warrior in spirit, capable of defending himself, his wife and children, his loved ones, and his homeland if necessary.

Judaism instils in people the psychotype of a slave owner, Christianity instils the psychotype of a slave, and paganism instils the psychotype of a free man, master of himself.

The Christian dogma of a single life engenders fear of death. Pagans valued and loved life, but never feared death. They understood that *there is no such thing as absolute death*.

In paganism, death is the end of one form of life and, at the same time, the beginning of the birth of a new form of life.

Let me give you an analogy. How is a person born? At first, a person is conceived and lives in the womb of their mother.

It is a different world there – there is no light, no other beings, no sounds, no air, limited space, limited freedom, etc.

And in this other world, the human embryo lives for about 9 months. It gets used to this world; it is comfortable and safe there.

Finally, the birth occurs. This moment is often painful and agonising. The child passes from one world into a completely different one.

The old world rejects it, and life flows into another world. During the birth process, the child experiences fear, being thrown out of its familiar and comfortable world.

It seems to them that life is over, that they are dying. At birth, the child painfully passes through the womb and vagina, like a tunnel leading to a new world.

All the testimonies of people who have experienced clinical death are similar. They all describe moving through some kind of tunnel, pipe, corridor, well, etc.

In a good family, the loved ones who came into this world before the newborn are already waiting and welcoming him into this world.

When a person dies in this world and passes on to the next, their loved ones who have gone there before them are also waiting and welcoming them.

*Physical death is just a door to transition to other forms of life.*

A person's soul passes into another world together with the karma they have accumulated. A heroic life and a heroic death are a transition to another, higher level of life.

The body of a pagan is a sheath for the blade of  
the spirit. I have no teacher,  
Life is my teacher.  
I have no ruler, Karma  
is my ruler. I have no  
weapon,  
Unshakeable will is my weapon. I have  
no fortress, An unshakeable spirit is  
my fortress. And I die again  
To be born as I wish.

*(Hymn from the Rigveda – the sacred Vedic book).*

Women, when interacting with a pagan, saw in him not only a man as a male, but also a man as a descendant of the Gods – a source of powerful spiritual strength, courage, confidence and love.



Therefore, a woman's love for a pagan took on immeasurably stronger forms of passion that cannot be compared to a woman's love for a spiritually weak Christian.

*A picture of cosmic forces. Russian Gods*

**THE ALMIGHTY** – The Cosmic Absolute, uniting all Gods and the entire cosmos into a single whole. The name of the Almighty is **OUM**. All other Gods are manifestations (hypostases) and subpersonalities of the Almighty.

The best way to explain what an hypostasis is is by analogy. Here is a man, he is a man. But here is a man who has taken up a plough – he has become a ploughman, without ceasing to be a man.

He began to sow — he is a sower; he began to forge — he is a blacksmith; he plays the guitar — he is a guitarist; he reads a book — he is a reader. The ploughman, the sower, and the reader are hypostases of the same person.

An hypostasis is a specific function (role) at a specific point in time. So all the Gods are hypostases of the Almighty.

The only difference is that a person cannot do a hundred things at once and be a ploughman, a locksmith and a baker at the same time, but the Almighty can.

What are the subpersonalities of the Almighty? This is also best understood by analogy with human subpersonalities.

We often say and hear phrases like, "I was very scared, but I overcame my fear." What does this phrase mean? Who was scared? Who overcame the fear? It seems to be about two different people, although it is about the same person — oneself.

"I really didn't want to do anything, but I forced myself to do this work." Who didn't want to? Who forced?

"I told myself that I had to do it." Who said it? Who did they say it to? If the self has no structure, then all of these phrases are meaningless.

But in fact, they all have a very clear meaning. Why? Because our "I" has a structure and consists of many small different "I's" — subpersonalities of our big "I".

There are many subpersonalities living inside us — different beings with different characters, different interests and different goals: a coward and a hero; a slacker and a hard worker; an optimist and a pessimist; a practical person and a romantic; a confident person and an insecure person; active and passive; greedy and generous; kind and evil, etc. — hundreds of different subpersonalities.

And this whole army of beings lives inside our "I" and is part of our "I".

When we say, "I was afraid, but I overcame my fear," it means that the "hero" sub-personality of our "I" defeated the "coward" sub-personality of our "I."

All people have different subpersonalities of their "I", including in size. When we say that someone is brave, it means that their "hero" subpersonality occupies, for example, 4% of their "I", while the "coward" subpersonality occupies 0.5% of their "I". In a coward, this ratio of subpersonalities is reversed.

The situation is similar with the Almighty. The Almighty is not absolute good. He unites everything: good and evil, love and hate, life and death, creation and destruction, and everything that exists, the entire cosmos, all gods.

He is absolute. He is above the concepts of good and evil. Good and evil are merely his subpersonalities, his means of control.

For the Almighty, evil is an inevitable element without which harmonious development is impossible. But he monitors the balance between good and evil and cyclically regulates this balance.

All Gods — these are "hands", "levers" or "tools" of the Almighty, with which He rules this world.

But these "levers" are not passive; they have their own free will; they are sub-personalities of the Almighty.

Therefore, it is impossible to worship the Almighty without indicating the path to him, as this means worshipping all the Gods at once, including Chernobog (Satan).

One can worship the Almighty only through a specific path to him, for example, through the path of the light Gods: Svarog, Perun, Beles.

But one can also approach the Almighty through evil, through Chernobog. And this means destroying one's soul, receiving the corresponding karma and the corresponding opportunities for reincarnation.

It is fundamentally important that the Almighty is not the only God, but the supreme Absolute.

The idea of a single God is a false invention of Satanists — monotheists who seek to hide knowledge from people and show that God is one, indivisible, and has no internal structure.

*The Almighty has a structure*, and people are given the opportunity to choose between white and black forces within this structure.

Chernobog (or Satan) calls himself the only god in order to hide the existence of other light Gods from people.

Another analogy is that of a human being as an organism.

From the outside, a person is a single organism, a single whole. On the other hand, from the inside, a person has a structure — that is, a mind, heart, lungs, liver, intestines, rectum, and its contents.

If you are inside the organism and you have freedom of choice, then you are given the choice of where you are better off: in the heart, in the head, or somewhere else.

**ROD** is the initial manifestation of the Supreme Absolute, the creator of the entire world. Before its appearance, the entire universe was in a state of "non-existence" (in Hinduism, this state is called Parabrahman), that is, there were no gods, no matter, no space, no time, no visible or invisible world.

Rod is a dual-gendered God, combining both masculine and feminine principles.

R o d is the father of the gods, Rod and the mother of the gods. Then, Rod separated from himself the male principle of the god Svarog and the female principle of the goddess Lada. From his face, Rod gave birth to the sun god Ra. Rod also gave birth to the sacred cow Zemun and the goat Sedun, from whose udders milk flowed and became our galaxy ( in astronomy, our galaxy is called the Milky Way).

He also gave birth to the World Duck, who gave birth to many gods and demons. The main function of Rod is procreation. He participates in all births, including the birth of every human being.

This is where the words "parents," "relatives," "homeland," "people"; "nature" (with Rod), "fertility" (the fruits of Rod); "harvest"; "spring"; "freak" (defective offspring).

When any person is born, their destiny is recorded in the book of Rod. This book is not located in one place, it is distributed, it is recorded in the person themselves, in each of their cells in the form of a genetic set.

When Rod writes his book for a newly born person, he takes half of the genetic information from the child's father and the other half from the mother (geneticists call this heredity). And sometimes Rod adds something of his own (geneticists call this variability).

When a person has outstanding qualities that neither their father nor mother had, people say, "It's from God" (and sometimes from the devil).

A person's genotype determines the limits within which their abilities and free will exist. It is no coincidence that the Russians have a proverb "You cannot jump over what is written in your destiny."

Nevertheless, these limits of free will are not small; they are large enough for a person's earthly life.

In addition, if a person manages to make the right choice between good and evil and establishes a connection with the white Gods of the cosmos, then he can go beyond his personal genetic limits and draw strength and knowledge from these white forces.

If they make a mistake, they will become a toy in the hands of the black forces of Chernobog (Satan).

It should be noted that the problem of choosing between good and evil (or the problem of choosing specific Gods) is not a simple one.

It is impossible to choose the Almighty Himself. It is the same as not making a choice at all, since the Almighty is the entire cosmos, all its forces, both white and black.

The Almighty gives man the opportunity to choose between good and evil, that is, between specific manifestations of himself within the cosmos.

It is very important that the connection between people and cosmic forces is not one-sided (only from the gods to people), but two-sided — from the gods to people and from people to the gods.

We can give the power of our souls to the white gods, or we can give it to the black gods, depending on our understanding and choice of gods.

With the right choice of gods and the establishment of a connection with them (through the egregore), a person goes beyond their personal capabilities and draws information, knowledge and power from the cosmos.

All of humanity's brilliant discoveries are not the discoveries of specific individuals, but rather the transmission of knowledge from the Gods through these brilliant individuals.

When we say that Newton discovered the law of gravity, this essentially means that it was not Newton who discovered the law of gravity, but rather the Gods who transmitted their knowledge to humanity through Newton.

Newton, through his talent and hard work, merely managed to establish a connection with the bright Gods of the cosmos. This is where his greatness and genius lie.

This is not given to everyone. The brilliant Mozart, when writing music, always stated unequivocally that it was not he who composed the music, but the Gods who transmitted music to people through him.

The idea of the Indian god Brahma comes from the idea of the Russian god Rod and is its analogue.



**TRIGLAV** is a triune god. He unites the three moral hypostases of being into a single whole: *Yav*, *Nav* and *Prav*.

Triglav personifies the moral space in which a person exists and lives. A person is given free will and the opportunity to choose their own path – right or wrong.

As a result of this path, a person accumulates corresponding karma – a spiritual sum of their good and bad deeds.

Karma accompanies the human soul during life on earth, after death on earth, and in other worlds.

The karma that a person has accumulated determines their life on earth, their future lives, and the lives of their descendants.

Karma expresses the law of cause and effect, the main idea of which is expressed in the words, "you reap what you sow." The law of karma is the law of retribution and reward.

**YAV** – the real hypostasis of being. Its embodiment is the objective material world, that which is outside the human personality. The word "naya" means "real," "in reality."

**NAV** – the imaginary, false manifestation of existence. A space of deceptive forms, false ideas and vicious temptations. Nav fights against Prav. The ruler of Nav is Chernobog (Satan).

**PRAV** – the potentially correct manifestation of existence. Prav is a system of universal laws and rules established by Svarog, according to which a good person should live.

To live according to Prav is to think correctly, speak correctly and act correctly. This is the origin of the words "truth", "truthful", "right," "rules," "correct," "fair," and "righteous" (correct knowledge).

The term "Orthodoxy" is a pagan term that Christians stole and use like a wolf in sheep's clothing.

*Orthodoxy is not Christianity, it is paganism.*

Christians are not righteous people, as they have succumbed to the deceptive Judeo-Christian religion and give the power of their souls to Chernobog (Satan).

**SVARGA** is the heavenly kingdom of the Gods, the starry sky, the universe (our galaxy).

The universe is in constant motion. This motion is cyclical and oscillatory in nature.

The universe rotates in a complex manner (around many axes), and this movement is called the wheel of Svarog, fixed at the North Star.

There are many levels and axes of rotation. The Earth rotates around its axis once every 24 hours. The Earth revolves around the Sun once every year. The Earth's axis, like the axis of a spinning top, rotates slowly. A complete rotation takes approximately 26,000 years.

This rotation causes the zodiacal constellations visible at the spring equinox in the north to slowly replace each other. A full rotation is divided into 12 zodiacal Eras, each lasting 2,160 years. This time is called the Circle of Svarog.

In each Kolo Svaroga, history repeats itself in many ways. We are now living in the fierce Age of Pisces, which is ruled mainly by the prince of this world, Satan, with the help of the two-faced Judeo-Christian religion and the global Jewish-Masonic financial mafia.

But this Age of Pisces will soon end and the blessed Age of Aquarius will begin. However, we must live to see this Age and not let Satan "slam the door" and bring about the apocalypse.

It is not easy, but it is within our power. Much depends on our actions. And, first and foremost, on our choice of gods.

Whom we worship, to whom we will give the power of our souls: either to our Russian Gods or to the Judeo-Christian devil.

The solar system itself revolves around the centre of our galaxy, but the time of this rotation is too great for ordinary human understanding. There is nothing to compare it to.

There are also long cyclical periods not only in our galaxy, but in the entire cosmos. You can read about this in the book "Cosmic Legends of the East" by S. V. Stulginskis [4].

In Russian Vedism, the general picture of the world is similar to the descriptions in this book, since they share common roots – Vedism.

**SVAROG** – God of the sky. God of the spiritual world. Spiritual ruler of our universe, progenitor of the Slavic gods. All the main Slavic gods are children of Svarog, which is why they are called Svarozhich.

The creator of our earthly world. The word "svaragnit" means to create. A four-faced god. His four faces mean that he is the lord the four sides of the world on earth, and in space, the lord of four-dimensional space.

In addition to our universe, the galaxy called the Milky Way, there are other galaxies in space. There are other gods there.

PERUN (PERKON, PERKONAS among the Balts) is the god of thunder and war, the thunderer, the patron of the caste of warriors (princes and warriors, kshatriyas in Sanskrit). He is the son of Svarog and Lada.

Perun is a formidable god towards the enemies of the Motherland, but he is also merciful and just towards Russia's friends.

The spirit of Perun is the spirit of a warrior. But a warrior is not someone who rushes into battle for the sake of war. A warrior is someone who is always ready to fight if necessary.

If there is no such need, then a warrior can engage in creative work. The spirit of a warrior is the potential for strength. The symbol of Perun is the oak tree.

**SVETOVID** is the god of light.

**VELES** (in Asia Minor Baal, in India Val) – God of wisdom. Son of Rod and the sacred cow Zimun. Patron of the caste of magicians (wise men, spiritual teachers, Brahmins in Sanskrit). Patron of poets. Patron of domestic animals. God of wealth.

**LADA** – Mother of most gods. Mother of God. Goddess of beauty, love and marriage. Every newlywed couple brought flowers, live birds, honey and berries to the goddess.

The magnificent temple of Lada stood in ancient Kiev, and in this temple there was a statue of an incomparable beauty wearing a pink wreath.

Her golden hair was adorned with pearls, and her dress was decorated with rich embroidery and jewels.

She held the hand of a winged infant, her son, Lel, the god of love and passion. The words "sweet," "pancakes," and even the English word "lady" come from Lada.

**RA** is the common name for the sun god.

This is the origin of the words: "culture" (cult of the god Ra), "rainbow" (arc of the god Ra), "joy", "work" (since work is done during the day, at night people sleep), "plant", "Russia" (the correct name for our country).

The activity of the god Ra is cyclical in nature. There are several levels of cyclicity: 11-year, 57-year, and larger, each of which changes the state of the sun's electromagnetic field fluctuations.

These changes, in turn, have a global impact on the Earth's shell and the psycho-emotional state of all humanity. The most familiar to humans are the daily and annual cycles of the sun.

Since the Russians had a very strong sun cult, they revered the gods and different periods of the sun's annual cycle, which were interpreted as children of the common god Ra or simply his different manifestations.

After all, for people, the summer sun and the winter sun are very different.

The common symbol of the sun god Ra is *the right-facing swastika*.



**HORS** is the son (incarnation) of the sun god Ra. He is the god of the sun passing from winter to spring. He is the young, reborn sun.

His time is after the winter solstice (the longest night, the shortest day) on 21-22 December until the spring equinox (when the length of day and night are equal) on 21 March.

**YARILO** is the son (hypostasis) of the sun god Ra. His time is from the spring equinox after 21 March to the summer solstice (the longest day, the shortest night) on 21-22 June.

This is the origin of the German word "Herr" (lord), the French "Bonjour" (good day), and the Italian "Buongiorno" (good day).

**DAGBOG** is the son (hypostasis) of the sun god Ra. His time is from the summer solstice on 21-22 June to the autumn equinox (when day and night are equal) on 23 September. He is the light-bearing god of harvest, who gives to all.

His name is formed from the combination of the words "to give" and "God." His idol stood on a hill in Kiev. Patron of weddings. Russians are the grandchildren of Dazhbog, and he is their progenitor and patron.

**OVSEN** (YASEN, TAUSEN, BAUSEN) – son (hypostasis) of the sun god of the sun Ra. His time is from the autumn equinox on 23 September to the winter solstice. This is where the word "autumn" and the ash tree come from.

**ZARNITSA** (ZARYA, ZARENITSA) – Goddess of the morning dawn. Wife of the god Khors.

**BELBOG** – The common god of all light cosmic forces (gods). The embodiment of light. The god of goodness, luck, and happiness.

His sanctuary was on a hill exposed to the sun, and the numerous gold and silver decorations of the god Bel reflected the play of rays and even at night illuminated the temple, where there was not a single shadow or a single dark corner.

Bel-god constantly battles with Chernobog, maintaining a dynamic balance of opposing forces in Svarog: creation and destruction; light and darkness; life and death; heat and cold; good and evil; love and hate, etc.

**CHERNOBOG** – The offspring of the world duck. The god of death, destruction, and annihilation.

The common god of all black cosmic forces (gods). The embodiment of evil, hatred, and all misfortunes. His face is terrifying. The lord of Navi.

Satan – the god of lies, deceit, and devilish temptations. Satan is a liar and the father of lies. Like a wolf, Satan knows how to put on different sheep's skins and pretend to be Belbog (as, for example, Christ and Moses pretend to be).

He loves to play the opposite game, calling white black, black white, truth a lie, a lie the truth, good evil, evil good, God the devil, the devil God, and so on.

One must be able to distinguish lies from truth, and for this, one needs both a head and a soul.

Why does Satan claim that he is the "only" god? To hide from man the knowledge of the existence of other Gods, to hide the knowledge of good and evil, to prevent man from choosing other white Gods.

His power lies in concealing knowledge from people. Instead of knowledge, he foists "faith" on people and uses the hook of faith to catch the souls of gullible fools. Gullibility and stupidity are twin sisters.

His main method of controlling people is divide and rule. He is very afraid of the truth, the spread of true knowledge, and the symbol of the sun, the swastika, which illuminates his dark and dirty deeds.

Chernobog has a large army. The commander of Chernobog's army is Viy, brother of Dyya, the god of the night sky.

**SIMARGL** (SEMARGL, Agni in Hinduism) is the god of fire.

**LAD** – God of reconciliation and harmony, friendship, sincerity. His name is consonant with the word "palm", as a sign of open honest intentions.

The handshake comes from the fact that when people meet, they assure each other: "There is no stone or weapon in my hand." This is where the words "to get along," "to stroke," and "to smooth over" come from.

**LEL** – God of love and passion. His name is consonant with the word "cherish," that is, to nurture, to love. He was depicted as a golden-haired infant: for love is free and elusive.

Lel shoots sparks from his hands: after all, passion is fiery, ardent love! Lel is the same as the Greek Eros or the ancient Roman Cupid, only they strike people's hearts with arrows, while Lel ignites them with his bright flame.

**POLELIA** is the second son of the goddess of love Lada, the younger brother of Lel. Following Lel, the god of love, he is the god of marriage, for marriage follows love and crowns it. He is the same god as the Greek Hymen.

**LELYA** (DODOLA) – Goddess of summer, both as a season and as the summer of human life – youth.

She is the patroness of young maidens. This is where the name of the flower "lily" comes from, as well as the Indian "lotus" and "lola" – tulip in Iranian (and in Tajik and Ossetian).

**USLAD** (OSLAD) – God of joy and all kinds of bliss, feasts, festivities and pleasures, faithful companion of Lada, Goddess of Love.

**STRIBOG** – God of the wind. God of the whirlwind.

**KOLYADA** – The embodiment of the New Year's solar cycle. At Christmas, Kolyada's Christmas songs (kolyadki) contained magical spells – wishes for the well-being of the home, demands for gifts from the owners of the house, and predictions of ruin for the stingy.

The word "kolo" in Slavic means "circle." The word "calendar".

**ZHIVA** – a female deity. Daughter of Lada. She embodies the life force and opposes death. Hence the words "life" and "alive".

**GAMAYUN** – An oracle bird, messenger of the god Veles, his herald. It illuminates the future for those who can hear the secret. Gamayun knows everything in the world about the origin of the earth and sky, gods and heroes, people and monsters, birds and beasts.

**IRII** – an analogue of Paradise, where Svarog, the Svarogians, and the ancestors of the Russians live.

**KRYSHEN** (Krishna in Hinduism) – God of the roof over one's head. Hence the words "roof" and "lid".

**MARENA** (MARA) – Goddess of death, wife of Chernobog. Hence the words "death," "plague," and "morgue."

**VII** (NII, NIYAN) – The merciless god, son of Chernobog and the goat Seduni. Commander of Chernobog's army, ruler of hell, lord of torment.

The personification of the terrible punishments that await all villains, murderers and scoundrels, all Christians and Jews after death.

**POZVIZD** – A fierce god of storms and bad weather.

**PORENUA** – patron of seafaring. He has four faces, facing north, south, west and east, so that this deity can keep track of all four winds and protect travellers and sailors from unexpected violent and fierce storms.

The fifth face is on Porenuta's chest, and his eyes are always looking down, for thus the deity protected his charges from underwater rocks, unexpected shoals and sea monsters.

**PROK** – God of business and enterprising people. Prok is a clever, cunning, shrewd god, the Slavic Mercury, who patronises sailors and merchants, hunters and farmers, blacksmiths and bakers – all those who, through tireless labour, contribute to the prosperity of their business and their family and increase their wealth.

**CHISLOBOG** – God of time and stargazers.

**DEVANA** (DIANA to the Romans) – Goddess of hunting.

**KUKER** – God of fertility.

**BABA YAGA** (BABA YOGA) – An old woman of the forest – a sorceress. She lives in the forest, in a hut on chicken legs. She possesses great bioenergy. She knows a lot and knows how to heal.

Her attitude towards ordinary people varies. She dislikes the weak-minded and fools and treats them harshly. But she can also help heroes if she senses courage and strength of spirit in them.

**LESHIY** – Master of the forest and animals. His attitude towards people is determined primarily by how they behave in the forest.

If a person needlessly breaks trees and plants, litters, and treats the forest carelessly, Leshy will spin him around in the forest and destroy him.

If a person treats the forest with care, Leshy will leave them alone. But, in general, Leshy is unfriendly towards humans, as he sees them as a source of danger to the forest.

**VODYANOY** – The embodiment of the element of water. An unkind spirit.

**POLKAN** – A demigod with supernatural strength and unimaginable speed. Above the waist, he has a human body and build, but below the waist, he is a horse (polkan means "half-horse"), just like the ancient Greek centaur.

Polkan is extremely brave and warlike. When our ancient ancestors went to war, he and his kin were eager to come to their aid, and they fought so bravely together that their glory has survived the centuries!

**The TREE** is a pagan symbol of life. In materialism, all three times: past, present and future are separated and do not interact.



In reality, time does not work that way. Using the symbol of the Tree, paganism shows the unity and interaction of all three times: past, present and future.

The trunk of the tree represents the present, ourselves.

What is underground – the roots of the tree – represents the past, the world of the dead, our ancestors.

The crown represents the future, our descendants, first our children, then our grandchildren, then our great-grandchildren, and so on.

The roots of the tree represent our roots – first our father and mother, then our grandparents, then our great-grandparents, then many generations of all our ancestors. Every single one of them.

Then, among our ancestors, all people end and animals begin. Then the animals end and plants begin. Then come smells and sounds. Then comes inanimate nature — stones, sand, rays of light of different colours.

Then come the elements – air, water, fire, earth, metal!

*Then spirits come!*

*Then gods come!*

And all of this is our ancestors, and all of this is inside each of us, in our genes, in our subconscious, in our soul.

We know ourselves as we are, but we do not know what we can be.

And in order to extract this information, knowledge, energy, and power from ourselves and use all this wealth in reality, it is not enough just to read books. *We must practise yoga and meditation.*

We, Russians and all other Aryans, **are all yogis**. It is no coincidence that Jews read "yogi" backwards as "goy" and call us all goyim.

Without practising yoga and meditation, it is impossible to feel and understand paganism.

Yoga teaches us to move through the tree of our life, through our subconscious, through our genetic memory, to draw on and use the power and energy of our ancestors, including our gods, in our present life.

*This is the connection between the past and the present.*

There is also a connection between the present and the future. But the future is always ambiguous. In the future, there are always many paths to follow.

You can go into your future and even experience your death in this world. And these feelings and knowledge can change your present life.

The past and the future can influence our present. And of course, in our present (here and now), we create our future with our thoughts, words and deeds.

The pagan slogan "***Know thyself***" means that within each of us there is a whole world, the entire cosmos. And the past, present and future are not separate, they are connected and interact with each other.

By diving into the depths of your "I", you can access your soul's previous reincarnations and even reach the Gods. But this is available to only a few.

However, every yogi can connect with their ancestors, the elements, and feel themselves as air, fire, a bear, a seagull, or a spring.

You don't have to believe or disbelieve what I write. As a result of practising yoga, it simply becomes practical knowledge.

All ancient peoples revered their sacred animals, those who were their animal ancestors. From them, they drew animal strength in this life.

Christians and materialists presented this as the primitivism of ancient peoples. In fact, it is Christians and materialists who are primitive.

The ancients knew how to feel, understand and maintain their kinship with animals, with the elements, with the whole world, while Christians have lost this feeling and understanding.

Jews and Christians stole the Tree from paganism and used it as a symbol in their religions, distorting and concealing its meaning.

When Adam and Eve ate the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil in paradise, the Judeo-Christian god expelled them from paradise. He was afraid that they would taste the fruit of the tree of life.

That is, the task of the Judeo-Christian god (Satan) is *to hide the knowledge and meaning of the Tree of Life from people.*

Pagan religion is not just a set of knowledge — it is a practical way of life.

A pagan can use his meditations to control himself and all his subpersonalities, about which he knows everything.

For example, in a difficult situation, he becomes afraid, but he wants to overcome his fear. He knows that his sub-personality "hero" is associated with the source of his animal strength, for example, with a bear.

He imagines himself as a bear and begins to growl. His "coward" sub-personality becomes five times smaller, and his "hero" sub-personality becomes five times larger.

In just 20 seconds, the pagan became a different person, the person he wanted to be. He managed to draw the strength of his animal ancestors from the past into the present.

When our ancestors went into battle and shouted "Ur-r-ra," this growl was a way to use the power of our animal ancestors.

The pagan tree is a model, an analogy that reveals the structure of one's own self. Through the idea of roots (ancestors), the origins of the trunk (one's own self) are revealed. The continuation of the trunk through the branches reveals the continuation of one's own self.

Christianity closes the structure of the self and asserts that the self is one.

*This is a lie.*

There is no unity, there is a whole. But the whole is not one. The whole is that which has a structure, parts connected in a common complex.

The single self is a complete analogue of the single God. It is the same lie.

The task of the single self or single God is one: to hide and close the structure.

The task of the whole is to reveal the structure, to show what the whole consists of and how it is connected into a common complex.

Despite the diversity of today's pagan Eastern traditions and practices, they have a common goal: to reveal one's own Self, to help a person know themselves.

And not just to know, but to use this knowledge in practice. If a person sees their negative qualities and strives to suppress them, this usually does not lead to much.

If they reveal themselves, understand the nature of their shortcomings, where they come from, and what they are connected to, then they can learn to control them, find a place for them, or even transform them into something constructive.

In other words, *they can turn bad into good*. As a result, instead of imbalance and unhappiness, they can become a harmonious, happy person.

In monotheistic religions, a person strives to know God. In polytheism, a person may *strive to become a god in the future*.

In Hinduism, this process, as a result of a series of reincarnations, is described as follows:

"A stone turns into a plant. A plant turns into an animal. An animal turns into a human being. A human being turns into a spirit. A spirit turns into God."

Of course, the process described is one of ascension, if a person improves their karma and progresses during their lifetime.

There can also be a reverse process, a process of degradation. It all depends on you, on your free will. You can become God! Or you can turn to dust. Live and strive.

A tree, with its vast surfaces of thousands of branches and leaves, serves as an ideal accumulator and conductor of cosmic energy and life force.

Human interaction with trees allows us to perceive this energy, gain additional strength and even heal diseases.

But only those who know how to love and understand trees and honour all living things are able to receive from them. The oak tree empathises more with men, the linden tree with women, and the birch tree with girls.

An entire book could be written about pagan trees. I will limit myself to what I have said.

***The main ancient Russian pagan holidays (their timing differs slightly from the solar calendar)***



25 December – **Kolyada Festival** (wheel of fortune, beginning of the new sun) – **New Year**.

1–5 January – **Christmas holidays**.

1 March (14 March according to the new calendar) – first day of spring – **Evdokiev Day**.

21 March – **Maslenitsa** – a whole week during the spring equinox, a holiday to see off winter and welcome spring.

Early June – **Trinity Sunday** – honoring of ancestors.

Early June – **Semik** (*zelena nedilya* for Ukrainians) – a holiday for girls, dancing around birch trees. A display of brides.

6–7 July – **Summer solstice** holiday. Sacred fires are lit, and participants in the ritual jump over them: the ritual is intended to ensure fertility (the height of the jump determines the height of the grain, etc.).

Bathing rituals are associated with fire and water and serve as a celebration of pairing, when young men and women found their beloved.

The end of July is the festival **of Perun**. The festival instilled a warrior spirit in men.

21 September is **Ovsyen**, the festival of the autumn equinox. It marks the end of summer.

24 September – **Kapusta Barynya** – youth gatherings, cabbage parties.

– Birthdays.

– Wedding day.

Russian paganism is a colourful, multifaceted, rich and interesting world. Russian polytheism reflected the diversity of the world, the diversity of real cosmic forces.

The ancient Russians saw in their gods the real and intelligent forces of nature. The Russians lived in nature, considered themselves part of it, and dissolved into it.

This is a realistic religion. It is ecologically and biologically reasonable.

Today's televisions, computers, multimedia, the entire artificial virtual world in which we spend the vast majority of our time, is causing us to lose our connection with the real

world, with nature, making us incomplete people, biorobots.

***The vast majority of sane Russian people, deep down in their souls, do not accept Christianity, let alone communism, and are just waiting for someone to help them return to their natural, national, true Orthodox religion. To find and remember their True Native Gods.***

A thousand years of Jewish Christian-Communist-Democratic brainwashing have completely distorted the consciousness of the Russian people. Confusion reigns in their minds, chaos, lies and truth are completely mixed up.

But the subconscious remains. It is thousands of years old and is in our Russian genes. Try to break away from your consciousness, rely on your intuition, go deeper into your subconscious and feel this religion with your soul.

And you will feel that this is our native religion, the soul of our people. It is the religion of our ancestors, whose blood flows in our veins.

Our religion! Russian! Native! Pure as water! It is the key and lever of our national revival.

The power of our religion cannot be overestimated. Russian paganism can make us different people.

People with a different, richer worldview, people with a stronger spirit, people with a strong will, happy and free people whom no one will ever be able to enslave or turn into servants.

Look how many of our Russian words originate from the names of Russian gods. This speaks volumes. It speaks to the naturalness of the Russian religion and its inseparable connection to the language and soul of the Russian people.

The question may arise, where are they, our Russian gods, why don't they help us?

Why should they help us if we have forgotten our native gods and given the power of our souls to Jewish gods?

Try to restore the national gods in your memory. Start thinking about them, turn to them and try to restore your connection with them.

This will give them strength and help us. ***We cannot do without our gods.***

The word of any ordinary Russian person is worth a great deal. We must be able to choose our native light Gods and learn to address them by their names.

The spoken name of a god is a specific sequence of informational and energetic vibrations that causes a certain resonance in the cosmos.

And this impulse of our words raises our fallen Gods and gives them additional strength. And they, our Gods, will help us. Everything is interconnected.

***Everything that is named exists***

In restoring our religion, there is no point in taking the old paganism one to one and returning to the old simplified forms of understanding the world. A thousand years have passed, people and their level of knowledge have changed greatly.

But our gods (real cosmic forces) have changed a little; for them, a thousand years is but a moment. It is not so much they who have changed, but rather our understanding of them.

Knowing our history, our national religion, our national Gods, and respecting them is a necessary condition for the revival of Russia.

And most importantly, the world develops cyclically, under the influence of fluctuations that are small in period and very large (low frequency).

In the new cycle of the Age of Aquarius, a new religion will come, but it will be a restoration and further development of our ancient Russian Vedism. Nothing comes from nothing.

Nostradamus predicted that after 2000, a new Great Religion would be created in Russia. But let us not forget that "the new is the well-forgotten old."

*Paganism is the basis for the religion of the twenty-first century.*

Vladimir Avdeev writes beautifully in his book *Overcoming Christianity* [2, ch. 32]:

"The viability of any nation depends solely on its memory; everything else is insignificant nonsense. Those who forget their origins inevitably die out. Well, in order to train the memory of a nation, there are its religions.

It is an irrefutable, indisputably proven fact that no nation, no people, has ever risen from its knees with the help of imported overseas gods.

Only faith in their own gods has led to any great national revival. It does not matter whether these gods are old, long forgotten and suddenly revived, or invented for the first time.

Only their own gods give them luck, strength, significance, and happiness. When a nation seeks to enslave another, it strikes its most devastating blow precisely at the foreign gods, as the stronghold of the enemy's moral and vital forces.

In this regard, any talk of a Russian national revival led by Jesus Christ is the ravings of a madman or a malicious, deliberate lie.

There is no need to be the Third Rome or the Second Israel, as Vladimir Solovyov wanted. It is enough to be *the only Russia*.

Satan is now weak, his time is coming to an end, the Age of Aquarius is approaching, but the further course of history depends on us, on our free will, on our minds, on our feelings.

And first and foremost, it depends on whom we give our spiritual strength to: the two-faced Judeo-Christian Fish or our own native national gods.

Do not celebrate Christian holidays. Celebrate only the pagan holidays of our ancestors. Do not be baptised and do not baptise your children.

If you have been baptised, it is not a big deal. It can be washed away. There is a pagan ritual for this. Or even simpler, mentally wash this baptism from your soul — that is quite enough.

Do not wear crosses with Christ crucified.

***A cross with Christ crucified is a symbol of the murder of God.***

To love such a symbol is to love the murder of God. Only fools and obscurantists can wear such crosses.

Wear the swastika – it is our Russian symbol. Or wear your zodiac signs or stones of your zodiac signs. Throw out

all Christian icons from your home or sell them to the feeble-minded.

You will feel relief, a sense of increased freedom and joy.

Get rid of the rotten and false ideas of Christian sins from your head. Enjoy life, try to get *pleasure* from it, but also know how to defend your rights, the rights of your people, the rights of your homeland.

***It is better to give the Christian church a wide berth.***

It is still possible to try to persuade the healthy part of the ordinary priests. But do not try to persuade the Christian leadership of anything. Little will come of it.

There live live not ideas, but specific selfish interests. Do not associate with monks. Monks are living dead people. They have already sold their living souls to the Christian devil Jesus Christ, died to this life, and only pretend to be they are alive.

\* \* \*

A natural question arises. Why did paganism, being much smarter and richer, lose to Christianity for a significant period of time?

There are several reasons for this, of which there are two main ones.

***The first reason*** is the onset of the unfavourable Age of Pisces. The meaning of this reason can be understood by analogy with the change of seasons. Why does winter follow summer? Why does summer lose out to winter, is it weaker?

No, it is simply that the orientation of the Earth in space changes, and winter gains a decisive advantage. But this is not forever. A new cycle will come, and summer will defeat winter.

What is the change of cosmic Eras? It is also a change in the position of the Earth in outer space, only the cycle of this change is longer than the cycle of the changing seasons.

But any analogy is an approximation. The main difference between the change of seasons and the change of religions in the Eras is that the change of seasons is inevitable, does not depend on people, and people cannot change anything.

People cannot change the change of Eras either. But the change of religions was not inevitable, and this change depends on both the factors of the Era and on people.

Paganism could have withstood Judeo-Christianity. Paganism did withstand it in India and Japan.

Therefore, *the second reason* is the instability of the old paganism to the Christian virus. Before Christianity, pagans had not encountered such sophisticated and cunning lies.

It was not customary in paganism to lie so brazenly. After all, even a healthy person can fall ill under the influence of viruses.

The same is true of the new Age of Aquarius. The Age itself is very favourable, but this does not mean that modern neo-paganism will necessarily defeat all of today's false religions and those false religions that are already being written, camouflaged as paganism.

This depends not only on the era, but also on us, the people. The situation will be further complicated by the fact that Satanists are not going to give up their positions without a fight.

They understand perfectly well that all their old religions have run their course, and they are already writing a new false religion in the United States, based on pagan ideas.

This false religion will be polytheistic. They are preparing it for the beginning of the new millennium. It will not be easy to distinguish it from true Vedism. This requires both head and soul.

Always be able to distinguish between good and evil. If someone calls themselves a pagan, that doesn't mean anything. Any Satanist can call themselves anything they want, as long as people believe them.

Nowadays, a lot of Jews have rushed to become pagans in order to take control of this religion. This has happened before. In the USSR, the Jewish scholar B. A. Rybakov was considered the foremost expert on paganism [30].

His books contain a lot of factual material, but his interpretation of this material is characterised by a simplification of paganism from a materialistic, Marxist-Leninist perspective.

One must be very vigilant. Judge people by their words, their deeds, their nationality, and their true motivations. This is not easy, but there is little that is easy in life.

Hitler greatly frightened the Jews with his neo-paganism. The Jews and Freemasons understood the terrible danger of paganism and tried to bring

paganism under their control.

There are many Jewish-Masonic fakes among neo-paganism. In Moscow, the Krishna consciousness society is completely under the control of the Jews. Moscow tantrism is, of course, a pathetic Masonic fake.

There are many Zionist yoga circles where ideas are instilled: renunciation of nationality; world government; the alleged affiliation of many mahatmas with the Freemasons. One must be able to discern all these lies.

Currently, the Vatican, represented by Pope John Paul II, is conducting a large-scale campaign to create a world religion that supposedly unites all the religions of the world.

Their main slogan is "all religions are just different paths to the One God." The horns of their One God (Satan) stick out, but all this is being hyped and propagated all over the world.

It should be noted that John Paul II is a member of the Illuminati. On 23 November

1983, he repealed all papal decrees against Freemasons.

Today, the overwhelming majority of high priests in the Vatican are Freemasons, mainly belonging to the "Grand Lodge of the Vatican" and the scandalous "P-2".

The Vatican is the richest organisation in the world. Most of its assets are held in Rothschild banks. The Satanic Pope actively opposes human rights and the sovereignty of nation states.

Low-frequency vibrations of the universe have a powerful influence on life on planet Earth. Soon, the peak of the 6,000-year cycle will be reached. On 10 May 2000, the so-called parade of planets will take place.

This is a state when Earth, Jupiter, Saturn and Mars will be aligned. The distance between these planets will be minimal.

What could this lead to? A strong impact on Earth from the gravitational fields of giant planets such as Jupiter and Saturn.

And although the distance to them is enormous, the mass of these planets is also enormous. What could this lead to?

If the gravitational field of a tiny moon has a noticeable tidal effect, then, with a parade of planets, there may be

floods, increased volcanic activity, earthquakes and even shifts in the Earth's crust and changes in the continents.

The Earth's axis may even shift. Time will tell how strong these effects will be. Scientists have begun to build models for such calculations.

But for now, scientists believe that a new Noah's Ark is already being built in America, a huge floating city with a capacity of 12,000 people.

There are theories that ice ages have cycles of 6,000 years. But the purpose of this book is not to discuss such theories, but merely to demonstrate the Earth's dependence on cosmic factors.

Paganism (Vedicism) studies and describes these cosmic factors, while Christianity conceals this knowledge and leads people astray.

Russian paganism (Vedicism), despite the most brutal persecution, never died out in Russia. The Vedic faith faded away in the Slavic lands for many centuries. The persecution of pagans continued during the Soviet era.

The Slavic world is vast, and this allowed paganism to survive. On the outskirts, in areas that were difficult to access, relics of the ancient faith were preserved.

National religious consciousness never completely died out among the Russian people; it went deep underground, but it lived there, and this life was noticeable.

Pagan knowledge was preserved in Russian legends, myths, fairy tales, proverbs and sayings.

The knowledge of paganism and its bearers, the Russian sorcerers, have also been preserved. The descendants of the Berendeys, one of the modern Russian and Cossack clans, have best preserved the ancient tradition.

Today, there is a wave of neo-paganism rising in the world. This is good, if only because there are no attempts to simply go back a thousand years and adopt the old paganism one-to-one.

An attempt is being made to critically reflect on paganism and take only general constructive ideas from the history of paganism.

In the Caucasus, the cults of ancient gods and goddesses have often been preserved in their original form and have not even been disguised by local residents as cults of Christian or Islamic saints.



Recently, in Garni, near Yerevan, Armenia, the pagan temple of the Sun God Ara-Mazda and his wife Nane has been completely restored and is now functioning.

Worship in the temple was restored on 24 December 1989, and since then, pagan holidays have been regularly celebrated here, attracting many residents of Yerevan.

The service is conducted by priests from the Armenian religious organisation Aordiner Uht (Children of the Sun), with Salak Kakosyan as the high priest.

Armenian pagans trace the ancient faith of the Armenians back to the same Indo-Iranian roots as all Aryan peoples [27, p. 216]. Well done, Armenians. We Russians need to do the same.

The cosmic Age of Pisces is coming to an end. This Age lasted 2,160 years. At the beginning of the 21st century, our era begins – the Age of Aquarius.

The fate of the one-sided religions of Judaism, Christianity and Islam is sealed. Their departure from the world stage is only a matter of time. New types of religious worldviews will emerge on the world stage.

Neopaganism is not even a religion; it is the basis for a new type of religion. It is the foundation of a new worldview.

However, there should be no single true religions or absolute truths. *The principle of sole correctness is the most perverse idea.*

No one should have a monopoly on truth, impose their view of the world, or prohibit dissent.

The problem of choosing and developing religions is a constant problem for humanity.

There will never be a final solution to this problem, otherwise the movement of human thought will die.

We cannot speak of a final solution to this problem, but only of the next stage in the next period of human history.

Ancient pagan and Vedic religions are the foundation, the basis for the development of a new generation of religions.

The most important thing is to always think about the purpose for which a new religion is being proposed. Where did it come from? Where are its origins? Is it just another stage of deception, or is it a genuine desire to understand the world and pass this knowledge on to people?

*Where information is suppressed and dissent is prohibited, it is clear that this is yet another deception.*

One can propose or invent many different religions, worldviews, philosophies, and theories, but all of them, in one way or another, must be connected with real life on earth and its practices.

And the best way to assess the power and significance of religions, including the religions of the future, is by five criteria:

- the true purpose of religion (knowledge or deception)
- logical coherence;
- correlation with reality;
- aesthetic beauty;
- practical value.

Russian sorcerers did not just remain underground for 1,000 years.

They also created Russian culture – the source of the Russian spirit – Russian folk tales, proverbs and sayings, Russian folk songs and dances, and Russian science, and did many, many other things, including things that cannot yet be revealed.

They guided poets. Russia's first poet, Alexander Pushkin, himself a descendant of Ethiopian and Russian priests, was guided by his nanny, Arina Rodionovna, a descendant of Russian pagan priests.

Pushkin's pagan poetry is the key to understanding Russian history, both past and future.

\* \* \*

Life is a struggle. And it is a struggle on many levels. At the highest level, it is a struggle of the gods, reflected in earthly life.

Now our Gods are beginning to show activity and the war of the Gods is intensifying. But we cannot be outside this struggle.

In this struggle, we always take one side or the other, giving the power of our souls to the black or white Gods through religion.

Our participation determines our future, the future of our children, and the future of our Motherland, Russia.

My friends! It is time to wake up and shake off the false Jewish delusion.

Everything is in our power.

There is no such thing as inevitable fate. The future is in our hands.

It is made, including by each of us. Embark on the path of struggle for the righteous cause and fear nothing.

Try to feel the connection with our Gods, and our Gods will help and protect you. And your enemies will face the mystical blows of the Russian Gods.

***Russia is not dead and will never die!***

***May the Russian gods Svarog, Perun, and Veles help Russia!  
Glory to them!***

***May the Russian gods break the back of Satan and his  
Jewish-Masonic mafia! May Russia flourish!***

***May the great sun god Ra shine upon Russia!***



## 19. Fragments of world history

*"The further we go back in time, the better we understand what is happening today and what may happen tomorrow."*

*"Nothing is predetermined. There are no objective and ironclad laws of historical development of society. History is always variable. It can go right, it can go left, history is made by us."*

*"The man of the future is the one with the longest memory."*

*Friedrich Nietzsche*

The historical process is cyclical in nature. Cycles within cycles. There are daily cycles associated with the Earth's rotation around its axis. There are annual cycles, divided into seasons, associated with the Earth's rotation around the Sun. In any case, cycles are associated with some kind of rotation. The largest cycle known to humanity is associated with precessional rotation. A complete precessional cycle takes place over a period of about 26,000 years. Knowledge of this cycle in the Age of Pisces was carefully concealed by the ruling Judeo-Christian clique, and the people who possessed this knowledge were physically destroyed in the most ruthless manner. In the 6th century, Justinian's code equated astrologers with poisoners and ordered them to be tortured and executed. The Judeo-Christians hated mathematicians and astrologers most of all, although it is obvious to any astrologer that the most interesting book in the Bible, the Apocalypse (Revelation of John the Theologian), was written by an astrologer.

The most general cycle accessible to earthly humanity is the 26,000-year cycle of life according to the signs of the zodiac. During the Aryan stage of development, knowledge of the signs of the zodiac was given to people by the Great Rama. He drew a map of the starry sky. He divided it into 12

constellations and gave these constellations names. Knowledge of the meaning of these names (Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces) has been lost to humanity. Astrologers use this map and these names without understanding their hidden meaning.

In this book, I will describe only the historical period of the fierce Age of Pisces and what immediately preceded it. In the Russian Vedas, the Age of Pisces is called fierce. This is a very accurate term. All the evil, all the lies and abominations that took place in the Age of Pisces do not mean that the Almighty is an evil being. It's just that the Age of Pisces is a time of tough trials for humanity. A fierce era, you couldn't put it better. There were other eras: the Golden Age, the Silver Age, the Bronze Age. And people lived beautifully and happily in those times. But it's not the Almighty's job to create only the most favourable conditions for humans. The time is coming to test people's resilience in difficult conditions. The Almighty is interested in seeing whether humanity is capable of emerging from difficult trials with honour, or whether humanity should be destroyed and something new created.

World history is vast, and thousands of books have been written about it, both thin and thick. But it is not so much the number and thickness of the books that matters as their content and, most importantly, the purposes for which they are written. In his novel 1984, George Orwell provided an excellent formula for the purposes of writing textbooks and history books from the perspective of those in power: "Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present controls the past." In other words, historical information is key to understanding the global political game, the current political situation and possible scenarios for the future.

Despite the huge number of books on history, the overwhelming majority of them, available for reading by the uninitiated, do not provide an objective and comprehensive picture of the global historical process. Official history books do not allow us to understand the meaning of long-term (hundreds and thousands of years) programmes for the development of humanity, implemented by small groups of people engaged in global programming, as opposed to individual politicians engaged in local programmes. This is because official history books either describe in detail a certain

local period of history in isolation from the overall historical process. Or history is falsified again by mixing truth with lies. Or key historical facts and fragments are cut out of descriptions of the global historical process, and as a result, the meaning of history becomes unclear.

One should not think that only communist historians were accomplices of the regime and that only they falsified history. The falsification of history has been going on for a very long time. For example, courses on Russian history, such as those by Klyuchevsky, Solovyov, Berdyaev and others, are nothing more than excellent tools for nationwide disorientation.

Until recently, there were no books about the existence of long-term development programmes designed to last for centuries or even millennia, or about the existence of such strange groups of people engaged in such programmes. If such books did appear, they were instantly bought up at any price by completely unknown people, and the authors of such books themselves passed away within a short time for various and incomprehensible reasons. Only recently, with the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the declassification of knowledge, have books on this subject become available to the general public (40–42).

In this book, I will not attempt to give a complete account of the global historical process. I will try to outline in a few pages a sequence of historical events that I have chosen quite subjectively. Nevertheless, certain global historical processes and their meaning are clearly visible from this sequence of events. In other words, a certain historical picture emerges. This description can be expanded, supplemented, refined and corrected. But the general meaning of this historical picture will not change.

Let us begin with an assessment of Karl Marx's global description of history.

Marx claimed that life is a struggle. This is true. But how does this struggle unfold or how could it unfold? Marx called class struggle the central factor in the global historical process. This is a lie, and a deliberate one at that. This does not mean that class struggle does not exist. Class struggle has existed, exists and will continue to exist. But it has never been

the dominant factor in the global historical process. For example, the struggle between nations and races is an order of magnitude more important than class struggle.

When Marx described class struggle, he was not simply brazenly deceiving people. The deception here is more complex. The deception is not that this struggle does not exist. The deception lies in the partial and biased truth. And any partial and biased truth creates a false picture as a whole. To make this statement easier to understand, we can give the following example. Suppose that Russian television (Jewish television) is conducting and broadcasting a public opinion poll. For example, they ask people: "How do you feel about Yeltsin: 'for' or 'against'?" Suppose that out of 50 respondents, 45 said "against" and 5 "for". The Jewish television programme shows these five "for" and two "against." Is there any deception here? It would seem not. Everyone who is shown really did say that. Everything that is shown is true. But it is a partial and biased truth, which as a whole creates a deliberately false picture.

Don't think that Marx was a fool. He simply had other malicious goals. When describing the historical process, he did not aim to describe it correctly. On the contrary, he sought to deliberately distort the description of the historical process with very specific goals in mind. Whenever you see someone's work, you should evaluate not only the work itself, but also the person who did it. And, most importantly, you should understand what the real goals of this person were. When you consider that Marx was not only Jewish, but also a Levite (his real name was Mordechai Levi) and a descendant of many generations of Jewish rabbis who, thousands of years ago, set themselves the goal of achieving world Jewish (Levite) domination, Marx's true goals become clear.

Marx deliberately conceals other factors of struggle. In addition to class struggle, there are also factors of national, racial, interstate, religious and clan struggle. Why did Marx emphasise the factor of class struggle? Broadly speaking, for two reasons: to conceal other types of struggle (in particular, the struggle of the Jews for world domination) and to use class struggle to help the Jews seize power in non-Jewish states.

All these factors of struggle (class, clan, interstate, religious, national, racial) cannot be compared with the dominant factor in the world historical process — the struggle of narrow occult groups for world domination. And why is this factor stronger than others? Simply because the plans of these groups span not tens or hundreds, but thousands of years.

Our view of the historical process is determined primarily by the time frame within which historical thinking can exist. If a historian looks at a fragment of history through the lens of decades or centuries, they will see nothing but the rapid flow of events and will not understand the meaning and true causes of historical events. But if the time frame of the view of history is expanded, then a completely different picture emerges. For example, the 1917 revolution in Russia can be seen as a class struggle. But this, of course, is only possible if one is blind or intoxicated by propaganda. In reality, class struggle never proceeds in this way. Class struggle is not about destroying the upper classes, but about improving the conditions of the lower classes.

However, understanding the existence of such a factor as interethnic and racial struggle for power, it is easy to see how Lenin's Jewish gang deliberately ignited this class struggle and used it to destroy the Russian national elite with the help of the Russian brainwashed crowd and seize power for the Jews. If we look even further, it is easy to see behind Lenin's Jewish gang the global Jewishocracy that helped Lenin's gang, and immediately the slogan "Beat the Jews – save Russia" springs to mind. And if we look at the historical roots of this global Jewish rule, it is not difficult to see the masters of the Jews – the Levite and Egyptian mafias, for whom the Jews are nothing more than a weapon, a tool, a herd of biorobots.

Understanding the goals and games of occult groups, it is easy to see that the vast majority of interethnic, interstate, religious and other wars do not arise on their own for their own reasons, but have an external cause – the plans of the Jewocracy and the occult groups above them. This publication deliberately stirs up all these types of conflicts and plays



a controlled conflict with the aim of establishing a global slave civilisation.

Marx argued that the historical process develops in a spiral **with constant progress**. This is incorrect. The historical process is cyclical and oscillatory in nature. If the Marxist spiral is a constant upward climb, the so-called constant progress, then in cyclical development, upswing is followed by downswing, and then upswing again, and then downswing again. That is, everything has its beginning and its end. Civilisations arise, develop, reach the peak of their development, then decay and eventually perish. And on the ruins of one civilisation, another begins to develop, and a similar process may occur with it.

Looking at the world through the eyes of a million years, one can see the cyclical processes of different eras. One can understand that we lived in the unfavourable, fierce Age of Pisces, the era of Kali Yuga — an era dominated by evil, deception, and violence. And this era is not only not progress, as Marx described it. The Age of Pisces is regression, a time of human degradation in spiritual, intellectual and physical terms. But this era is now over. We are now living in a transitional period towards a new favourable Age of Aquarius. You can read about viewing history through the eyes of millions of years and about the most general global cycles of world development in Vedic literature, for example in the book *Cosmic Legends of the East* (5) or (29). We will not go that far. We will look at history through the eyes of thousands of years.

Let's start with the decline of the Atlantic civilisation.

During this period, several centres of new civilisations formed on Earth: Egypt; the Etruscan state (on the ruins of which the Roman Empire flourished); India; China; Iran; and other ancient Aryan states.

Egypt, and later Rome, were colonies of the Atlanteans, and the knowledge of the Atlanteans became the property of the priests of Egypt. Elements of Atlantean wisdom were passed on to the Egyptians by the legendary priest of Atlantis, Hermes Trismegistus (thrice greatest).

The Roman Empire arose on the ruins of the Etruscan state that existed before it. The Etruscans were one of the Russian tribes.

The socio-political structure in the Aryan states was based not on the principle of equality and democracy, but on the opposite principle, and not even on a principle, but on the fact of inequality, and was built on the caste system. There were four main castes, and the social pyramid looked like this:

- the highest caste – the magicians (Brahmins in Sanskrit), i.e. sages, priests, magicians;
- the ruling caste – warriors (kshatriyas in Sanskrit), i.e. rulers, soldiers;
- business people (vaishyas in Sanskrit) – economic leaders of various levels;
- ordinary labourers (Sanskrit: Shudras).

Below the Shudras was the caste of Dasi – the despised outcasts of society.

Later, the caste system, based on the principle of transferring privileges by birthright, proved to be imperfect and transitioned into a class system. Class society is a further development of the caste principle of social structure and the fact of human inequality. An important advantage of the estate-based structure of society was the opportunity for a person born into a simple and insignificant family, but possessing extraordinary natural abilities, to climb the social pyramid of society and take a place in it corresponding to his real abilities.

Many thousands of years ago, the priests of Egypt (especially the occult part of these priests) set themselves the goal of achieving world domination. This idea is, of course, not new and has been around for as long as humans have existed. So, the priests of Egypt initially tried to realise this idea through military force. Next to Egypt was a piece of land that Egypt coveted: Canaan. At that time, Canaan was one of the key centres of world trade and global interaction between peoples. Egypt fought for Canaan for 300 years, but achieved nothing by military means.

After another split in the upper echelons of the Egyptian priesthood, a group of occult priests emerged who took a fundamentally different, satanic path to achieve the same goal of world domination. They realised that information weapons were much more effective than conventional material weapons. They realised that it was easier to deceive people than to kill them. Lies and deception became their

basic method. The basis of their informational weapons became new world religions invented by the priests.

The first of these false religions they invented was Judaism. Judaism, of course, did not arise from nothing. They took paganism as a basis, but transformed it so that the new religion would meet their goals. To implement this information weapon and to carry out their plans for the global programme, they needed a new, special type of human army. These soldiers had to work in a "cold" and covert war mode. No one should perceive these covert soldiers as soldiers. Moreover, these hidden soldiers themselves should not be aware of their controllability. In other words, they needed biorobots.

At that time, the ancient Jews were in Egyptian slavery. The priests decided to use this human material for their plan. Moses was chosen as the representative of this priesthood, and the priests themselves hid in the tribe of Levi. Then, in the Sinai Desert, this satanic experiment to create biorobots was carried out for 40 years. The ancient Jews themselves found their grave in this desert. We have already written about this Sinai trek, and it is well described in (32). The result was a tribe of new Jewish biorobots, unaware of their controllability. This tribe was then scattered throughout the world. The Satanists did not need Jews only in Palestine. They needed an army distributed throughout the world. Therefore, the attempts of some ideologists of today's Jewry to gather all Jews in one place are in vain. The masters of the Jews will not allow them to do so. They will be scattered around the world again. Satanists need an army of internationalists (inter-nationalists) embedded in every nation.

As a result, Jews today are merely a biological instrument of unstructured control for the descendants of the occult part of the Egyptian priests. Ordinary Jews themselves do not understand who they are and what role they play. At the top echelons of world Jewry, the upper classes understand everything, but they do not know how life could be arranged differently. They are satisfied with the place they occupy and the benefits and privileges they enjoy. And they try not to think about the fact that they are selling their souls to the devil for these benefits and that nothing good awaits them in reincarnation.

. And they don't believe in the afterlife and reincarnation. They've lived 70-80 years in complete prosperity, and that's fine. The Levites understand everything perfectly well, but they play their game, and for them, the Jews are just material, a herd of biorobots over which they have placed shepherds — rabbis.

I was struck at the time by the stories of my Jewish acquaintances who, at the beginning of Gorbachev's perestroika, rushed to their historical homeland of Israel, only to leave for other countries or even return to the USSR within six months to a year. When I asked them why, they replied: "Why did you come back? Didn't you want freedom?" They replied, "What freedom? Israel is a surprisingly totalitarian country. The atmosphere of spiritual slavery in which the rabbis keep the Jews is very reminiscent of the days of Soviet communism. The behaviour of Jews in Israel is very strictly regulated by the rabbis. They determine what and how to think, how not to think, what and how to say, what not to say, what to do, what not to do, what is good and what is bad. They impose rules of behaviour and do not allow people to live freely. And God forbid you should argue with the rabbis. They will crush you. In the USSR, we had our fill of these district committees and party committees, and now we are faced with the same thing in the form of the rabbinate.

When there were enough Russian Jews in Israel, they fought back against the rabbinate, and the spiritual atmosphere in Israel became much milder. Russian Jews are proud of this and do not understand that the rabbinate has simply decided not to fight them for now. Why? They have decided to take revenge on their children and their descendants. The education and upbringing system has remained the same. In 40 years, everything will return to its original state, and Israel will digest and discard the foreign element.

It should be noted that Israel is the only country in the world where communism is constantly in effect in the form of kibbutzim (similar to collective farms).

Let us return to the controllability of Jews, and not only Jews. How is all this done and why is it not realised? I will give one example to illustrate this kind of mechanism. Take any independent private entrepreneur who has his own business and no superiors. If you ask him, "Who do you work for?", he will sincerely answer that he works for no one but himself, that he is his own boss. In reality, this is only how it appears. There are also owners

masters. The money that an entrepreneur earns is kept in current or deposit accounts in certain banks. For these banks, this entrepreneur is just a supplier of financial resources and nothing more. These banks manage these resources and earn profits from them. In other words, this entrepreneur works not only for himself, but also for the owners of these banks.

The bank itself keeps all its money (in roubles) in a correspondent account with the Central Bank of Russia, which has its own owners. And if this money is in foreign currency, then it is kept in correspondent accounts with banks in the countries that issue that currency. For example, if it is in dollars, then it is kept in a correspondent account with an American bank, such as Chase Manhattan.

For Chase Manhattan, this Russian bank is just a supplier of financial resources and nothing more. Chase makes its money from these resources and from these Russian banks. This Russian bank works for it. But Chase also keeps its money in the correspondent account of a bank that issues dollars. In America, this is the National Reserve System, which has nothing national about it except its name. It is not a state bank, but a private bank with its own owners (the upper echelons of the Jewish oligarchy). But even these owners have their own occult masters.

As a result, independent entrepreneurs are integrated into the global financial system, which has owners at various levels of management. And all of this ultimately rests with the highest owners of the financial system. Everything depends on them. If they want to, they will create a financial crisis, as they have done repeatedly in America, Russia and other countries around the world. If they want to, they will ruin or, conversely, support banks at their discretion. So much for the independent owner who is unaware of his dependence and controllability.

Let us return to the Sinai Desert. There, an information weapon (Judaism) was created to control the Jews, and Jewish biorobots-internationalists were created to infiltrate other countries. These biorobots must then act, and their actions, in accordance with Judaism, are aggressive and invasive in nature. But the peoples of the world can kill all these Jews. How can the Jews be protected and the will of the peoples weakened in their struggle against their enslavers? We need more one information weapon –

Christianity, which corrupts the minds of nations, teaching them to feel like slaves of God, sinners, humbly kneeling and repenting, teaching them to turn the other cheek when struck in the face, teaching them to love their enemies, etc. We have already discussed all this.

Christianity was not invented overnight, nor in a month or a year. The "holy" books of this satanic religion were rewritten more than once, and each time this weapon was honed. The result is what we can now read in the Bible.

As a result, a second information weapon was created, which began to work on its own and among non-Jews.

Of course, the influence of religion on secular life and historical processes is not unambiguous. Many factors are at play in historical processes, but religion, as we have already shown, is a factor of the highest priority in governance. This does not mean that historical processes will be unambiguous in the future. Many factors, such as the will of political figures, can break the influence of religions at certain periods in history, but without a change in religions, religious factors will begin to work again after the death of these political figures.

Hundreds of years passed before the Christian religion destroyed Rome and broke the pagan worldview.

One of the most serious sins in Christianity is pride. However, Christianity presents itself as the best, most intelligent, most true and *only correct* religion. All other religions (and there are many of them) are either foolishness or heresy for Christians.

In principle, communists are no different from Christians in their belief in their own infallibility. Communists also presented their religion as the only true one and tried to portray the entire history prior to 1917 as a barbaric period in the development of humanity, to forget and silence this history and to smear it with mud. And to present their own historical period as another stage of progress.

Christians acted in exactly the same way (more precisely, communists learned from Christians how to lie brazenly) when presenting global history. Jesus' followers present all pre-Christian history as barbarism, pagan savagery, and obscurantism. And they present the Christian period

as a stage of fundamental human progress. For Christians, all human history is the history of the Jewish people; other peoples and their history are unworthy of consideration. However, Christianity has only existed for 2,000 years, while humanity has existed for hundreds of thousands of years (and there is evidence that it has existed for millions of years). Is there a difference between 2,000 years and hundreds of thousands of years? And for some reason, during this time, people lived without Christ the Saviour. And they did not live as badly as Christians try to portray.

### *The ancient world*

Let's take a look at what Roman paganism, which Christian propaganda portrays as savage and obscurantist, was really like.

The pagan world of Greece and Rome gave the world enormous achievements and demonstrated the flourishing of science, technology, culture, art, ethics, aesthetics, and systems of state and social organisation. The entire modern European and North American civilisation is built on this foundation.

Pagan Greece gave the world such geniuses and giants of thought as Euclid, Plato, Aristotle, Pythagoras, Archimedes, Socrates, Democritus, Heraclitus, etc. These geniuses appeared and created 3-5 centuries before the birth of Christ, and it was they, not Christ the Saviour, who laid the foundation for all modern science and civilisation.

And Greek and Russian pagan religion and mythology. How much more beautiful, logical, and natural it is than the poor and absurd Christian myths.

Pagan Rome gave the world the Latin alphabet and the Latin language, which is the basis of most European languages, and language is the most powerful tool for understanding the world.

Incidentally, there are modern studies showing the process of degradation of modern European languages. The ancient most powerful language in the eastern Aryan states was Sanskrit (the language of the Brahmins). Later, the Russian language appeared with 33 letters of the alphabet. Russian and Sanskrit are very similar languages. Even modern Russian has a lot of words in common with Sanskrit (22). Later, based on

the Russian alphabet, the Latin alphabet with 26 letters appeared. And later, on the basis of Latin, modern European languages belonging to the Indo-European group appeared.

Rome gave the world high standards of culture and art, which people still admire today. It gave the world Roman law and the basic principles of state and social organisation.

The achievements of Egyptian, Indian, Tibetan, Iranian, ancient Chinese and other pre-Christian civilisations need to be listed separately.

The social structure of the Roman Empire consisted of priests, patricians, equestrians, plebeians, and slaves. Slaves fought simply for freedom. Plebeians fought for equal rights with patricians, but before Christianity, they had no ideological basis. Why would heroes, sages, and the lower classes of society, who had done nothing to deserve recognition, suddenly have equal rights? Christianity, with its single god and principle of equality, gave the plebeians a tremendous ideological advantage, and over time, the plebeians achieved victory because they were more numerous. Well, the rest of the process is well known.

It was the same in Russia. The degree to which Christian ideas were implemented always depended on the secular authorities. Until 1917, despite the official Christian Orthodoxy, there was no Christian equality or brotherhood in Russia. There was a complex class structure in society. There was even a table of ranks, introduced by Peter I, which was the civil equivalent of military ranks. After the victory of communism with its Christian principle of equality, the entire structure of society descended into chaos. The entire social mechanism was completely disorganised. At all levels of government, amateurs, scum and the dregs of society ruled. Those who were nothing became everything. And the last became the first. As Lenin liked to say, "A cook will rule the communist state." We now know what came of that.

The Roman rulers were very late in recognising the danger of Christianity, and this destroyed the great empire.

The Roman Empire was an amazing state creation that united hundreds of peoples of Europe, Asia and Africa into a single social organism. In the great Roman empire



state interests were above tribal and religious ones. Every nation could profess any religion, and every nation could find temples to their gods in Rome.

The Roman Empire did not collapse under the pressure of external enemies, but broke down from within. Christianity played a key role in this process.

**Christianity was the contagious virus that played a key role in the spiritual decay, demise and collapse of the great Roman Empire.**

When Christianity replaced paganism in any country, the general mood in society deteriorated sharply. Instead of fun and joy of life, Christianity imposed grief and weeping, masochistic self-flagellation and the search for non-existent sins, dependency and fruitless searches for the meaning of life outside of real life on society.

Christianity caused a colossal degradation of humanity, an incomparable deterioration of human material in both the spiritual and physical spheres.

Let us note in passing that in America and Europe, Christianity has long been purely decorative, mainly for the masses of fools. **The real god in all Christian countries is money.** And the main Jewish slogan is that money does not smell.

In 325 AD, Christianity officially and effectively triumphed in the Roman Empire. Christianity became the state religion, and obscurantism began.

**The first thing Christians did when they came to power was to burn down the great Library of Alexandria,** after removing the books for the initiated. For example, of the 42 books of Hermes Trismegistus, 14 were hidden by priests. The fate of the remaining books is unknown.

This action was crucial in concealing knowledge and replacing the entire system of knowledge with a new false system of knowledge.

In 325 AD, at the First Ecumenical Council in Nicaea, convened with the support of Emperor Constantine, the church hierarchy arbitrarily appointed Jesus Christ as God by a majority vote (as at a party meeting) (218 in favour, 2 against).

By 380, Christianity had banned all other forms of religion and became the only and mandatory religion.

In 389, on the direct orders of Patriarch Theophilus of Alexandria, the last pagan temple of the god Serapis, the magnificent Serapeum, was destroyed.

The real history of the writing of the "sacred" Christian books is now quite clear. Christianity engaged in brazen plagiarism and borrowed myths and religious ideas from wherever it could (mainly from Zoroastrianism) and lumped them all together (2). The result was a mass of books in different languages, by different authors, from different periods, of completely different artistic and authentic value. The end result was an eclectic set of doctrines, poorly connected to each other and completely contradictory.

In order to everything this information economy organise and "comb" it into a specific plan, in the fourth century, the Byzantine emperor Constantine convened the Second Christian Council, which was attended by 280 representatives of all branches of Christianity. Half of the participants in this gathering, who preached aspects of Christianity that contradicted Satan's plan, were simply killed. After that, Constantine established an organisation called the "Correctorate," whose task was to correct all existing Gospels. As a result, all texts in Aramaic were declared heretical and burned. Only manuscripts written in Greek remained, the earliest of which dates back to 331, six years after the Council of Nicaea.

After that, it was not God, but the Ecumenical Councils of ministers of the Christian church constantly corrected, as they could, "sacred" texts or changed their interpretations. Entire chapters and volumes of the Bible were confiscated and banned. The "word of God" was censored anew. At one such gathering, Constantine was canonised as a saint.

At the Third Ecumenical Council in 431, there was a long debate about whether women have souls or not. After heated discussions, they proceeded to a vote **and, by a majority of only one vote, recognised that women are full human beings**. Nowadays, this may seem ridiculous, but there is little to laugh about. According to Christianity, women are inferior beings, and nowhere is it explicitly stated that they have souls. According to Christian mythology, when God created man, he first created him in his own image and likeness, and

then, so that he would not be alone, he put him to sleep and created a woman from his rib (Genesis 2:21-22). So women do not come from the great God, but only from a man's rib, which is much more prosaic, and there is clearly no mention of their souls.

**Christianity is a religion that discriminates against women. Islam still does not recognise the existence of a soul in women.** If, according to the Talmud, a man can treat his wife like a piece of meat from a butcher, then the Bible and the Gospel are not far from the Talmud. Just look at the endless Christian genealogies.

"Abraham begot Isaac, Isaac begot Jacob, and so on for another 40 generations." It is as if women do not participate in these birth processes at all, or their role in them is so insignificant that there is no point in mentioning it.

This historical decision about the fullness of women (with a majority of only one vote) was made not with the help of evidence from "holy" texts (there is no such evidence in these texts), but again from the base pragmatic interests of Christian priests. At least five times more women than men attend church, and it was not profitable for the priests to lose such a congregation.

In 553, at the Second Council of Constantinople, the Byzantine Emperor Justinian ordered the removal from the Bible of the doctrine of reincarnation, which had been left there even by Constantine. Although the Bible and the Gospel were thoroughly purged, some traces remained. For example, in the Gospel of John (9:1-3): "As he passed by, he saw a man blind from birth. His disciples asked him, 'Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his parents, that he was born blind?'. Only those who have an understanding of karma, including ancestral karma, and understand that a person is not born with zero karma, but takes it from somewhere (from previous lives), can ask such a question.

This is how "divine" scriptures and their great interpretations are actually created.

During the Soviet communist era, there were many closed libraries, special collections, and special archives that stored real historical information that was inaccessible to the general public. Access to these special collections was very difficult. Do you think that the communists came up with all this? No, everything was invented long ago, and

invented by the same gang. The communists simply used the methods of their Christian predecessors.

The Vatican's secret archives contain a huge number of books that are forbidden to the general public, including many Gospels that have come down to us: from Peter, Andrew, Bartholomew, Nicodemus, three from Mark, one of which was created for a small circle of initiates, from Barnabas, etc. Even more were simply destroyed.

At the same time, there is a gap in the canonical Gospels that is simply indecent. Where was Jesus Christ and what was he doing between the ages of 13 and 30? This was the time when his personality was forming, and yet there is a complete lack of information in the canonical Gospels. In fact, there is the so-called Tibetan Gospel, which Christian ideologues dislike so much. It describes what Christ studied and did in India, Nepal, and Persia. In this work, we will not waste time on these adventures.

Let us note something else. If the time comes when all these secret archives of the Vatican are opened and become public knowledge, the public will be shocked to learn about the other side of history.

One of the main emotions that Christian demagogues rely on is fear. Fear is cultivated and inflamed. Over the course of four centuries before and after the birth of Christ, no fewer than fifteen (!) apocalypses, or teachings about the end of the world, were created (2). After Christ, whole flocks of prophets appeared in the world, promising for two thousand years (!!!) the imminent second coming of Christ, the establishment of the Kingdom of God and, as a consequence, the end of this world and other grandiose phenomena. In the Middle Ages, there were periods when, as a result of successive predictions, all the peoples of Europe were demoralised in anticipation of the end of the world. But nothing of the sort happened, despite endless postponements of dates and deadlines.

At the same time, the Jewishocracy makes good use of laughter. There are no non-Jews among Russian satirists, only Khazans of all stripes. Their task is to release the people's hatred of the Jewishocracy and translate that hatred into laughter. People's attention is diverted and distracted from the causes of phenomena and dispersed in the form of emotional release.

Now a number of authors (22) are telling the story that early Christianity was very wise and righteous, and Jesus Christ was

good, but these nasty Jewish priests rewrote everything, corrupted all the "holy" texts and deliberately turned Jesus Christ into the devil. Well, this version has a right to exist. Especially since the repeated rewriting and alteration of "holy" texts is an obvious fact.

However, let us think about why "holy" texts are rewritten. Priests do not rewrite teachings in order to make them worse. Why would they do that? They adapt the teachings to their own agenda and improve them from their point of view. They turn the teachings into an information weapon and hone it. And, willy-nilly, they have to do very complex work.

Imagine the picture. Jesus Christ, whatever he was, good or bad, did not write anything himself. He said something and did something. That's all. Only his disciples and eyewitnesses to his deeds wrote. These people were very different, mostly illiterate, even stupid, emotional, perceiving events in different and subjective ways. And now you have hundreds of such testimonies on your table. In the Vatican archives, there are dozens of Gospels and many hundreds of smaller testimonies. And among them, some contradict others. Put yourself in the shoes of the "holy" priests who decided to somehow organise this huge mess and fit it into their plan. Frankly speaking, it was a titanic task.

After rewriting, Christianity reduced the number of contradictions. For example, why did later Christianity discard the idea of karma and reincarnation from early Christianity? Because this idea completely contradicts the ideas of a single life, one-time salvation through Christ, and the ideas of endless Hell and Paradise. It had to be one or the other. The priests had to choose. They couldn't discard the idea of salvation through Christ and the idea of Hell for the sake of karma and reincarnation. All the hysteria is built on the ideas of salvation and Hell. The idea of salvation programmes powerful emotions of love and gratitude towards Jesus. And the idea of Hell programmes powerful emotions of fear. If these ideas are discarded, then all of Christianity could collapse like a house of cards.

The actual (rather than the written) teachings of Jesus Christ and the historical (i.e., not written, but actually existing) Jesus Christ are inaccessible to us. What is accessible to us is the canonical or written

account of Christianity through the "holy" Gospel and the "even holier" Old Testament, on which the Gospel is based. We can only guess about the historical Christ. None of us has communicated with him personally. But we do have access to the canonical Jesus Christ, that is, the one as he appears in the Gospel. And from the Gospel and from the entire Bible, it is clear that canonical Jesus-based Christianity is obscurantism, and the canonical Jesus Christ is pure evil.

Note that Jesus and Christ are not the same thing. The Gospel of Luke (2:21) clearly states the real name of this person. His real name is the Hebrew name Jesus, and that's it. Only Jesus. Jesus called himself Christ at the age of 30 after returning from India and Tibet, giving himself a high spiritual title. Christ is not a first or last name. Christ is a spiritual title, like, for example, general in the army or master in Freemasonry. In any Greek dictionary, the word "Christ" simply means "consecrated." All people who were initiated into the mysteries of the sciences of that time were called Christs. The word "Christ" does not exist in the Hebrew language at all. So Christianity existed before Jesus.

The question of the extent to which the church's rewriting of the teachings of Jesus Christ distorted his actual teachings is purely academic and of little substance. The historical Jesus is of little interest to us, as he has no influence on anything or anyone. But the canonical, literary Jesus Christ defines the Christian religion.

Today, after the opening of many communist archives, it is clear that Lenin's drafts were often edited by Stalin himself, distorting the meaning of what Lenin wrote, and in some fragments, distorting the meaning to the opposite. However, if you look at the extent to which the edited Lenin differs from the authentic one, then on the whole this distortion is not fundamental in nature and does not change the essence of Lenin's teachings. That is, the overall meaning is the same. That the edited Lenin is abominable, that the original Lenin is just as abominable. And there is no point in trying to understand this difference.

There are different versions of the reality of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. There are versions that it was a deliberate falsification and

someone else was crucified, and there are versions that Christ was indeed crucified. But for us, this is not particularly important. Even if the Jews did crucify Christ, this in no way implies that Christianity and Judaism are opposites. The communists also killed Trotsky, but this in no way implies that communism and Trotskyism are opposites. It is merely a squabble between different poisonous spiders in the same jar.

In 529, the Christian emperor Justinian closed the Academy of Athens, founded by Plato. The human mind became clouded and fell silent for centuries, and on that day the dark Middle Ages finally began.

Christianity's hatred of science knew no bounds. The basic forms of medicine were considered devilry. Doctors, especially those who studied human anatomy and performed autopsies on corpses, were instantly burned at the stake. Emperor Justinian, a true Orthodox Christian, even banned mathematics as "pagan impiety." Communism banned genetics as a "fascist" science and banned cybernetics for its immaterialism.

But what about science? Christianity and communism are extremely intolerant of any dissent, and most importantly, they hate truthful and accurate information.

Christians are people of endless deceit. Preaching love for one's neighbour and love for one's enemies, they unleashed a multitude of bloody wars and crusades.

The followers of Jesus not only loved to shed blood, but also burned people at the stake in droves. They call this "loving your enemies," as the "great" Christ commanded. Despicable hypocrites.

According to data universally recognised in science, **Christians burned thirteen million people at the stake**. Imagine that horrific number. And they burned far from the worst. Suffice it to recall Giordano Bruno, a follower of the great Copernicus, whom Christians burned in Rome in 1600 for claiming that the earth was round and revolved around the sun. His statement played a significant role in the decision to burn Giordano Bruno: **"The Jews are a plague-ridden, leprous and dangerous race that deserves to be eradicated from the day of its birth."**

Galileo was also threatened with burning at the stake, and he had to formally renounce his views. Who did Christians burn? Those whom they called heretics. And who are heretics? They are dissenters who disagree with Christian delusional myths. In other words, they are the most intelligent people. In general, **dissenters are thinkers**. Whether they think correctly or incorrectly is another question, but they think independently. Can we call those who repeat other people's thoughts like a tape recorder, but are incapable of any original thought that has not been expressed by anyone before, thinkers? Of course not. Dissent is independent thinking, which is what drives the progress (or regression) of human thought. **And for ten centuries, Christians have been waging war against human thought, against capable and talented people, engaging in anti-selection and genocide against outstanding personalities. The main enemy of Christianity is a thinking, logical person, or, as they call them, a "left-brain person," that is, someone whose left hemisphere of the brain is active.** The goal of Christians is to maximise the number of people in the crowd whose right hemisphere works, while their left hemisphere is 90% paralysed. They are perfectly capable of controlling such feeble-minded people.

My friends! Remember the days of Soviet communism. What was the mass propaganda like? How was communism presented? As the most humane, the most philanthropic, the most progressive ideology. Compare this propaganda with what we know today about the boundless atrocities of communism. Do you think it is any different with Christianity? No, the picture is exactly the same. Communism and Christianity are wolves in sheep's clothing.

**Behind the false, high-flown words about love for one's neighbour lies the real, beastly grin of Christianity.**

Christian idiocy reached forms that are difficult to comprehend. Ancient Roman citizens took water treatments three times a day, anointing their bodies with incense. Baths and gyms, where the human body was strengthened, were considered mandatory state institutions. Look at ancient sculptures. The power of life is easily discernible in every line.

**And because of Christianity, Europe did not wash for more than fifteen centuries.**



The followers of Jesus considered baths and pools, where people were half-naked or naked, to be hotbeds of pagan debauchery.

Christianity divided the whole person into two hostile parts: soul and body. Christianity despised the body and all bodily pleasures. It thought only of the soul. How to disfigure it as much as possible. Sport and any strengthening of the "mortal" body were considered meaningless and harmful activities. Sporting competitions, including the Olympic Games, were banned.

**Christianity caused enormous, incomparable damage to human material in both the spiritual and physical spheres.**

Of course, even before Christianity there were examples of savagery, debauchery, cruelty and inhumanity. This has always been the case, everywhere. But humanity had never known such obscurantism, atrocities, wars, crusades and the most brutal crimes against humanity as those perpetrated by Christianity. Throughout their history, Christians have done nothing but slaughter people: Catholics slaughtered the Albigensians, then the Protestants; the "Orthodox" slaughtered the Paulicians, then the Bogomils. Blood, blood and more blood — that is what Christian love for one's neighbour and love for one's enemies is all about. Only the crimes of the Christian son — communism — can stand alongside it.

Today's films about Roman paganism such as "Caligula" are highly paid, targeted insinuations, far removed from real history. Incidentally, there were no fewer homosexuals among the Roman popes than among the Roman emperors.

A similar dirty Russophobic cinematic insinuation was filmed by the Zionist A. Tarkovsky in the film "Andrei Rublev". The holiday of Ivan Kupala is shown as a mass depraved event. Russian women are portrayed as trashy whores running after Tatar invaders. There is supposedly nothing bright in Russia. The Russian people and their history are covered in mud. In the film, all Russian people are shown in a negative light.

An analysis of the actual history of Christian obscurantism is too extensive and is not within the scope of this work. The emphasis here is on the logical essence of Christian ideology. Those interested in the actual history of monstrous Christian crimes can read an interesting book on this subject, Golgotha (6).

After the introduction of Christianity into the Roman Empire, the Jews sought to take everything under their control, but realised that Christian weapons did not work in an absolute way. Their effectiveness was not as strong as they would have liked, since secular power was still in the hands of non-Jews.

The Jews faced fierce opposition from the secular authorities. Emperor Constantine issued extremely harsh laws against the Jews in order to isolate Jewish economic influence. And in 439, Emperor Theodosius II deprived the Jews of all civil rights, excluded them from public service, which they had managed to enter at the beginning of the 5th century, and prohibited the construction of new synagogues. Finally, under the iconoclastic emperors, the situation of the Jews deteriorated so much that they were forced to flee to foreign lands inhabited by Turkish and Slavic tribes.

### *The Middle Ages*

Christianity developed in a completely ambiguous way. Due to the national element in Christianity, there was a constant process of ennobling Christianity. This process always frightened the Levites, and they constantly sought to divide and pit different Christian denominations against each other. Nevertheless, the leadership of Christian denominations sometimes played a sinister role for the Jews. In the 12th–14th centuries, the Aryans had such a strong hold on the Christian churches in Europe and Russia that these churches went from being servants of the Levites to becoming their formidable enemies.

By this time, having overcome the Levite-inspired schism in Islam between Sunni and Shiite, Muslims also ceased to favour the Jews.

During the era of Charlemagne, the Jews conducted extensive trade on the shores of the Mediterranean Sea and competed vigorously with the Greeks. They gradually managed to take control of the Mediterranean Sea, which was the centre of culture, industry, and trade at that time.

The Renaissance, the cultural revival of urban life and the formation of guilds, which led to the communal movement in Western Europe in the 14th century, were disadvantageous for the Jews. They harboured

the seeds of a terrible threat to Jewish economic dominance. That is why, as early as the 12th century, at the very beginning of urban development, Christians and Jews began to clash violently, resulting in a sharp decline in Jewish power and influence.

The Jews discovered a new means of enrichment during the early Crusades. This means was war. The Jews realised that financing wars yielded incomparable profits. The era of the Crusades created a huge need for money and gave the Jews the opportunity to take advantage of this circumstance for their own gain. From then on, the hairy hand of world Jewry was behind all major wars.

However, easy profits had their price: terrible persecution of the Jews and mass expulsions began.

The first outbreak of popular hatred towards the Jews occurred during the First Crusade in 1096. Dozens of Jewish communities on the Rhine were destroyed, expelled and killed. The situation of the Jews in France worsened, especially during the reign of Philip II Augustus (1180-1223). He forced the Jews to return to the country what they had stolen through fraud.

In England, Jews were protected until the end of the 12th century. Then terrible persecutions began, which gradually intensified under Richard. Richard's successors finally resolved the Jewish question. **In 1290, the Jews were completely and finally expelled from England.** But the national pride of the Jews did not suffer in the slightest after this shameful expulsion: 300 years later, they moved back to the British Isles at the call of Cromwell.

After their defeat in England, the Jews changed their tactics. They focused on creating a secret network of conspirators to overthrow all European monarchies, unleash a world war, and establish their dictatorship throughout Europe. In France, during the reign of Philip IV, nicknamed the Fair, a powerful conspiracy was prepared by 1306. The main striking force of this conspiracy was the Knights Templar, who had a powerful organisation and had by that time created their own state within a state. The Knights Templar were not allowed to have wives and took a vow of celibacy. But this restriction was not difficult for them, as all the Knights Templar were pederasts.

The conspiracy was uncovered by a lucky coincidence in 1306. Philip the Fair knew all the dangers and consequences of his struggle, prepared himself well, obtained the consent of Pope Clement V, and in 1307 crushed the Knights Templar with an iron fist. The Iron King's blow was very heavy. The spiritual heirs of the Templars cannot forget it to this day, continuing to pour buckets of mud on him in their pseudo-historical studies.

On 20 November 1314, Philip the Fair died of a strange illness; it seems he was poisoned, but the glory of his courageous deeds will live on for centuries. Philip the Fair postponed the First World War by exactly six centuries. The plans to establish world domination by the Jewocracy were thwarted for six centuries.

***Eternal memory and eternal glory to the Great Iron King of France, Philip the Fair! The great spirit of Philip the Fair is always with us!***

It is very important to note that Philip the Fair was the grandson of the Russian princess Anna Yaroslavovna.

The masters of Judeo-Masonry took into account the mistakes of 1307 and drew serious conclusions. The main conclusion: the autocracy of gentile rulers must be limited by a broad council or parliament, where it is easy to place their own people. With such a burden on their feet, no king will be able to do what the Iron King did.

In his time, the great Russian commander Alexander Nevsky fought against the same enemy. His political wisdom allowed him to recognise in time the main danger posed by the knights of the Teutonic Order. This order arose in the same strange house in Jerusalem as the Order of the Templars, and almost simultaneously with it.

The tactics and actions of the Teutonic knights were similar to those of the Templars and were directed mainly against Eastern Europe, and especially against Rus. And Rus was the first to strike at the offspring of the Levites, born on the ruins of Solomon's Temple. The backbone of the Teutonic Order was first crushed at Lake Peipsi and finally broken by the combined forces of the Slavs, Tatars and Lithuanians at the Battle of Grunwald on 15 July 1410.

***Eternal memory and eternal glory to the Great Hero of Russia – Alexander Nevsky! The great spirit of Alexander Nevsky is always***

*with us!*

The situation of the Jews in German lands was not easy. Here, the Jews display the same passion for easy money, swindling and deception. Persecution soon broke out in all the territories of the electors, especially in Silesia in 1453.

But all these persecutions of Jews in France, England, Prussia, and Silesia pale in comparison to the blows that were dealt in Spain at the end of the 14th century, when more than 100,000 Jews were killed. This popular act forced the government to completely expel the Jews from the peninsula.

**On 2 August 1492, the Jews, under threat of physical destruction, were forced to leave Spain.** But, as we have noted many times before, this expulsion was not permanent. Over time, the Jews returned to Spain peacefully.

At all times, the peoples of the world did not fully understand the essence of the Jews. It always seemed to them that what had happened in history was gone, that life had changed and become different, that everything had changed, and that the Jews had become different. This opinion is a profound mistake. In this world, little changes in the essence of people. Everything remains the same as it was thousands of years ago. The essence of people changes little, and **modern Jews are completely the same as they were thousands of years ago.** Unfortunately, nothing major changes. There are endless variations on the same themes.

Christianity was not finally established in Sweden until 1248, and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania remained pagan until the end of the 14th century.

*"In the 16th century, the hands of Christians reached Japan, but the wise Eastern ruler, Shogun Tokugawa Ieyasu, after admiring Christian ugliness for several years, officially banned Christianity in 1614, leaving behind a memory of himself as a great ruler who truly cared for the welfare of his people. Glory to him!" (2, ch. 28).*

"Shintoism," the Japanese have preserved a pagan worldview and pagan way of life. Every Japanese person writes poetry. Everyone creates ikebana. Everyone worships nature, knows how to admire its beauty and draw strength from it. A Christian cannot understand the profound

meaning of the Japanese system of lifetime employment, let alone the spirit of the great Japanese samurai.

During World War II, the Zionist United States dropped atomic bombs on Japan and, with Stalin's help, defeated Japan. But they failed to introduce Christianity. The overwhelming majority of Japanese reject this religion of decay. Today, Japan is the fastest-growing power in the world.

### *Christianisation of Rus*

How did Christianity conquer Rus? According to the official version, Christianity was first brought to Rus by Andrew the First-Called, the brother of Peter, Christ's disciple and betrayer. Whether he preached or someone else did is not so important. What is important is that none of the Russian people took the bait, except for a small number of feeble-minded individuals. Christianity was propagated in Rus for 1,000 years, but to no avail. Rus remained pagan. The influence of Christianity was insignificant. The Russian people at that time had good common sense.

But under paganism, Rus flourished and developed rapidly, and satanic occultists wanted to immerse Rus in the information field of their religions.

Christianity took over Rus in 988 AD during the reign of Prince Vladimir. How did this happen?

The official version can be read in the official history of Russia, for example in (10). In short, the picture was supposedly as follows.

Before Prince Vladimir, paganism reigned, and Russia prospered. Neighbouring peoples persuaded Vladimir to convert to their faith, and many envoys came to him from the Kamsk Bulgarians, German Catholics, Jews and Greeks, each praising their own faith. Vladimir initially evaluated these faiths based on the beauty of their inventions.

For example, the Bulgarians were Muslims at the time and said, "In the next world, every Muslim will have several wives in Paradise who will never grow old." Vladimir liked this (of course he liked it, he had

had 800 wives and concubines), but he did not like the fact that it was forbidden to drink wine and eat pork.

Vladimir did not want Catholics because they forcibly converted people to their faith and greatly oppressed the Slavic tribes of the Moravians, Sorbs, Obotrites, and Pomeranians in Germany.

The Jews also praised their faith. But Vladimir asked them, "Where is your homeland?" They said, "In Jerusalem, but the Lord in his wrath scattered us among foreign countries." Vladimir replied, "If God rejected and scattered you, how dare you preach your faith?"

The Greek envoy showed Vladimir a picture of the Last Judgement, and the prince faltered and thought. However, Vladimir did not want to rush, fearing to make a mistake in such an important matter. He consulted with his boyars. They told him, "Everyone praises their own faith, but it is better to send people to different lands to find out which faith is better." Vladimir sent ten of his most intelligent boyars to the Bulgarians, Germans, and Greeks.

Among the Bulgarians, they found poor churches, dull prayers, and sad faces; among the Germans, many rituals, but without beauty or grandeur. Finally, they arrived in Constantinople. The emperor learned of this and decided to show the Russians the patriarch's service. "Many clergy served with the patriarch, *the iconostasis shone in gold and silver, incense filled the church, and the singing poured into the soul.*"

The external beauty and grandeur, luxury and wealth amazed and delighted the boyar commission, and when it returned to Kiev, it said to Vladimir: "After tasting something sweet, a person does not want something bitter, and so, having seen the Greek faith, we do not want any other." "Well, so be it, we choose Christianity," said Vladimir.

And then, instead of a propaganda campaign and persuasion, Vladimir set out to destroy the Russian religion and introduce Christianity by force and bloodshed.

This is how the process of Christianisation of Rus is presented. From all this official history, it follows that the very procedure of choosing a religion by Vladimir and his entourage was supposedly naive. And the main role in this choice was played not by the meaning of religion (no one understood it), but by the external beauty of the rituals and the boyars' desire for luxury and wealth. That is, according to the official version, the introduction of Christianity to Rus was the result of the stupidity of Vladimir and his entourage.

But what really happened? This official version is, to put it mildly, not very plausible. Let us remember that Prince Vladimir's father, Grand Prince Svyatoslav, despised Christianity and understood its essence perfectly well. His words are unambiguous: "**The Christian faith is a monstrosity.**" Svyatoslav's son, knowing his father's opinion, could not suddenly change the religion of all Russian ancestors out of the blue. Nothing like this ever happened in Rus. And the reasons for such a serious decision as changing a religion that had existed for thousands of years could not have been as primitive as described in the official history. The people would not have tolerated such an abuse of the thousand-year-old religion of their ancestors. They would have hanged such a wicked prince, and his druzhina would not have been able to help him.

Let's see who this Prince Vladimir was and where he came from.

The appearance of Jews in Kievan Rus' dates back to a very distant era. The Jews who lived before Vladimir were from the Khazar Kingdom. As for the Khazar Jews, we have no strictly scientific data about them. All that is known is that a series of harsh measures against the Jews by Emperor Justinian and the iconoclastic emperors forced them to flee across the Caucasus to the banks of the Volga, Don and Black Sea coasts (21). Some of the fugitives dissolved into the mass of mountain Caucasian tribes and, having lost their nationality, passed on some Jewish physiological traits to these tribes. Other Jews found refuge among the Khazars, Karaites and other tribes living in what is now southern Russia.

Around 730, the Jews settled among all the Khazar and Karaite tribes, and a Jewish king or "khan" seized power. The khan and his dignitaries adopted the Jewish faith and made it the dominant religion in the country. Thus arose this Jewish kingdom. The kingdom was strong. Even Kiev paid tribute to it at one time, but this did not last long.

In 965, Prince Svyatoslav captured the Khazar fortress of Sarkel on the Sea of Azov, and in 969, the Khazar capital of Itil fell.

Svyatoslav conquered the Khazar Khaganate and annexed it to Rus. But after that, Khazar Jews began to rapidly flood the land of Kiev. They were attracted by the enormous commercial importance of Kiev, which lay on the main waterway from the Greeks to the Varangian Sea.



Placing their own people in the highest echelons of power and seducing rulers through Jewish women is one of the most favoured Jewish methods.

Prince Svyatoslav's mother, Princess Olga, without anticipating any negative consequences, hired a girl named Malusha (a diminutive of Malkah, meaning "queen" in Hebrew) as a key keeper. Malusha's father was a rabbi, also bearing the Jewish name Malk (meaning "king" in Hebrew), from the Russian city of Lyubich, which at that time was a vassal state of the Khazar Khaganate (15).

At her father's instigation, Malusha got Prince Svyatoslav drunk and seduced him during a moment of leisure, and became pregnant. Princess Olga, upon learning that Malusha had conceived by Svyatoslav, became angry and exiled her to the village of Budutino near Pskov, where Vladimir was born.

Even in *The Tale of Bygone Years*, Vladimir, the grandson of Rabbi Malka, continued to appear as "robichich," i.e., "rabbi's son," but in subsequent official histories of Russia, he was stubbornly translated as "son of a slave."

Prince Svyatoslav Igorevich himself did not treat the fruit of his fleeting (drunken) affair any better. Leaving the Russian lands and departing for Bulgaria, Svyatoslav placed his eldest son Yaropolk as prince in Kiev, his middle son Oleg in the Drevlyan lands, and did not assign any inheritance to his youngest son Vladimir. The people of Novgorod, seeking independence from Kiev, on the advice of Dobrynya (Malky's brother), began to ask Svyatoslav for his son Vladimir to be their prince. Svyatoslav did not like the people of Novgorod and, sending his half-blood son Vladimir to them, said: "Take him! He is your prince."

The people of Novgorod took the young Vladimir with them, accompanied by his uncle Dobrynya (this is the Russian name; his real name was Dabran), who ruled Novgorod until Vladimir came of age (source: "*The Tale of Bygone Years*," 1864).

Dabran-Dobrynya did not slumber behind the throne, but thought about the implementation of the millennial Jewish plans. At first, he sent Vladimir on a two-year internship to Western Rus, where by that time the Aryan faith had greatly deteriorated as a result of the subtle subversive activities of the pseudo-pagan Jews. It was these so-called pagans who, long before Vladimir's arrival, slowly but surely corrupted the western Rus by the widespread imposition

of crude idols, temples-shrines and, mainly, by bringing bloody sacrifices. Most often, innocent boys were used for these sacrifices, whose blood was in great demand among the Jews.

During this internship, the Jews taught Vladimir how to take revenge on his hated relatives on his father's side for the loss of power by his relatives on his mother's side in Lyubich and in the Khazar Kaganate. He was to destroy the Aryan faith from within by introducing the slave Christian religion.

Returning to Novgorod with a band of scoundrels hired with Jewish money, Vladimir ruthlessly and treacherously killed his brother Yaropolk (after all, he was just a goy, or "cattle" in Jewish terms) and usurped power in southern Rus. Saint Vladimir raped his brother's pregnant widow and took her as his second wife, Rogneda, whom he first raped in Polotsk, which he had taken by storm, in front of her bound parents, the princes, whom he then ordered to be killed.

After ascending to the throne of Kiev, he began to show increased reverence for the Aryan gods according to a premeditated cunning plan. He called for the erection of idols previously unknown in Rus and not only for their worship, but also for the sacrifice of innocent boys. The sacrificial blood was collected and delivered to Jewish customers. Ten years of idolatry, accompanied by bloody atrocities, as planned, destroyed the Aryan religion from within. The Russians began to grumble about their own gods, whom they had reverently worshipped for millennia. Only after this did Vladimir introduce Christianity by force, without encountering particularly strong resistance that could have cost this Jew his life (15). May this scabby Jew be cursed three times!

And Christians call this abomination Vladimir – the red sun. He is one of their main saints. Such is the religion, such are the saints.

Despite the fact that the old religion had been largely compromised, the new Christian faith was not accepted by the Russian people. **Both Christianity and communism were imposed on Russia by force, by brutal force.** Both Jewish religions shed a sea of blood of the best sons of the fatherland in Russia.

At first, Vladimir and his Jewish gang killed the pagan magicians. Then the Jews invited by Vladimir from Constantinople, dressed in priestly robes, began a war against "paganism," which is what these Jews called our bright religion.

...On wide haystacks, in night bonfires, they  
burned pagan "black books."  
Everything that Russian people had  
carved in Glagolitic script on birch  
bark since time immemorial flew  
headlong into the throats of bonfires,  
overshadowed by the Tsargrad  
Trinity. And wonderful wonders,  
secret mysteries, the promised dove's  
verse, wise herbs, and distant stars  
burned in birch bark books.

*(Igor Kobzev)*

In 996, Prince Vladimir destroyed the detailed Chronicle of the Russian Empire and imposed a ban on Russian history prior to Christianisation, effectively closing the book on history. But despite all their efforts, Vladimir and his gang failed to completely eliminate historical sources. There were too many of them, and they were very widespread.

Prince Yaroslav of Novgorod, whom the people nicknamed "the Wise" for his love of books and the founding of a great library, played a major role in preserving ancient pagan manuscripts. His daughter, Anna Yaroslavna, inherited her father's passion for books. When she was married to King Henry I Capet of France, she brought many ancient Russian manuscripts to France, including runic books and scrolls. In France, these books were initially kept in the royal library, and later in the Abbey of Saint-Lys, founded by Anna, where they were kept for almost 800 years until the start of the "great" French Revolution. After the revolution, the ancient Slavic books began their journey around the world, passing from hand to hand. The history of these wanderings can be read in the book by A. I. Asov (25).

Historical sources have been found in recent times and continue to be found today.

The Tale of Igor's Campaign was found in 1795 by Count Musin-Pushkin.

The Book of Veles was discovered in 1919 in a ruined estate between Kursk and Orel by Colonel A. Izenbek.

The communists claimed that before 1917 there was a barbaric period in history and nothing great happened. Christians say the same thing about the times before 988. They claim that illiteracy reigned there, there was no writing, and that Christians supposedly brought enlightenment to Rus. Today, Russian scientists have proven the existence of several types of writing in Rus before 988. The discovery of the Veles Book was almost a sensation at the time. And immediately the enemies of the Russian people got involved – the academic and Freemason D. S. Likhachev and his team. They began to prove that the Veles Book was a forgery. Well, the methods of the Jewish Freemasons

The Veles Book asserts that the Greeks created their writing system based on the Slavic one, studying Slavic writings. Today's deciphering of ancient Slavic manuscripts shows that the ancient Slavic language predates Ancient Greek and Latin.

Today, there is an association in Moscow called "Vseyasvetnaya Gramota"

(44). They teach that there was a sacred writing system called Vseyasvetnaya Gramota, which included 64 letters in the main line and 83 letters above and below the main line. Cyril and Methodius were partially initiated into it, and based on this writing system, they created a simplified version of the alphabet known as Cyrillic. This association claims that the All-Enlightening Alphabet was received as part of a revelation from above 5,500 years before our era.

Judging by the written language, over 1,000 years of Christianity, the Russian language has become much more primitive, losing its previous expressive capabilities. Cyrillic lost 10 of its 43 letters as "unnecessary". And if we compare it with the Universal Alphabet, less than 25% of its 147 letters remain. In other words, the Russian people were set on a path The cannibalistic Ellochkas from the book The Twelve Chairs, and modern Russians do not feel these losses. ***But what is a letter? It is not just***

***symbol, a letter is a unit of meaning. By losing letters, a people loses part of the semantic tool for understanding the world.***

After Vladimir's Christianisation, Jewish domination established itself in Russia. The Jews took over all trade, and their pathological desire for fraud and deception, their arrogance and beastly attitude towards Russians caused the Russians to hate the Jews. Over the next two centuries, the Jews in Rus managed to turn the population of Kiev against them to the utmost degree of bitterness through their behaviour.

***In 1113, a Jewish pogrom took place in Kiev on purely popular impulse.*** In Tatishchev's "History of Russia," book 2, published by Moscow University in 1773, on p. 212, we read:

"The people of Kiev... beat many Jews and looted their homes for the many injustices and harm they had caused in trade, while many of them gathered in the synagogue and defended themselves as best they could until the princes arrived. ... When the princes gathered for a council, after long deliberation, they established the following law: ***"Now, all Jews are to be expelled from the entire Russian land, along with all their possessions, and they are not to be allowed back. If they enter secretly, they may be freely plundered and killed...*** From this time on, there are no Jews in Russia."

The Russians celebrated their victory, but it was an incomplete victory. The Christian religion remained. The Russians were unable to restore the old religion, and over the course of 200 years, 10 generations had passed, and people had become accustomed to Christianity. Knowledge of the old religion was largely lost, and written and historical sources were mostly lost or destroyed. Thus, Christianity remained in Russia – a time bomb.

Time passed, and the Jews reappeared in Russia.

In the 13th century, Russia fell under the Tatar-Mongol yoke. Christianity played a satanic role in Russia's defeat. The followers of Jesus did their main job well – paralysing the people's will to resist the enemy invasion. Indeed, if a foreign invasion is "punishment for our sins," then we should not fight back, but repent and pray. And the grateful Tatar-Mongols appreciated the service rendered to them: they exempted the Christian clergy from tribute and gave the metropolitans *yarlyks*, which protected their land holdings. The Jesuites honestly

earned their Judas money and, instead of calling for a struggle for liberation, called on the people to be humble.

In an attempt to conceal its treacherous role, the Christian church tells tales about the "exploits" of Sergius of Radonezh, who is supposedly the inspiration behind the struggle against the Tatar-Mongols. All of this is an absolute lie. It was not Sergius who rallied Russia to fight, but Grand Prince Dmitry Donskoy, whom the priests grabbed by the hands. "The clergy said that it was appropriate to appease Mamai's fury with a large tribute and gifts" (D. Ilovaisky. Kulikovo Victory of D. I. Donskoy. Moscow, 1880. p. 10). When Dmitry Donskoy arrived at Sergius, the first thing he heard from Sergius was: "Honour the wicked Mamai with gifts and offerings, and when God sees your humility, He will exalt you and bring down his unbridled fury and pride" (ibid., p. 15).

Glory to the Russian Gods, Dmitry Donskoy did not listen to these traitors and won a great victory.

In 1551, the Stoglav Council banned the study of a number of sciences, including astronomy. "Anyone who loves geometry is abominable before the Lord," Christian priests taught.

In 1568, at the instigation of the Jesuits, the first Russian printing house was destroyed, and Nikitka, a serf who invented a flying machine, was burned "for consorting with evil forces."

In Russia, despite 1,000 years of official Christianity, the real influence of Christianity depended entirely on the secular authorities (as in other European countries) and varied from tsar to tsar. Most of the strong and worthy tsars of Russia, under whom Russia achieved much, were primarily secular rulers. They were statesmen. Religion was secondary to them.

During the Muscovite period in the 15th and 16th centuries, the government was very hostile towards Jews. Jews were not even allowed to appear in Muscovy for the shortest of times. Even the Polish king Sigismund I had to petition Ivan the Terrible for permission for Jews to come to Moscow on petition matters. Ivan the Terrible's decree regarding the Jews of Polotsk is also well known: "Those who agree to be baptised shall be baptised, and those who refuse shall be drowned in the Polotsk River." The same attitude towards Jews can be seen in the letters of Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich, who once ordered "the Jews of Vilna to be expelled from the city."

Christians considered Peter I to be the Antichrist and feared him like fire. Peter I hated Christians. Why? In 1681, the council, headed by Patriarch Joakim, decided to burn heretics. The first to suffer this fate were Avvakum and his three associates, followed by others. In 1685, on the eve of the Jewish Passover, about 90 people were burned. In the first year of Peter's reign, during the uprising on 15 May 1682, the streltsy, led by the Christian clergy, broke into the Kremlin and carried out a savage massacre. Little Peter remembered this horror for the rest of his life. As an adult, he realised that it was time to do away with the Christian church and make Russia a secular state.

In 1698, the priests organised a conspiracy against Peter and provoked the streltsy to revolt. The decisive battle took place on 18 June at the Resurrection Monastery. The priests carried icons and crosses at the front, inspiring the rebels. But the troops loyal to Peter met all these crosses and icons and the whole gang hiding behind them with grapeshot. After that, Peter dealt harshly with the rebels, and the priests, at the mere mention of Peter I, wet their Christian pants.

Peter I abolished the Patriarchate and introduced the Synod, a purely state body for managing church affairs, whose members were simply appointed. Stalin adopted this idea from Peter I and formed his own Synod, called the Council for Religious Affairs.

Before Peter I, there were many monasteries in Russia that owned large tracts of land, on which priests cruelly exploited the peasants. The priests grew fat, while the peasants groaned. Peter I closed about two-thirds of the monasteries altogether, and demanded that the remaining ones hand over half of their income to the state treasury for the needs of cultural and religious education. It should be noted that half of this state money was simply stolen by Peter I's government officials (most of whom were Freemasons).

***Under the antichrist Peter I, the priests sat quietly at attention and whispered their favourite song: "Christ is risen from the dead, trampling down death by death."***

Peter I went too far in the area of religion. Peter I removed most of the Christian bells, considering them unnecessary, and melted them down to make cannons. This was, of course, a mistake. The ringing of bells has a beneficial and healing effect on people. The ringing of bells

was borrowed by Christianity from Buddhism. Peter I did not favour Old Believers or pagans either.

Let us recall that the Russian heroes Hermogenes, Peresvet, Oslyabya, and Alexander Nevsky were Old Believers.

Peter ridiculed and mocked all religions indiscriminately, except for Protestantism, which was much more convenient for the Freemasons than Orthodox Christianity.

Peter I was the Antichrist, and one might think he should be praised for that. But being anti is not enough. One must also have a better construct. Peter I did not have a good construct. When Peter I joined Freemasonry in order to understand it from the inside, he understood nothing. He was shown Freemasonry in such a way that he formed a positive opinion of it.

Peter I understood the vices of Christianity perfectly well, but he did not understand what Christianity should be replaced with. Peter I replaced Orthodox Christianity with Freemasonry and Protestantism. He replaced one abomination with two others. This is how controlled conflict works. This is how tsars are controlled. This is how one deception is replaced with another. This is why there are so many deceptions.

Under the influence of the Freemasons, Peter I did a great deal of harm. The Freemasons taught Peter I to drink and smoke, and with his support, they began to encourage mass drinking and smoking among the Russian people. Peter cut down the Russian alphabet and carried out a harmful reform of the Russian language. Peter cut off historical memory and reduced the calendar by 5508 years. Today, according to the old correct calendar, it is 7508, not 2000. Peter moved the capital of Russia from Moscow to a new city built on bones. Peter named this new capital St. Petersburg. The name is unpronounceable for a Russian person. When this city was renamed Petrograd, it was very clever. When we come to power, we will rename the city Petrograd. We will restore both the calendar and the alphabet.

However, Peter also did a lot of good. Peter did not accept the idea of equality. On the contrary, he introduced the Table of Ranks, a civil analogue of military ranks. In 1714, Peter launched this effective mechanism, the Table of Ranks. Anyone who, through their abilities, education, bravery, intelligence, and vitality, achieved a certain rank in civil or military



service, received a "granted" nobility, becoming a hereditary nobleman with all the appropriate rights. The pressure "from below" by people seeking to earn nobility was very strong, and this made it possible to form a Russian national elite in a relatively short period of time. And a high-quality elite at that. Over two hundred years of continuous operation of the Table of Ranks, the Russian nobility gathered all the best that was in the people. This initiative of Peter the Great was, perhaps, his strongest state act. And it had a significant positive effect.

Peter I was an ideological statesman, and for him, the interests of the Russian state were paramount. Under Peter I, Russia developed rapidly, although this development was far from uncontroversial. Nevertheless, Russia was becoming a powerful world power. Peter I's main flaw was that he was not a nationalist. He was a statesman, which meant that the interests of the state were above the interests of the people. Under him, the state was quite totalitarian, and it was not the state that existed for the people, but rather the people who existed for the state.

As a secular statesman, Peter I freed science and art from the chains of the church, thereby creating the conditions for the emergence of two great Russian geniuses: Lomonosov and Pushkin. The Synod, in its hatred of knowledge, demanded that Lomonosov's works be burned, but Peter, on the contrary, did everything to promote the development of Russian science.

Peter I did not like Jews, but he did not particularly oppress them.

During the reign of Anna Ioannovna, the persecution of Christianity did not abate, but intensified. At the same time, Freemasons and Protestants seized a dominant position.

Gradually, the Jews in Russia recovered and went back to their old ways, and their behaviour towards the indigenous population remained the same.

Empress Elizabeth Petrovna took a course of supporting the Russian Orthodox Church. She hated the Jews.

**In 1743, Empress Elizabeth Petrovna expelled the Jews from Russia, issuing the following decree:**

**"All Jews, men and women, regardless of their status and wealth, must immediately leave the country..."**

*"The Roads of Millennia."*

After that, Russia began to develop rapidly and soon became a powerful economic and military power.

Starting in the 18th century, Russia began to transform into a world centre of literature, drama, music, ballet and other arts.

However, Elizabeth Petrovna did not understand the danger of Freemasonry, and under her rule, Freemasonry grew in power thanks to the patronage of her favourite, the Freemason Count Shuvalov.

With the accession of Catherine II, the golden age of Freemasonry in Russia began. The Freemasons had enormous influence until Catherine was forced to suppress them.

Jews returned to Russia and became Russian subjects in 1795, along with Lithuania and Poland, which had been ceded to Russia, from where the Jews brought their kaganal system and their ineradicable Jewish customs to Russia. Many Russian politicians warned of the danger of the appearance of Jews in Russia. For example, in 1795, Privy Councillor Tatischev V. N. wrote in a letter to government officials that: "since the Jews have no conscience, no honour, and no truth, letting them back into Russia is an act far worse than treason. They are especially dangerous — natural usurers, bloodsuckers, secret murderers, and constant conspirators against Russia, since the Russian people are courageous, honest, hard-working, but sincere and straightforward, which is a great obstacle to recognising Jews, secret Jesuits, Freemasons, and their plans." (21). But the opinion of these politicians was not heeded.

Before becoming Russian subjects, the situation of Jews in Poland was simply wonderful, better than anywhere else in Europe. In Lithuania, until the end of the 15th century, the situation of Jews was also wonderful. The dark days for Jews only began during the reign of Alexander Jagiellon. ***In 1495, Jagiellon ordered "all Jews to leave the land."*** But this persecution did not last long, only until 1507, after which the Jews returned to Lithuania.

Emperor Alexander I was initially completely under the influence of the Freemasons. No one dared to speak out against the Freemasons. However, the courageous archimandrite Photios managed to get through to the emperor and opened his eyes to the dark deeds of the Freemasons.

the courageous Archimandrite Photios made his way to the emperor and opened his eyes to the dark deeds of the Freemasons.

Alexander I issued a decree closing all Masonic lodges and expelling all visiting Freemasons from Russia. Freemasonry suffered a severe and crushing blow. In 1825, the Freemasons planned a coup d'état and recruited many officers to their conspiracy. But the Decembrists failed, their conspiracy collapsed, and they themselves were exiled to Siberia. Later, many of the Decembrists realised their true role in this dirty Masonic game and sincerely repented.

During the reigns of Emperors Nicholas I and Alexander II, atheism, nihilism (denial of everything), materialism and socialism reigned supreme in the spiritual life of Russia.

Based on the real history of Russia, it is clear that Russia developed not because of Christianity, but in spite of this religion of decay, and the development of Christianity in Russia was contradictory and cyclical in nature.

***The most devout Christian among the Russian tsars was Nicholas II. A pathetic, insignificant personality.***

Thanks to his poor Christian soul, he ruined all of Russia and allowed communism to triumph.

The fact that Nicholas II was a kind person and a good family man in his personal life cannot in any way embellish or justify him as a tsar. A tsar is the highest state official. For such a figure, the measure of his greatness or insignificance is not kindness or cruelty, but the adequacy of his actions in a specific political situation and the results of his reign. A tsar must be kind when it is necessary to be kind, but a tsar must also be cruel when it is necessary to be cruel in the interests of the country.

After the failed attempt by the Jews to seize power in Russia as a result of the 1905 revolution, the tough and intelligent actions of the great Russian statesman Pyotr Arkadyevich Stolypin quickly cooled the revolutionary fervour of the Jewish communist rabble. Under Stolypin, the communist movement was crushed. Eternal glory to him! ***When our people come to power, we will rename Leninsky Prospekt in Moscow to Stolypin Prospekt.***

Stolypin did not only suppress Jewish communism. He also suppressed communism in the economy. The main focus of his reforms was on destroying peasant communes and creating independent peasant farms, creating a middle class. The practical success of his reforms exceeded all expectations. Russia began to develop rapidly. The middle class also began to develop.

Stolypin was unequivocal about the communes so beloved by the communards: "Nature has endowed man with certain innate instincts, such as the feeling of hunger, sexual desire, etc. And one of the strongest feelings of this kind is the feeling of ownership. One cannot love what belongs to others as much as one's own, and one cannot cultivate and improve land that is in temporary use as much as one's own land. The artificial emasculation of our peasants in this regard, the destruction of their innate sense of ownership, leads to many bad things and, most importantly, to poverty."

It should be noted that land reform is a very complex issue. In resolving it, we must not allow Russian land to be sold off to just anyone. The owners of the land should be those who work on it. And the owners of Russian land should be only Russians and representatives of other indigenous peoples of Russia. And only those with Russian citizenship. Jews can only own land in Israel.

The Jews hated Stolypin immensely and simply hunted him down. Jewish bankers from the United States financed Stolypin's assassination. The Jews made numerous attempts on Stolypin's life, but all were unsuccessful.

Finally, on 1 September 1911, at the Kiev Opera House, the scabby Jew Mordechai Bogrov assassinated the great Russian statesman Pyotr Arkadyevich Stolypin.

***Eternal memory and eternal glory to Pyotr Arkadyevich Stolypin, and homage to him from the Russian people! The great spirit of Stolypin is always with us!***

May the Jews of the whole world be cursed and punished for this murder!

Unfortunately, there are no perfect politicians. And Stolypin made gross political mistakes. His most serious mistake was the publication, after the defeat of the Jewish revolution of 1905, of a circular dated

22 May 1907, in which he allowed Jews to move beyond the boundaries of the Jewish settlement, that is, he gave them additional rights that they did not previously have. Right-wing parties, and first and foremost the Union of the Russian People, criticised him harshly for this (65, p. 564), but Stolypin did not listen to them, and in vain. Stolypin decided to demonstrate his goodwill to the Jews, thereby displaying misplaced liberalism and a misunderstanding of the essence of Jewry. The Jews repaid him in full: they killed him just four years later. Do not do good to the Jews, and you will not receive evil from them — these are the lessons of history.

After Stolypin's assassination, Nicholas II, instead of continuing Stolypin's work, shooting all these Jewish communist scoundrels and restoring order with an iron fist, he prayed to the Jewish God, listened to his spiritual teacher Grigory Rasputin (another Jesus Christ) and did nothing to prevent the communist catastrophe in Russia. Shame on him! After Stolypin's assassination, all of Russia was covered with a network of Masonic organisations without any opposition from Nicholas II. They prepared the 1917 revolution.

It should be noted that the "holy devil" Grigory Rasputin, who programmed Nicholas II, was himself controlled by the Jews through Aron Simonovich (20). But Rasputin's role at court was ambiguous. Rasputin was always against Russia's war with Germany and constantly advised Nicholas II not to enter World War I, and later advised Nicholas II to conclude a separate peace. Therefore, England and France fiercely hated Rasputin.

Nicholas II, having handed over Russian power to the Jews, received their gratitude in full. They shot him and his entire family. The foolish Christian tsar did not know the proverb "do not do good to the Jews, lest you receive evil from them," for which he suffered. And the Russian gods punished him for his boundless love for the Jewish god Jesus Christ.

Of course, the "Russian" Orthodox Church abroad canonised this helpless and foolish tsar as a saint. It should be noted that the Christian Church did not canonise Peter I, Ivan the Terrible, Catherine II, Alexander II, Alexander III, Pyotr Stolypin, or any other worthy Russian statesman.

Now a murky campaign has begun to reburial the remains of the "saint" and great martyr Nicholas II. Well, of course, those at the top feel that it is time to throw Lenin out of the mausoleum. But they cannot leave the people without the "saints" and their decaying relics. Nicholas II is a very suitable replacement for Grandfather Lenin.

During the revolutionary period, Russian patriots and nationalists immediately understood who the main enemy of the Russian people was, united in Black Hundred organisations and put forward the slogan: "***Beat the Jews, save Russia!***" But the Jewish and Masonic media opposed the Black Hundreds, and they were supported by the rotten pro-Masonic intelligentsia. How much mud did the Jewish-Masonic media throw at the Black Hundreds and this slogan? Try to break away from the propaganda and think for yourself — is this a good slogan or not? If it had been implemented in 1917, would there have been that terrible bloody nightmare in Russia or not? Think about it, and the answer will be as obvious as 2 x 2.

The leadership of the Black Hundreds' "Union of the Russian People" included the brilliant Russian scientist Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeleev.

### ***The Emergence of Marxism***

In the 18th century, as a result of the Enlightenment, criticism of Christianity became so powerful that Christianity as an informational weapon practically lost its power in Europe. A new religion was needed. Occult Satanists decided to create a new structure to manage the process of creating a new religion. One of the main secret societies for managing the creation of a new religion was the secret society of the Illuminati (40, ch. 8, secret societies). The Illuminati is an ancient organisation, whose origins go back to the Essenes, then to Akhenaten, and further back to Lucifer. But at this point in history, a new, specific form of the Illuminati was needed.

On 1 May 1776, Adam Weishaupt, a Jew, Jesuit priest and professor of canon law in Bavaria, founded the secret society of the Bavarian Illuminati. There is

evidence that Weishaupt had been involved with secret societies before that.

May 1st is still one of the main communist holidays today – May Day. Communists explain this holiday by saying that this day was the beginning of the so-called Russian (actually Jewish) revolution of 1905. However, this does not negate May 1st as the founding day of the Bavarian Illuminati society. And if we delve even further into the history of this day, we can see that May 1st is Lucifer's day.

Weishaupt's organisation grew rapidly, especially in university circles. Weishaupt wrote: "I never thought I would become the founder of a new religion... Here is our secret. Remember that the end justifies the means... The great power of our order lies in its disguise: never and nowhere allow it to appear under its own name, but always under another name and guise." Murder, robbery, war — anything goes as a means to an end for a true believer in the new religion.

Nesta Webster, one of the most significant researchers of the Illuminati, summarised their goals as follows:

1. The destruction of monarchy and all organised governments.
2. The destruction of private property.
3. Destruction of patriotism (nationalism).
4. Destruction of the family (i.e., marriage and all moral foundations, introduction of public education for children).
5. Destruction of all religions.

In 1777, Weishaupt was initiated into the Masonic order in Munich (the Lodge of Good Intentions).

Weishaupt was an outstanding organiser, and if we look at the principles and methods of his underground organisation, he appears to us as a direct predecessor of Lenin. Weishaupt chose the name of the Roman Spartacus as his pseudonym.

Despite the secrecy of the Illuminati, in 1783 the Bavarian government uncovered the Illuminati's intentions and banned the order. Members of the organisation fled persecution, founding new societies throughout Europe and America. In pursuit of their goals, the Illuminati were the true organisers of many revolutions.

In 1789, they organised the French Revolution. The French Revolution was a deception and a fraud for the people. The fable that the French Revolution was supposedly an unstoppable uprising of the people was spread by "historians" bought with the money of this secret society. The same society hired mercenaries from the south of France, who carried out this revolution, and not the Parisians (40, ch. 8).

The Illuminati always selected personnel who could be controlled for their own purposes. Over time, Karl Marx turned out to be one such person.

Marx was not only Jewish, but also a descendant of rabbis. In his youth, Marx believed in God. But during his time at university, he changed his views. The change came after he joined a secret sect called the Church of Satan. In accordance with the traditions of the sect, Marx grew a thick beard and long hair. Later, Marx sold his soul to the devil.

In 1846, Marx and Engels joined a group called "Communist League," which emerged from an organisation known as "League of the Just." This League, in turn, was an offshoot of the Paris "League of the Outcasts," founded by German emigrants in Paris. These emigrants were from the Illuminati.

At the second congress of the Communist League, Marx and Engels were chosen to write the Communist Manifesto. While writing this document, Marx and Engels encountered difficulties. This forced the Central Committee of the Union to inform them in a harsh manner that if the Manifesto was not ready by 1 February 1848, measures would be taken against them. On someone's suggestion, they were advised to use Théodore Desamais's book *The Code of Community*, published five years earlier, as a basis, from which they copied the main ideas of the Communist Manifesto. Théodore Desamais himself borrowed his wisdom from the Illuminati.

Why did the leaders of the Communist League persecute Marx and Engels so much and demand that the document be ready by 1 February? Because "spontaneous" revolutions had already been planned for the whole of Europe. And they had to "spontaneously" break out according to a pre-determined schedule.



These planned "spontaneous" revolutions began: on 24 February 1848 in Paris, on 1 March in Baden, on 7–8 March in Berlin, 12–15 March in Vienna, 13 March in Parma, 18–22 March in Venice, 10 April in London, 7 May in Spain, 15 May in Naples, 12 June in Prague, 27–30 July in Croatia. Similarly, 64 riots broke out "spontaneously broke out" across Russia.

Thus, the Communist Manifesto was published on 1 February 1848 in London as an explanation of the reasons for the already planned revolutions. Fortunately for the peoples of Europe, almost all of these revolutions failed.

If we look at the Manifesto of Marx and Engels, it is easy to see that all the principles of the Illuminati are fully incorporated into this document:

1. The destruction of organised government ("The overthrow of the bourgeoisie, the conquest of political power by the proletariat" (7, p. 39));

2. Destruction of private property (7, p. 39);

3. Destruction of patriotism and nationalism ("Workers have no country" (7, p. 44)).

4. Destruction of the family ("Abolition of the right of inheritance" (7, p. 46); "Bourgeois rantings about family and upbringing, about tender relations between parents and children inspire tem more disgust..." (7, p. 43);

"Communists have no need to introduce the common ownership of wives, it has existed almost always... Communists could only be reproached for wanting to introduce official, open common ownership of wives instead of hypocritically concealed common ownership" (7, p. 44).

5. The destruction of religions ("Accusations against communism made from religious, philosophical and ideological points of view do not deserve detailed consideration" (7, p. 44); "Communism abolishes eternal truths, it abolishes religion, morality... (7, p. 45).

That's Karl Marx and his roots for you. Everything else he wrote, all his "Capitals" and other works, can be safely ignored.

Firstly, his works are striking in their paucity of ideas, lies and demagoguery. Secondly, the whole essence of his ideology is perfectly and concisely set out in this thin little book, *The Communist Manifesto*.

And we have already discussed this essence in Chapter 15.

The Illuminati started World War I. This war had two main goals: to bring Tsarist Russia under the control of the Illuminati and to create a world government. The first goal was achieved, but the second was not. Therefore, the Illuminati had to organise World War II. World War I also brought the Levite mafia fabulous profits. For example, Bernard Baruch increased his fortune from \$1 million to \$200 million (61, p. 74). All the states that participated in the war fell into severe debt dependence on the Levite financial oligarchy.

### *The October Revolution in Russia in 1917*

The false official history of Russia tells the people a fairy tale that the 1917 revolution was the result of a popular uprising that arose during a period of economic decay in "backward" Russia. In reality, Russia was not decaying during this period, but was developing rapidly, and its economic growth rate was outpacing that of the world's leading countries. From 1907 to 1913, labour productivity growth in Russian industry outpaced that of the United States, England and Germany, which had long been considered industrial giants (40, ch. 10). Parallel to this process was the rapid development of the middle class, the main enemy of the global communist conspiracy.

The rapid growth of the oil industry intensified competition between the Jewish Rockefeller and Rothschild clans, who had interests in Russia (40, ch. 10).

Russia's rapid growth frightened its European and American competitors. They needed to stop and weaken Russia.

The Bolsheviks' victory was carefully prepared at the international level; there was no room for improvisation in this campaign. There were intermediate "rehearsals." For example, the German Jewess Rosa Luxemburg,

leader of the German Spartacus League, took an active part in the 1905 revolution, which became a dress rehearsal for the October coup.

There is no doubt that a wide network of secret conspiratorial organisations, Masonic or Masonic-type, worked for the revolution in Russia and played a decisive role in it.

The mysterious secret society "Green Dragon" played a huge role in organising the October Revolution in Russia in 1917. One of the members of this organisation, a Swedish match magnate, financed Lenin's activities on a large scale and later died a mysterious death. Without a doubt, it was revenge.

On the other hand, some members of the same secret society the Green Dragon were preparing for the Nazis to come to power in Germany.

The global Jewish financial oligarchy financed not only Lenin. They pushed Japan into war with Russia in order to weaken the monarchy and facilitate the task of the communists. In New York: Jacob Schiff, Morgan, First National Bank, and National City Bank lent Japan about \$30,000,000 to attack Russia from the East (40, ch. 10). For those times, these were fabulous sums.

On 1 May 1905, on the anniversary of the founding of the Illuminati, Lenin, financed by members of the Fabian Society, began his revolution.

But Lenin's gang lost this revolution, despite all the help they received from wealthy banking circles. However, Tsar Nicholas II showed his cowardice and, instead of shooting Lenin's gang, sent Lenin to Switzerland, Trotsky to the United States, and Stalin to Siberia.

But the Bolsheviks did succeed in weakening the monarchy to some extent. The tsar responded to the demands of the revolution and carried out a series of reforms. He established the Duma, promulgated a number of relevant laws, and the monarchy was practically transformed into a democratic republic. But all these actions by the tsar had no effect on the activity of the communards. It even increased. The activity of secret societies also increased.

On 15 (2) March 1917, the tsar abdicated in favour of his brother. But on 24 March (**the day of the Jewish holiday of Purim**) 1917, the Jews organised the "February Revolution". Power was seized by

Provisional Government, headed by the Jew Kerensky, a Scottish Mason of the 32nd degree. Kerensky played the same game as the communists. After coming to power, Kerensky began by plundering the state treasury. Furthermore, one of the first decrees of Kerensky's government was an amnesty for exiled Bolsheviks, and later an amnesty for all criminals.

***Amnesty for criminals is a standard Jewish tactic for creating chaos in a country and then transitioning to dictatorship "at the request of the workers."***

Similarly, in 1953, Beria granted a mass amnesty to criminals, paving the way for his own dictatorial throne. Do you think that the new Kerensky (Yeltsin) has encouraged crime for a different purpose? The goals and methods are the same.

This is how Kerensky brought "professional" revolutionaries back to Russia. Trotsky left New York for Russia on 27 March 1917 on a steamer with 275 of his mafia associates. He had with him an impressive sum of money from American Jewish tycoons (40, ch. 10).

Lenin, along with 32 other notorious revolutionaries, also returned to Russia on an armoured train via Switzerland and war-torn Germany. In Sweden, Lenin received about 22 million marks that had been stored for him in a Swedish bank.

Stalin returned from Siberia, and now all the key figures were in place.

William Thompson, director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, made a personal contribution of \$1,000,000 to the Bolsheviks. The Morgan and Rockefeller groups also financed Lenin. Jacob Schiff gave Lenin \$20,000,000. Lenin received 40,000,000 gold marks from German banking circles (40, ch. 10).

On 7 November 1917, the Bolsheviks overthrew Kerensky's government. Virtually all members of this government were destroyed by the communists, except, of course, for their man, Kerensky, who was allowed to flee unhindered and leave for the United States, where this Jew lived comfortably and safely until the end of his days.

On 25 November, free elections to the Constituent Assembly were scheduled. About 42 million voters cast their ballots. The communists hoped for account their demagogic propaganda to win

the majority. But their hopes were not fulfilled. Only 25% of voters voted for them. 75% were against them. The opinion of the people was clear, and the communists had to first disperse the Constituent Assembly by force and later wage a brutal bloody war against the Russian people.

In 1917-1918, the Russian army, having belatedly realised the fallacy of the slogan "the army is outside politics", created the Russian Volunteer Army and could have overthrown the communists' power on several occasions. Glory to Lavr Georgievich Kornilov! When we come to power, we will erect a monument to him and all other patriots of Russia.

The Russian army was unlucky. Lenin outmanoeuvred them, but with great difficulty. The communists were on the brink of defeat many times.

### *Why did the Whites lose to the Reds?*

There are many reasons, but the main one is that the whites lost the information war to the reds. The whites lost primarily because the reds had their own concept – communism – while the whites did not have a powerful modern political doctrine. The whites wanted to turn back the clock, which did not suit a significant part of society. In the field of religion, the whites were based on Christianity, which everyone was tired of and which had been ideologically destroyed by the communists. Christian churches were not destroyed by a handful of Jewish leaders, but by the people. The people had long seen the endless hypocrisy of Christian priests, people with double standards (preaching one thing and doing another), and had long hated this entire class with its false religion.

The White movement lacked strong priests and spiritual leaders, which is why ideological disunity and chaos reigned among the Whites. At first, the movement was dominated by the slogan: "For Faith, Tsar and Fatherland." This slogan did not inspire the people in any way. The only worthy part of this slogan was the last part - "for the Fatherland". The slogan "For Faith" was alien to the people. "For the Tsar", especially for Nicholas II, was doubly alien. The Whites were unable to win over the majority of the people ideologically, and therefore had to fight against this part of the population. Later

, the Whites dropped the slogan "For Faith, Tsar and Fatherland," and it became unclear what they were fighting for.

The Reds captivated a significant part of the people with their rotten but new and outwardly attractive communist doctrine and active propaganda. In this propaganda war, Jewish leaders did not shy away from the most brazen and vile lies. The communists saw that the peasants were eager to own land and supported the Socialist Revolutionaries, who had drafted the "Decree on Land." The communists immediately stole this decree from the Socialist Revolutionaries and began to pass it off as their own idea, even though communist doctrine was fundamentally opposed to all private property, including land. But the common people did not understand communist doctrine very well and did not see through these Jewish games. Only later did the peasants understand how the communists were going to "give" them land, and peasant uprisings against the communists began. But it was already too late.

The Whites' propaganda campaign was much worse than that of the Reds. Why? The Whites were unable to develop a unified concept, unable to abandon the imperial idea in favour of the national idea, and did not understand the essence of the Jewish game. Several times, the Whites could have crushed the Reds, but they made gross political mistakes.

For example, in 1918, Yudenich could easily have crushed the Reds. He was in Estonia, and the Estonians offered him their strong army for a joint strike against the Reds. In this case, the advantage over the Reds would have been manifold and would have definitely led to their defeat. In exchange for military support, the Estonians asked Yudenich to recognise Estonia's independence. Yudenich categorically refused and said: "There can be no independent Estonia. There is Estlandia – an integral part of the Russian Empire."

Lenin, on the contrary, immediately agreed to grant Estonia independence, after which Yudenich was expelled from Estonia and his movement came to nothing. Yudenich was grossly mistaken. Later, Estonia was occupied and incorporated into the USSR. Now it is independent again. So why do we, the Russians, need Estonia? What good can it do us?

The common people had a hard time understanding who was fighting for whom and for what. People fought for the Reds, then for the Whites. Often, the timely arrival of a good propagandist would sway entire units to one side or the other.

In Soviet times, the film Chapaev was very popular — a film about a Red "hero" commander. There is a characteristic episode in this film. After the battle, the Red soldiers gather and talk. At the same time, they decide to understand what they are fighting for. They ask Chapaev: "Whose side are you on: the Bolsheviks or the Communists?" A good question, isn't it? Although the question was not difficult, it put Chapaev in a complete deadlock. Chapaev's eyes widened, but he was not going to show his stupidity and, deciding to avoid the choice and wriggle out of it, he said: "I am for the International." All the Red Army soldiers were stunned by such a wise answer. Yes, Chapaev is no fool, he's quick-witted.

But Chapaev's puppeteer, Commissar Furmanov, decided to tease Chapaev and asked, "Which international are you for? There are several: 1, 2 or 3?" Chapaev was completely confused and asked: "And Lenin is for which one?" Furmanov: "Lenin is for the second one." Chapaev: "Well, I'm for the second one too." Everyone breathed a sigh of relief: well, thank God, at least they figured out why they were shedding their own and other people's blood, why they were killing others and going under bullets themselves. It turns out, it was for the International, and even for the second one. All this would be very funny if it weren't so sad. That's how the Russians fought against the Russians under the leadership of Jewish puppeteers. Without understanding what they were fighting for and against. And the essence was very simple: the Reds fought for Jewish power, and the Whites fought against Jewish power.

USA and Western Europe in civil war "Whites" and "Reds" never spoke out sharply against the "Reds". They tried to help both sides, but in such a way that the war would last as long as possible and that some Russians would endlessly kill other Russians, and Russia would turn into ruins that could easily be taken over.

The Whites failed to establish good contact with the common people, with the masses. The Reds were much better at this. The Whites were ideologically weak and made many political mistakes. They can be blamed for that. But the main merit of the Whites, which nothing can overshadow, is that **although they lost, they preserved Russian honour**. They did not surrender without a fight and devoted all their strength to the struggle against the Red Jewish plague.

*Those who did not submit were not defeated!*

The remnants of the Whites went into exile and had a great influence on the formation of the ideology of the Third Reich. Unfortunately, Hitler did not cope with the historical mission entrusted to him.

- Now WE will take up the baton from the heroes of the White Movement.
- We will raise the banners that fell from their hands!
- We will paint new powerful symbols on these banners!
- We will connect titanic forces to our movement – the forces of our Russian Gods!
- But when we win, we will remember that they came before us!

***Eternal glory to the heroes of the White Movement!***

After Lenin's final victory, the global financial oligarchy, together with the Jewish international, plundered Russia on an unprecedented scale. All the demagogic talk about the struggle against the rich only applied to rich Russians, but when it came to Jewish multimillionaires, it was immediately thrown out on the rubbish heap.

One of Lenin's best friends was Armand Hammer, who became a multimillionaire with Lenin's help. Much later, this Jew cynically wrote in his book: "How to become a millionaire? It's very simple. Wait for the revolution in Russia, dress warmly, come to Russia and buy and sell."

Hammer did not write how he bought and sold. But he did it "under the table" with the authorities, with Leninists of all stripes. It was only through this "leftist" trade that he became a multimillionaire.

After the capture of Russia, the world Jewish oligarchy tried to establish a communist form of government in other European countries one by one. To realise their so-called world revolution. But this trick did not work for them. The enemy of communist revolutions in Europe was the united middle class, which was still weakly represented in Russia. The Jewish mafia once again got a slap in the face from its main enemy — the middle class — the class of small and medium-sized entrepreneurs, owners and organisers of their own businesses.

After seizing power, Lenin, understanding the power of Masonic lodges and not wanting to be a puppet in their hands, banned Masonic lodges as early as 1917. They did not forget or forgive him for this.



One of the first laws passed by the communists was, of course, the law against anti-Semitism and the so-called incitement of interethnic strife. Under this law, thousands of Russian patriots were brutally exterminated. Anyone who told the people the truth about the actions of the Jews faced death.

The Jews brutally destroyed all historical Russian national monuments. They did not spare even the dead. In the 1920s, the Zionists threw the remains of the heroes of the Battle of Kulikovo, Peresvet and Oslyabya, out of the Old Simonov Monastery.

Throughout the entire period of Communist rule in Russia, they were constantly aided by the United States, either directly by the government or at the level of the financial oligarchy.

I will not write about the savage atrocities of Lenin and his Jewish gang. There is enough information about this now. Let's look at Lenin's financial activities.

From the very beginning, Lenin established a monopoly on the entire financial system of Russia. His first step was to create hyperinflation. Having become the master of the state, Lenin used the printing press to destroy people's savings, redistribute the wealth of the people into the pockets of the state, and equalise everyone in poverty.

Between 1921 and 1923, Lenin used the printing press to increase the number of roubles in circulation by about 20,000 times! In fact, the number of roubles issued each month was so staggering that the communists themselves were unable to remember the exact amount of money issued.

The resulting inflation raised the overall price index 160,000 times compared to 1913. It had the desired effect. The middle class as such was eliminated in Russia.

Remember this method. It is a standard Jewish method that has been used hundreds of times in all countries, especially during periods of transition when the Jewish mafia seizes power and property. This method has been used in all countries. And everywhere, the corrupt media tell fairy tales that the cause of inflation is supposedly the economic downturn, devastation, government mistakes and other such nonsense. In reality, there are two causes of inflation: objective economic problems – the significance of this cause is negligible – and

the main cause of inflation is the deliberate issuance of money by the government.

***Inflation is not a consequence of economic problems. Inflation is a means of redistributing power, property, and money.***

To see this, one need only look at the distribution of power, property, and money before and after inflation. The picture will be clear. Once the redistribution process reaches the desired state, everything stops instantly, as if by magic. Inflation, pyramid schemes, and financial fraud all cease.

Jews have always been unrivalled at pitting people against each other on any principle, especially national and class. After the destruction of the Russian elite, the Jews continued to pit Russians against each other on class lines. Lenin needed to crush the peasantry, the stronghold of anti-communism. How did he do it? Did he gather a Jewish army and march on the peasants? No, Jews never wage war like that. They always wage war with someone else's hands.

Read Lenin's works on the bread monopoly and the food dictatorship. The technique of suffocation through starvation is described quite openly. Lenin set up blocking detachments in Moscow and Petrograd to prevent peasant food from entering the city. Mass starvation began in Moscow and Petrograd. This famine was artificial, deliberately created by the Soviet Jewocracy. After that, using its monopoly on the media, communist propaganda began against the kulaks and peasants in general, who were allegedly responsible for the famine. Having filled the workers with hatred for the kulaks, Lenin created workers' food detachments and sent them against the peasants. And so began the massacre of Russian workers by Russian peasants. This period is well described in the remarkable book by the great Russian writer Vladimir Alekseevich Soloukhin (66). Unfortunately, Soloukhin did not manage to break free from Christianity. But he was one of the first to break through the reinforced concrete fence of communist propaganda. May his memory live forever!

Nowadays, Christianity sings a lot about how communists, in their wild atheism, broke and destroyed Christian churches and

holy sites, persecuted and killed believers. All true, except for the main point. It was not atheists who killed believers, but new religious fanatics who killed old religious fanatics. That is the real truth.

Christians keep quiet about the fact that they did the same thing to the Russian national religion – paganism – when they conquered Rus. They broke, destroyed and burned the national pagan gods, persecuted and oppressed sorcerers, Old Believers and all other ministers of religion. Time passed, and Christians received the same treatment in return. Everything is fair. The law of karma cannot be escaped.

When communism beat up Christianity, it was, of course, not only funny, but also something to be happy about. This act is one of the few things for which communism could be praised, if the Jews had not replaced the Christian plague with their own communist plague. One rotten Jewish religion replaces another rotten Jewish religion, and Russian blood flows in streams. And power remains in the same Jewish hands. A vicious circle. A spell cast by Perun. It will not end until we Russians return to our national gods.

After the communists beat up their relatives, the Christians, further fighting continued within communism. The strongest fighting was between the closest relatives: between the Bolsheviks and the Mensheviks, although they were all Jews and all came from the same root, the Jewish Bund, which in turn was a product of Zionism.

The chronology is as follows: in 1897, the first organisational congress of Zionists was held in Basel. A month later, in September 1897, the first organisational congress of the Jewish Socialist Bund was held in Vilnius, where the ideology of Zionism prevailed. And six months later, in March 1898, the first organisational congress of the RSDLP, which had split off from the Jewish Bund, was held in Minsk.

In Germany, in November 1918, the Spartacus League, an extremist faction of the Social Democrats, issued a manifesto authored by Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. The Spartacus League, which became the core of the German Communist Party, was created in

1916. And in January 1919, on someone's mysterious orders, members of the the Spartacus League staged an uprising, which, thank God, was drowned in blood.

Christianity proved weaker than communism, fascism and Nazism, which surprisingly easily and quickly crushed this religion in countries with a thousand-year history of Christianity and won a significant historical period for themselves. This defeat speaks volumes. About the weakness and lifelessness of Christianity. About the unnaturalness of Christianity for the people.

Christianity also lost in Russia because, despite the stupidity of the broad masses, the Russian people as a whole turned out to be not as stupid as they could have been, and this is encouraging and gives hope. Look at the attitude of the Russian people towards Christianity. Despite the violent imposition of this religion, which was alien to Russia, and 1,000 years of Christian indoctrination, beginning in infancy and continuing through school, the Russian people, having a thousand years of experience with Christianity, have retained their common sense and healthy scepticism towards Christianity, and especially towards its ministers. This is best seen in the main cultural traditions of the people – Russian folk tales, proverbs and sayings. Almost everywhere in them, the attitude towards priests is negative, disrespectful and mocking.

***The Russian people called all priests, monks, deacons and so on the "foal class".*** Very wise and figurative. Look at Russian folk proverbs. The same attitude towards priests and Christianity. "Trust in God, but don't be careless" – that's the common sense of the Russian people. "Until thunder strikes, a man will not cross himself" — this is the real attitude towards Christianity of the Russian peasant, strong in his practical mind. And these examples can be continued indefinitely.

When Alexander Pushkin wrote his "Tale of the Priest and His Worker Balda," in which he contemptuously ridiculed the greed, stupidity and dishonesty of priests, and where Balda knocks the last bit of brains out of the Christian priest with a slap on the forehead, none of his contemporaries were outraged, shocked or offended by this tale. No one took offence at the "holy" apostolic church or "holy" Christianity. A healthy and normal attitude towards priests.

## *Stalin and Trotsky*

Stalin was a faithful successor to Lenin. There were no fewer Jews in Stalin's gang than in Lenin and Trotsky's gang. Stalin's top leadership consisted of 83% Jews and only 5% Russians (A. Dikiy, Jews in Russia and the USSR). During Stalin's time, the government was run according to a purely Jewish scheme: at the top was the spiritual priest, the khagan (Kaganovich), and below him was the state leader, the bek (Stalin). The official highest authority in the USSR was the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolsheviks). It consisted of only two people: Kaganovich and Stalin. The next level of power was the Organising Bureau of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolsheviks): Kaganovich, Stalin, Gamarnik, Shvernik, Yezhov. Next came the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolsheviks) and other minor figures.

Stalin, together with Lenin and Trotsky, carried out the Jewish communist revolution in Russia and destroyed the elite of the Russian people. Stalin continued his policy of destroying the Russian elite throughout his reign. In the field of ideology, Stalin brainwashed people with the Jewish communist doctrine of Marxism-Leninism, which was the only state doctrine during Stalin's time. Anyone who made the slightest attempt to think outside the Marxist-Leninist box was thrown into prison. For the slightest mention of the role of Jews in the 1917 revolution, people were given 25 years in the Gulag.

The communist USSR during the times of Lenin and Stalin was a Jewish colony, a form of occupation of the Russian people and other indigenous peoples of Russia.

Some of today's patriots love Stalin for wiping out the Leninist-Trotskyist Jewish gang. Well, thank you very much to Stalin for that. But that's where the "thank you" ends. These patriots don't understand why this happened, what lies behind it. And behind it lies a struggle within Jewish groups, Jewish infighting.

The Leninist-Trotskyist Jewish gang of internationalists fought for an immediate world revolution, the establishment of their world communism throughout the world, and, with the help of communism, for complete control over the entire world. But the local Jewish gang of Stalin and Kaganovich, which seized power in Russia, grew tired

rushing and fighting for rapid communism (for power) throughout the world. Stalin's gang especially cooled to the idea of an immediate world revolution after their military defeat in Poland in 1920, when the nationalist Piłsudski beat up international Soviet Jewish communism.

Most importantly, it was unclear to Stalin-Kaganovich who would rule in this universal communist kingdom: them or the American Jews together with Trotsky's gang. By this time, Trotsky and his gang had a decisive influence in the Comintern, which was conceived as the organ of the world Jewish government. Trotsky simply headed the Fourth Comintern. The American Jewocracy was betting on Trotsky. He was their man. Trotsky was married to Sedova, the daughter of Zhivotovsky, who was associated with the Warburg bankers, partners and relatives of Jacob Schiff. Schiff himself was the heir to the Rothschild dynasty, and this gangster Jewish dynasty financed the communist movement throughout the world.

Stalin and Kaganovich, having already tasted the sweetness of absolute power, had no intention of "lying down" under Trotsky. For Stalin-Kaganovich, Trotsky was a clear competitor and, therefore, an enemy. The old Leninist Jews were also dangerous to them. For people like Stalin, Trotsky, Kaganovich, and other Jewish degenerates, the main goal and meaning of life is power.

Kaganovich and Stalin decided that they had seized power in Russia and that Russia was enough for them for now. They decided to build their damned Jewish communism in one single country. After this decision, Stalin and Kaganovich's Jewish gang wiped out Lenin and Trotsky's Jewish gang within a few years.

It is quite obvious that if Trotsky had defeated Stalin, he would have done the same thing: he would have wiped out Lenin's guard and the Stalin-Kaganovich gang. Stalin and Kaganovich had no doubts about this. And Zinoviev and Kamenev supported Stalin against Trotsky only because they feared Trotsky even more than Stalin.

At first, the separatist position of Stalin's gang was met with sharp rejection by the American Jewish oligarchy, which had been preparing for thousands of years to seize power over the whole world and build communism throughout the world,

rather than in a single country. But later they decided not to force events and to view the activities of Stalin and Kaganovich as a stage in the seizure of power over the whole world. The strengthening of Stalin as the only force against Hitler became particularly advantageous for the world Jewish oligarchy.

Of course, for Russia, Stalin was better than that scum Trotsky, but that doesn't mean Stalin was a good guy.

***If a crocodile eats your enemy, that doesn't mean the crocodile is your friend.*** And the difference between Trotsky and Stalin is not great. Trotsky came up with the idea of suffocating the peasants through collective farms. Stalin implemented this idea. Trotsky introduced the five-pointed Jewish Masonic satanic star into Russia. Stalin multiplied it everywhere.

## USA

In the official history of the USA, the reason for the 1776 revolution is presented as America's resistance to "England's high taxes". But this version is completely implausible. At that time, the English government imposed a tax on the colonists amounting to less than one per cent of the gross national product. By way of comparison, in 1980 American taxpayers paid their insatiable government about 40% of their income (40, ch. 12).

The origins of the American Revolution date back to 24 June 1717, when four Masonic lodges in London united to form the Grand Lodge of London. The ideology and structure of this lodge spread to France in 1725 and to the United States in the early 1730s, where Masonic lodges were formed in Philadelphia in 1731 and in Boston in 1733. One of the members of the Philadelphia lodge was Benjamin Franklin, who joined in 1732 and became its Grand Master in 1734.

Among the first Freemasons in the United States were George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, and John Marshall, who were seriously involved in the American Revolution.

Later, at least 12 American presidents were Freemasons: Andrew Jackson, James Polk, James Buchanan, Andrew Johnson, James Garfield, William McKinley, Theodore Roosevelt, William Taft, Warren G. Harding, Franklin Roosevelt, Harry Truman, and Gerald Ford.

On 4 July 1776, the Continental Congress appointed a committee of three people (Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and John Adams) to design the US seal. The seal designed by this "holy" trinity, especially its reverse side, conceals Masonic symbols and secrets. The main theme of the design on the reverse side of the seal is the Egyptian pyramid. Isn't it interesting how this Egyptian pyramid ended up in the United States? This pyramid shows the true masters of the Freemasons – the descendants of occult Egyptian priests. Later, this same pyramid will appear on the symbol of US money – the \$1 bill.

The American Revolution was triggered by the premeditated Boston Tea Party, when a group of people dressed as Native Americans threw boxes of tea into the harbour. Later, the Freemasons themselves admitted that the Boston Tea Party was entirely a Masonic affair, carried out by members of St. John's Lodge (40, ch. 12). The purpose of this action was to provoke tension between England and the colonists and subsequently unite the American states under the auspices of a single federal government, in which the Freemasons dominated. The two main leaders of the American Revolution, Benjamin Franklin and George Washington, were Freemasons. And, naturally, they surrounded themselves with fellow Freemasons.

During the Revolutionary War, at the birth of the American state, Russia sided with the colonists. Russian Empress Catherine the Great rejected the request of English King George III to send 20,000 Cossacks to suppress the uprising in the colonies, which helped the colonists survive. Russia showed its friendship to the United States for the first time and went on to help the United States during the Civil War.

At this time, significant differences emerged between leading American politicians. The subject of disagreement was whether the American government should establish a central bank and whether it could be private. Jefferson



was "against" such a bank, while Hamilton was "for" it. Jefferson argued:

**"If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issuance of dollars, then first through inflation and then through deflation, the banks and corporations that grow up around such a Central Bank will deprive the people of their property until their children wake up homeless on the land their fathers conquered" (40, ch. 12).**

Hamilton proposed that the United States create the US Central Bank as a private bank with the right to issue dollars, that is, with the right to create money out of nothing, out of thin air, and then lend that same money to the government at interest. Hamilton justified his proposal by saying that: "All society is divided into the elect and the masses. The former are rich and of good birth, while the latter are incapable of managing their own money competently. Therefore, it is better to entrust the management of money to the rich."

Jefferson saw a conspiracy against the government and the people emerging in the United States from a group called the Jacobins, created by the French branch of the Illuminati. Unfortunately for the United States, in 1788, US President Washington appointed Hamilton as Secretary of the Treasury. Three years later, the US government approved a 25-year charter for its first national bank, called the First Bank of the United States. In 1811, under President James Monroe, the charter expired.

In 1812, England declared war on the United States. Under pressure from the financial oligarchy and problems with financing the war, the Second Bank of the United States was established in 1816 with a charter valid for the next 25 years. This bank was given the opportunity to issue (i.e., print money out of thin air) \$60 million and lend these phantom dollars to the government. In doing so, the owners of the Second Bank of the United States effectively stole this enormous amount of money from the US government and the American people.

In 1816, Thomas Jefferson made another attempt to warn the American people in a letter to John Taylor:

**"I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. They have already created a monetary aristocracy that does not care about the government. The banks should be stripped of their power to issue currency and it should be returned to the government, to whom it rightfully belongs."**

However, the Second Bank continued its inflationary policy, which was one of the main causes of the depression of 1819, during which the Second Bank completely reversed its policy, curtailing activity and causing bankruptcies. This cycle of inflation and deflation allowed the financial oligarchy to buy up large amounts of property from bankrupt firms at bargain prices.

In 1826, one of the Freemasons, Captain William Morgan, who had experienced all the vices of Freemasonry, published a book entitled "An Explanation of Freemasonry by One of the Brotherhood Who Devoted 30 Years to the Subject," in which he exposed the essence and methods of Freemasonry. A few months later, Captain Morgan was taken away by several Freemasons and killed.

However, Captain Morgan's heroic act and his subsequent murder had a strong public resonance. In 1830, a new political party called the Anti-Masonic Party was formed as a means of combating the Masonic threat. On 11 September, Anti-Masonic delegates from 11 states gathered in Philadelphia to join a political campaign to save the state from the Masons, who were bringing destruction and tyranny. Among the delegates at this convention was William Seward, who later became Secretary of State under President Abraham Lincoln.

From 1831 to 1833, US President John Quincy Adams, who had been president from 1825 to 1829, published a series of letters offensive to Freemasonry in publicly available magazines.

The 1832 US presidential election was crucial for the Second Bank. During the new president's term, the bank's charter was to be renewed. President Andrew Jackson won the election,

who was categorically opposed to such a central bank. In this election, two out of every three voters voted for Jackson or the Anti-Masons, i.e., against the renewal of the Second Bank's charter.

After winning the election, President Jackson ordered the president of the Second Bank, Nicholas Biddle, to withdraw government funds deposited in the bank, but Biddle refused. In response, Biddle demanded a "general reduction of credit" throughout the banking system, which caused financial and economic panic. This was outright blackmail of the government. Jackson understood perfectly well what Biddle was doing and said, "The bank is trying to kill me. But I will kill it."

But on 30 January 1835, a potential assassin named Richard Lawrence approached President Jackson and shot him at point-blank range with two pistols. Fortunately, both pistols misfired, and Jackson was unharmed. Lawrence later claimed that he was in contact with forces in Europe who promised to intervene if any attempt was made to punish him. This was the first assassination attempt on a US president.

In his book *The History of Great American Fortunes*, writer Gustav Myers identifies the main force behind the Second Bank of the United States as the Rothschild family.

The European banking family was founded by Amschel Moses Bauer (who later changed his surname to Rothschild). Amschel put his sons at the head of banking houses in different countries. Mayer was sent to Frankfurt, Solomon to Vienna, Nathan to London, Carl to Naples, and James to Paris. In this way, Amschel created a Jewish financial international.

With sons scattered throughout Europe, each at the head of a banking house, the Rothschild family could easily influence the policies of the governments of any European state. This Jewish family financed many wars, making fabulous fortunes on human blood and the suffering of peoples.

To control the course of world history, the Jewish financial oligarchy developed a strategy called the "balance of power policy." Its essence is to finance several states of approximately equal strength that could potentially wage war against each other. In this way, the oligarchy could always

set one state against another and threaten any state with war from another state. It is a variation of the old principle of "divide and rule."

In 1837, a year after the Second Bank's charter expired, the Rothschild family sent one of their representatives to the United States. His name was August Belmont. He arrived during the panic of 1837 and was actively involved in financial machinations. His success and connections soon led him to the White House, where he became a financial advisor to the president.

In 1854, George Buckley created a secret organisation called the Knights of the Golden Circle.

Another prominent figure in the history of the Civil War was Morgan, who later became one of the richest and most influential bankers and entrepreneurs. In 1856, Morgan came to Europe to study at the University of Göttingen in Germany. There he met Karl Marx, who was actively promoting communism.

In 1857, leaders of the international financial oligarchy met in London and decided to unleash the Civil War in the United States by pitting the North against the South. First, they had to come up with and inflate a reason for the conflict. The issue of slavery was the perfect excuse. The Knights of the Golden Circle were tasked with assisting in the secession of the southern states of the United States, breaking away from the federal government and creating a confederation of southern states (40, ch. 15).

Abraham Lincoln began to understand the unfolding events during his 1860 presidential campaign. He understood perfectly well that the cause of the war was not the issue of slavery, but the desire of certain forces to split the Union. Lincoln wrote: "If I could save the Union without freeing a single slave, I would do so" (40, ch. 15).

After the Second Bank of the United States left the scene, the banking system was represented by state banks, which issued money fully backed by gold.

As a result of behind-the-scenes activities, civil war broke out in the United States in 1861.

Eleven southern states seceded from the Union and formed the Confederacy. It is significant that the adopted flag of the Confederacy had not 11 but 13 stars. The number 13 has special significance for Freemasons.

Lincoln, and later the Russian government, saw that England and France were on the side of the South against the North. Two of the Rothschild brothers had banks in England and France that determined the policies of those countries. Lincoln immediately issued an order for a naval blockade of the South to prevent those two countries from using sea routes to deliver supplies to the South. Lincoln was playing a deadly game by going against the world Jewish international. Within the United States, the Jewish financial oligarchy was plotting and exerting strong pressure on the government. Lincoln foresaw his own demise, but never wavered from his path.

Abraham Lincoln warned the American people about the financial oligarchy, which he called "the power of money." He wrote:

**"The power of money robs the country in times of peace and conspires in times of trouble. It is more despotic than monarchy, more arrogant than autocracy, and more selfish than bureaucracy. I foresee a crisis in the near future that makes me tremble for the safety of my country. Corporations have ascended the throne, an era of corruption is coming, and the power of money in the country will seek to prolong its domination by influencing the prejudices of the people until wealth is concentrated in the hands of a few and the republic perishes" (40, ch. 15).**

Dr. Carroll Quigley, in his book *Tragedy and Hope*, describes the goals of the supreme financial oligarchy: "The forces of the financial oligarchy have a far-reaching goal, greater than the creation of a world system of financial management in private hands, capable of dominating the political system of any country

and the global economy as a whole. The system should be managed by the world's central banks in a feudal style, acting in concert according to secret agreements reached during private personal meetings and consultations."

Lincoln understood that the North needed an ally to keep England and France from directly participating in the war. He turned to other European countries for help, but found no one willing to assist him.

Help came from Russia. During the reign of Tsar Alexander II, the influence of the international community on Russia's financial system was close to zero, so Alexander II had no problems with the financial lobby. One of the diplomatic moves that had a positive impact on Alexander II was Lincoln's issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation. Recall that in 1861, Tsar Alexander II issued a manifesto on the emancipation of serfs. The United States demonstrated complete unanimity on this crucial issue.

Alexander II ordered the Russian Imperial Fleet to sail to the American ports of New York and San Francisco as a sign of support for Lincoln and his government. Russian ships arrived in the United States in September 1863. The Tsar ordered his admirals to be ready to fight any power, taking orders from Lincoln. This played a key role in the North's victory over the South.

But it was not so much the South that lost as the Jewish financial international. Lincoln dealt a heavy blow to the world Jewish financial oligarchy. He was not forgiven for this. The long-standing internal conspiracy, which Lincoln knew about and feared, managed to strike back at him. On 14 April 1865, Lincoln was assassinated. Two more assassination attempts were planned: on Lincoln's vice-president, Johnson, and Secretary of State Seward. Fortunately, both attempts failed. However, even after killing Lincoln, the conspiracy failed to change government policy. Vice President Johnson became President of the United States and continued Lincoln's policies. Eight of the conspirators were convicted and four were hanged. The organisers, of course, remained in the shadows (40, ch. 15).

Lincoln's assassin, John Booth, had ties to secret societies, including the Carbonari of Italy, an Illuminati-type organisation.

Johnson faced a problem. The Russian tsar demanded payment for the use of the Russian fleet in accordance with an agreement concluded with Lincoln. The cost of the fleet was quite high: \$7.2 million.

In order to pay Russia's debts without advertising the reason, it was decided to make this payment in the form of the purchase of Alaska, which at that time was considered a worthless piece of land. In April 1867, Johnson negotiated the purchase of Alaska through Seward. Those American historians who were unfamiliar with the real reasons for the purchase of Alaska called it "Seward's folly." In fact, the purchase of Alaska was only a way to pay the tsar for the use of the fleet.

The Jewish oligarchy did not forgive the Russian Tsar Alexander II for their defeat in the United States. As a result of their conspiracy, Alexander II was assassinated in 1881.

The Jewish oligarchy did not abandon its plans to take over the United States. Only its tactics changed. The basis for the change in tactics was the transition from inciting wars and revolutions to creating banking panic. By creating banking panic and, consequently, economic chaos, the Jewish oligarchy sought to influence the American people and government and force them to create a permanent Central Bank (CB), through which the oligarchy would completely control all power in the country without any government.

The nature of the banking business is such that a bank run can instantly destroy any bank, regardless of whether it is performing well or poorly. The point is that the bank uses the funds it attracts from the public to issue short-term and long-term loans to someone and to invest somewhere. Only a small portion of the public's money remains in the bank to ensure current liquidity. Therefore, any negative information, if well organised, can bring down any bank. As soon as such information is "competently" brought to the attention of the public and the public rushes en masse to withdraw their money, the bank becomes insolvent, as no bank can withstand a massive withdrawal of deposits.

The bankruptcy of a bank immediately causes a "domino effect." That is, this bankruptcy triggers a chain of bankruptcies of those organisations that are connected with this bank.

One of the operators of these processes was J. P. Morgan, whose father was an agent of Rothschild, and who himself was a relative of Hamilton. In 1869, Morgan established the Northern Securities Company in London as a representative of Rothschild in the United States.

The first serious panic was created in 1893. The Northern Company played a key role in this panic. In 1900, the administration of President William McKinley filed a lawsuit against the Northern Company. Some time later, President McKinley was assassinated. Theodore Roosevelt, a protégé of the oligarchy, became president of the United States, and the lawsuit against the Northern Company was dropped.

In 1907, Morgan organised a banking panic by discrediting the Knickerbocker Bank. One of the goals was to destroy competing banks that were not under Morgan's influence. At the same time, a massive media campaign began to promote the need for a central bank in the country.

President Wilson entrusted the task of solving the problem of the stability of the banking system to the very person who had created this problem of instability – Morgan. Senator Nelson Aldrich, a Freemason and relative of Rockefeller, was appointed to the National Commission on Currency and Banking to draft a law on banking and monetary reform.

The conspirators immediately decided that the name Central Bank could not be used, as it was compromised in the eyes of Americans. They began to prepare laws on the Central Bank under the name Federal Reserve System.

In 1913, the law on the US Federal Reserve System came into force. The only thing federal about this system was its name. The system was not state-owned; it was a private Jewish bank, the highest bank above all other banks in the US. The Jewish oligarchy seized power in the US without wars or revolutions.

The Fed's task was to ensure the stability of the dollar and the financial system as a whole. The Jewish oligarchy demonstrated this "stability" perfectly.



With the right to issue dollars, the Fed could, at its discretion, cause inflation and deflation in order to redistribute power, property and money.

In 1913, the money supply per capita was about \$148

. By 1978, it was \$3,691. The growth in the money supply outpaced the growth in the production of goods, works and services several times over. The real value of one dollar in 1978 was only 12 cents of a dollar in 1913.

In January 1968, there were 351 billion dollars in circulation. In February 1980, there were 976 billion. Essentially, the amount of money doubles every 10 years. The gold standard for the dollar has long been forgotten.

The Federal Reserve is capable of creating economic cycles by increasing and decreasing the amount of money and credit.

In the 1912 election campaign, the 26th President of the United States, Theodore Roosevelt, said:

"Behind the visible government sits an invisible government that does not trust the people in the slightest and bears no responsibility. ***The destruction of this invisible government, the destruction of the unholy alliance between corrupt businessmen and corrupt politicians, is the task of the statesman***" (61, p. 47).

In 1920, the Federal Reserve caused the so-called panic of 1920. As a result of this crisis, the Jewish oligarchy got its hands on huge amounts of farmland and many ruined non-Jewish private banks. As a result of the 1920 panic, 5,400 banks in the United States went bankrupt and were forced to sell their assets to Jews at bargain prices.

One of the main non-banking targets of this crisis was the brilliant automobile industrialist Henry Ford. Ford understood the essence of Jewish games perfectly and had already begun an active anti-Semitic campaign.

In 1918, Ford acquired the Dearborn Independent newspaper, in which he began to expose the vile Jewish-Masonic games. In particular,

he provided ample evidence of the deliberate subversive activities of the Jewish financial oligarchy in unleashing the First World War. The newspaper published entire sections of his future book, *International Jewry*. The newspaper had a powerful resonance. In 1922, Henry Ford's book *International Jewry* was published (13). Ford began to finance the Nazis in Germany.

The Jews launched a fierce attack on Ford on all fronts. First and foremost, they sought to ruin him. But Ford, albeit with losses, still weathered the crisis of 1920.

The success of the 1920 crisis inspired the Jewish oligarchy. They began to plan another great crisis — the crash of 1929.

The first step was a massive issuance of dollars. From a level of \$31.7 billion in 1921, they reached a level of \$45.7 billion in 1929. The increase was about 144%.

After the organised stock market crash of 1929, an economic crisis of unprecedented severity broke out in the United States.

One of the eyewitnesses to the stock market crash was Winston Churchill, whom Bernard Baruch brought to the stock exchange on 24 October 1929 to demonstrate Jewish financial power. Remember what date the 1917 revolution began in Russia? Do these coincidences of mystical dates mean anything to you? Remember how Lenin spoke about the timing of the revolution: "Yesterday was too early, tomorrow will be too late. Today."

The US securities market collapsed, but someone bought up these devalued shares. Who was it? All the official histories of this crisis talk a lot about the sale of shares, but not a word is said about who they were sold to.

The hidden truth is very simple. **After the crisis of 1929, the distribution of property and money changed dramatically in favour of the Jewish oligarchy. About 16,000 US banks went bankrupt. 100 of the 14,100 banks (less than 1%) came to control more than 50% of US banking assets. 14 large banks came to own 25% of the country's deposits. So much for the crisis. For some, it was a disaster; for others, it was a fabulous windfall.**

After the 1929 crisis had passed, Congressman McFadden said:

"This was a carefully planned event. International bankers created conditions of despair in order to become our rulers. The monetary and credit resources of the United States are now completely controlled by the financial groups of J. P. Morgan (First National Bank) and Kuhn & Leb (National City Bank)."

On 23 May 1933, McFadden brought charges against the Federal Reserve, which had caused the stock market crash of 1929. Among other charges, he said: "I accuse them of embezzling more than \$80 billion." (40, ch. 16).

The Jews organised a hunt for McFadden. Twice, hired assassins tried to shoot him, but both times they failed. Subsequently, he was poisoned at a banquet.

In 1930, on the initiative of the then Vice President, the well-known Freemason Henry Wallace, a new design was introduced for the one-dollar bill, a symbol of the money and financial power of the United States. On the reverse side of the dollar bill appeared an Egyptian pyramid with the triangle of the all-seeing eye of Lucifer-Satan towering above it.

The mystical Masonic satanic number dominates everywhere –  
13. There are 13 steps in the pyramid, the American eagle holds a shield with 13 stripes, in its right talon it holds the symbol of Freemasonry – an acacia branch with 13 leaves and 13 flowers, and in its left talon it holds the symbol of war – a bundle of 13 arrows. In the eagle's beak is a ribbon with the Masonic slogan "unity in diversity." Above the eagle reigns the six-pointed Star of David made up of 13 Masonic pentagrams (five-pointed stars).

At the bottom of the pyramid is the key slogan "**Novus Ordo Seclorum**" (New World Order). This slogan clearly shows what the new masters of the United States are claiming. The American state is not enough for them. They are interested in order not in the United States, but in a global empire. Under their auspices and under the hegemony of the dollar. It is very useful to show this inscription on the dollar to people who constantly claim that claims to world domination are all the fruit of the sick imagination of patriots and anti-Semites. This entire composition of ancient Masonic symbols was developed at the behest of Rothschild, with the first sketch made by Adam Weishaupt and

the designer was the Russian Masonic artist Roerich. But the symbols themselves date back to Ancient Egypt.

Today, the United States makes no secret of its claims to world hegemony. They are written about very openly and cynically, at least by Brzezinski (49).

Subsequently, the Jewish oligarchy, with the help of dollar issuance and other financial games and machinations, completely enslaved the American state. The US government now has an astronomical debt. But when the media talks about this, they completely ignore the question of who the government owes this debt to. After all, it owes it to someone. Who? The Jewish financial oligarchy — the true masters of today's America.

Attempts to put this oligarchy in its place, such as those made by President John F. Kennedy, led nowhere, and Kennedy was simply assassinated on 22 November 1963. Among his killers, who fired the fatal shot to Kennedy's head, was his personal driver, a CIA agent (61, p. 102). This driver was killed three weeks later. Witnesses are not needed.

Later, John Kennedy's brother Robert Kennedy, who was on the verge of his inevitable election as President of the United States, stood in the way of the Illuminati. But he was killed shortly before the election on 5 June 1968.

As soon as President Nixon spoke out against the dominance of the Zionist lobby, he was impeached and thrown out of the White House. The reason was the fact of eavesdropping at the Democratic Party headquarters, and this eavesdropping was organised by the Jew Henry Kissinger. Such is "democracy" in the United States – Jewocracy.

In his book *The Invisible Hand* (40), Ralph Aperzon shows the role of organisations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the National Council of Churches, various foundations, etc. in the real management of society.

Elections in modern America have long since turned into a spectacle, only this spectacle is more complex than in the former USSR. The real choice in modern America is made not by the people, but by a narrow group of financial oligarchs. A candidate in modern American elections without big money has no chance of success. Therefore

Real elections take place at the level of America's highest financial oligarchy, where they decide who to support and who not to support.

All political leaders are carefully studied and assessed. Those who are not acceptable are immediately eliminated from the game. The mafia does not need new Lincolns and Kennedys. Only those who suit the powers that be remain as real candidates. Let's say there are five presidential candidates left, each of whom suits the oligarchy. They are allowed to run in the election. Then the show begins. The parties make noise, the people make noise and vote, some celebrate victory, some celebrate defeat, but the big game has long been decided.

And what can the US president really do? His power is very strictly limited. Can he change the constitution? No. Can he violate the constitution? No, he cannot. Can he overthrow the financial mafia? No, he cannot. Can he change the system in the US? No, he cannot. His powers are limited to this and that. And nothing more. And if he misbehaves, he will be impeached or simply killed, as has been done many times before. He will not be able to stage a coup either, as he is surrounded by Freemasons and members of other secret societies. Such are the realities of today's American Jewocracy.

In 1982, the US government owed the Federal Reserve (the Jewish financial mafia) \$1,070,241,000,000. American taxpayers paid the Jews \$115 billion for this debt in just one year.

In 1992, the national debt had already reached \$5,000,000,000,000 plus interest. Taxes rose accordingly. Meanwhile, the Fed's expenses are limited to the purchase of printing ink and the payment of dollar printers (61, p. 42). People cannot possess such boundless audacity. Only Jews — the children of the devil — can possess such qualities.

I will not continue with the history of the United States. If you want to learn more about it, I recommend reading Ralph Epperson's excellent book *The Invisible Hand* (40).

The history of the United States is extremely instructive for us, since after "perestroika" in the USSR, Jewish financial games began that were completely analogous to those in America. The Jews do not invent anything new. The methods are the same, tried and tested many times over. One simply needs to be aware of these methods.

Today, the United States is a country where Zionism has triumphed. And what is the result? More than 20% of Americans are mentally disabled. More than 15% of Americans are chronic drug addicts. The United States is a country of unprecedented crime and drug addiction. The fight against drug addiction is nothing more than a minor fuss, since the drug business is controlled by the ruling Jewish mafia. More than 30% of Americans have become homosexuals, and the practice of sodomy is on the rise. According to sociological studies, 80% of Americans do not have their own opinion and repeat the views of their puppet masters (75). About 40% of Americans do not work anywhere, despise all labour and lead a parasitic lifestyle.

The American Jewishocracy constantly promotes communist ideas. The notorious Jew Soros, who made a fabulous fortune through financial machinations, persistently instils in the people the idea of the imminent demise of the free enterprise system. Karl Marx's Communist Manifesto is obsessively sold at every petrol station. Can you imagine, at every petrol station? That means someone needs it. And someone has invested a lot of money in this propaganda.

Americans, for the most part, are a surprisingly one-dimensional people. They are only interested in money, things, cars and sex. More than 60% of Americans do not read books at all, and if they do, it is mainly detective stories and pornography. Most of them spend all their free time watching detective stories and entertainment programmes that are surprisingly vulgar and meaningless (75).

In a cultural sense, they are perhaps the most uninteresting people in the world. The films that receive the highest awards in the United States today are an expression of regression in universal human culture, for they reduce human beings to simplified, primitive creatures who operate with primitive concepts, a set of clichéd words, smiles and turns of phrase. The dialogues of American heroes resemble the dialogues of mechanical biorobots.

Despite my dislike of the Soviet regime, it should be noted that Soviet films are several orders of magnitude more interesting, deeper, more lifelike, and more artistic. Such a concept as "acting" is completely foreign to American cinema

Take

a typical Soviet film, such as *The Marriage of Balzaminov*, and look at the magnificent acting. There is simply nothing like it in American cinema. American cinema is completely devoid of real human feelings, offering only spiritual poverty and destitution. Endless scenes of violence, murder, sadism, horror and primitive sex are surprisingly boring and repulsive. The state of cinema as a whole describes the spiritual state of society very well. The diagnosis is simple: spiritual decay.

Every year, the US police find more than 5,000 corpses of small children with all the signs of barbaric Jewish ritual murders.

The current state of affairs in the social sphere, national and racial relations, the growth of crime, drug addiction, homosexuality and lesbianism, education, culture, and the biological health of the population is pre-crisis and deteriorating rapidly.

The main commodity of America, on which it most of all "earns" is not technology and machinery, but paper dollars, with which they have flooded the entire world. The United States has an unenviable future. In the coming years, they will experience such an economic crisis that the crisis of 1929 will seem like paradise to them. Today, the issuance of dollars has reached an unimaginable and critical level. The American financial system is an unprecedented Jewish scam, even more sophisticated than the Russian GKO bonds. Soon, the dollar will be devalued. The dollar pyramid will collapse with a bang. Even with the best of intentions, it will not be possible to devalue the dollar smoothly. The global financial oligarchy is already preparing a replacement for the dollar in the form of a new global currency: the euro. It is difficult to predict what will happen in the United States, so the oligarchy will move to Europe in advance.

In order to hide their Jewish financial games and find a pseudo-reason for the fall of the dollar, these guys are planning a new war. War will write everything off and will be the pseudo-reason for all the troubles. The Islamic world has been chosen as a worthy opponent for the United States, and tensions with it are being artificially heightened. War with the Islamic world is one of their main scenarios. But we must not forget that they never "put all their eggs in one basket" and always have at least two or three main options for how events will unfold.

The phenomenon of Hitler's Nazism did not arise out of nowhere and was the result of a specific historical process. It should be noted that Russian emigration played a major role in the formation of Hitler's Nazi ideology.

Information about what Hitler's Nazism really was was kept secret in the USSR. This alone suggests that Hitler's ideology is not as stupid as it is presented. Hitler's ideology can be accepted or rejected, loved or hated. But any reasonable person understands that ***fascist ideology cannot be destroyed by force; it must be defeated ideologically. And if it cannot be defeated ideologically and is simply banned, this immediately confirms the strength of this ideology.*** Therefore, all the Jewish cries about the destruction of "fascism", covered up by any false slogans such as the struggle for "democracy", can cause nothing but disgust in a thinking person.

Imagine the situation. The peoples of the USSR lost more than 30 million lives in World War II. They lost them in the fight against Hitler and his ideology. And what is this ideology? In the fight against what ideology did the peoples lose tens of millions of lives? Where could one learn about this ideology? In which shops in the USSR was Hitler's book *Mein Kampf* freely sold? In none. Not only was it impossible to learn about this ideology. In the USSR, anyone who tried to learn about it was automatically sent to prison. All attempts to find out the truth, to find out what the Soviet people were fighting for and against, were forbidden and severely punished. The Soviet people were absolute slaves and had no right to know anything. They did not even have the right to ask questions. They were sent to war and had no right to know what they were fighting for and against. Stalin and his successors did not allow Soviet people to know the simple truth that Hitler was fighting against the Jews, and Soviet people were fighting on the side of the Jews. That is the whole truth, as simple as  $2 \times 2$ .

Dear reader! Remember, we discussed an example from the film *Chapaev*. There, at the dawn of Soviet communism, Chapaev was allowed to be asked: "Who are you for, the Bolsheviks or the Communists?" And the answer was: "For the International, and even more so for the second, we shed our blood and kill others." Chapaev's vague answer hid the simple truth that the Whites fought



against Jewish power, while the Reds fought on the side of the Jews. Under developed communism, people could not even ask questions about why more than 20 million Soviet people, representatives of their own nation, their relatives and loved ones, had been killed.

Dear reader! Stop and think about what is happening in this deceitful Judeo-Christian world. How do the rulers treat us? What do they take us for? Animals? Bio-robots? Idiots? Cannon fodder? And how long will we put up with this?

Today in Germany, where there is supposedly democracy, but in reality there is Judeocracy, Hitler's book is banned. So much for freedom of speech. But this is the real history of Germany, which the Jews forbid Germans to know. In the United States, Hitler's book is allowed. Republicans are putting pressure on the Jews and not allowing them to completely suppress freedom of speech.

In the USSR, the people were fed cheap Jewish propaganda, the most primitive of all the demagoguery of the Soviet period. Hitler was portrayed as an idiot, mentally ill, the Germans as pathetic cowards, and Soviet soldiers as rare heroes and brave men, single-handedly defeating a hundred Germans. However, this Jewish propaganda did not explain how these pathetic cowards, led by an idiot, conquered half of Russia and reached Moscow. All Soviet films that implemented this propaganda did not correspond to reality.

The first Soviet film to show objective elements of Hitler's Nazism was *Seventeen Moments of Spring*. Soviet people saw that the leaders of the Third Reich were by no means madmen, but powerful and strong figures. And although Hitler was practically absent from this film, and the ideology of Nazism was not shown, the film's success was stunning.

Soviet propaganda portrayed the USSR as a victim of Hitler's aggression. A poor, unfortunate little sheep called the USSR, a peaceful and progressive power. But what was the reality? In reality, the Jewish masters of the USSR were not peaceful sheep, they were monstrous beasts. Having devoured Russia and turned it into the USSR, they wanted to do the same to the whole world, stage a world revolution and build a single communist

concentration camp. In World War II, the USSR was not a victim of aggression, but an aggressor.

World War II began with a joint attack by Hitler and Stalin on Poland. On 1 September 1939, Hitler sent troops into Poland, and on 15 September, Stalin sent troops into Poland. Hitler and Stalin divided Poland according to a pre-agreed plan. In 1940, the USSR aggressively attacked the Baltic states and occupied them. The entire true history of World War II has been deliberately concealed and falsified.

To this day, there is virtually no objective information about Hitler and Nazism in Russia. There are a lot of cheap Jewish fakes. I came across only one book published in Russia that more or less objectively shows the essence of Nazism: V. Prussakov's book *The Occult Messiah and His Reich* (12).

In general, when Hitler is being smeared with mud, it makes sense to think about it and reflect a little. Let's look at our own life experience. Surely everyone has had to deal with conflicts between people. For example, you are dealing with a conflict between a married couple. You listen to one side, and you get one picture; you listen to the other side, and you get a completely different picture. Only after listening to both sides can you form an objective opinion. If someone is condemned in absentia and not given a chance to defend themselves, it is not a court of law, but a kangaroo court. When and where have we heard defenders of Hitler on television, radio or other media? When and where? Never and nowhere. Doesn't that say anything? It says a lot. Doesn't it say that those in power are afraid of Hitler's defenders like fire? And why are they afraid? It means that the truth and power are on the side of Hitler's defenders. No one is afraid of lies and weakness.

Turn on today's Russian television (Jewish television), where some lispng commentators angrily brand someone. And do those they brand (fascists, extremists, nationalists, etc.) get a chance to speak? No. Isn't this a kangaroo court? Is this democracy? No, it's Jewocracy.

A serious and interesting book by Yu. Vorobyevsky has recently been published  
The Road to Apocalypse (63), in which the author provides some objective data on Nazism. Unfortunately, Vorobyevsky was unable to break free from the confines of Christian Westernisation and Jewish anti-pagan propaganda. This is how Vorobyevsky begins his description of Nazism in the chapter "The Putsch of the Old Gods" in his book

t h e chapter "The Putsch of the Old Gods" (63, p. 41):

"Half a century ago, a trial was held in Nuremberg. Politically, fascism was judged, and morally and ethically, anti-humanity and misanthropy were judged." This is how Vorobyevsky assesses the Nuremberg trials. Anti-humanity and misanthropy, it turns out, were judged. But who were the judges? Who were these humanists and philanthropists? The first "humanist" was communism, whose atrocities surpass anything known in history. More than 40 million of the best representatives of the Russian people were destroyed by communist "humanism" and "philanthropy." Communism also exterminated all the Christian clergy that Vorobyevsky loves so much.

The next judge was the United States, ruled by a satanic Jewish oligarchy, which unleashed World War II, dropped nuclear bombs on Japan, burned Vietnam with napalm, and used biological weapons against the Indians, whom it completely destroyed. According to the Christian Vorobyevsky, this is humanism and philanthropy. Vorobyevsky, however, calls the Nuremberg Tribunal a court where the judges were notorious Satanists and murderers. This is what Christianity does to the human brain, and, judging by the book, to the brain of a not-so-stupid person.

It should be noted that the Nuremberg Tribunal completely concealed all key information about the trial, and this information is absolutely inaccessible to the public.

***The main reason for the concealment and falsification of information about the Third Reich is not the ideology of Nazism, but the plans of those forces who wanted to use both Hitler and his ideology for their own purposes. These forces were the global Levitical mafia. They financed both Hitler and Stalin on a massive scale. There are many facts about this financial assistance (61, ch. 20). They knew Hitler's ideology very well and knew what he wanted. But they did not care about any ideology. They planned World War II and planned for it to go according to their plan by exploiting the difference in funding between the opponents. And they did not care that millions of people, including Jews, would die as a result of this war. Jews***

***"below" were just as much material to them as other peoples.***

Let us recall that the American and Soviet gangsteries executed the "war criminals" in Nuremberg on the Jewish "Day of Atonement." The date of the murder was chosen as a symbol of the victory of the Jewishocracy.

There is no need to try to make Hitler out to be an ideal hero, but in fairness, some comparisons can be made between the red regime and the brown regime. The communists lost the elections in Russia and seized power by force. Hitler won the elections and came to power in Germany completely legitimately. The communists hated the Russian people, and the Russian people hated the communists. The communists had to wage a long civil war and engage in the most brutal genocide of the Russian people until they succeeded in turning the Russian people into a herd of Soviet "people." Hitler loved the German people, and the Germans loved Hitler. Hitler was supported by 95% of the German population. Hitler did not wage any civil wars against the Germans and did not engage in German genocide.

Before the 1917 revolution, Russia was developing rapidly, and its growth rates for many key indicators were higher than the European average. Communism sharply and permanently weakened Russia and turned it into a poorly developed country. Hitler came to power in 1933. Germany was practically in ruins. There was a severe economic, political and spiritual crisis. Terrible unemployment, rampant crime and moral degradation reigned. In 6-9 years (a negligible period of time), Hitler turned Germany into a powerful state, easily brought Europe to its knees and nearly broke the backbone of Soviet Judea. Western investment certainly played a major role in the economic miracle of Hitler's regime. But no investment can compare to the decisive factor of growth: the state of mind of the German nation. Hitler united the Germans and raised their spirits to the heavens.

It is quite characteristic that Hitler, after coming to power in 1933, reinstated the law against homosexuals, imprisoned most sodomites, and burned their literature. And for this, too, the Jews hate Hitler.

Here is another characteristic comparison. While the Jewish subhumans Marx, Lenin, and Stalin were dwarfs and significantly shorter than 160 cm, Hitler was a full-grown man and stood 178 cm tall. (82, p. 12).

To compare the goals and methods of Hitler and Stalin, I will give a typical example. I am having a standard conversation with Stalinist communists. It is interesting to look at their value system. The Stalinist begins to prove the charms of Stalinism in this way:

"During Stalin's time, thousands of factories and plants were built, numerous hydroelectric power stations were constructed, millions of cubic metres of gas and millions of tonnes of oil were extracted, and huge quantities of cast iron, steel, aluminium, etc. were smelted." After this endless list, the Stalinist falls silent. I ask: "Is that all? What happened to the people?" "What people?" the Stalinist asks, puzzled and angry. This question is very characteristic of the communist mentality. For communists, people are a means to an end, while factories, cast iron, steel, and oil are the end goal. This mentality was hammered into communist heads by the entire system of communist mass brainwashing. Stalinists do not care that during the communist era, people degenerated in the most terrible way and turned into a cowardly, brainless, deceitful, immoral and shameful herd of Soviet biorobots.

With Hitler, it was the opposite. His goal was to improve the human race, and factories and plants were the means to that end. At the 1936 party congress, Hitler said: "I do not measure the success of our work by the creation of new streets. I do not measure it by our new factories and new bridges that we are building, nor by the divisions that we can mobilise. On the contrary, at the centre of the judgement of the success of this work stands the German child, stands the German youth. Only when the conditions for their growth and development have been created can I be firmly confident that my people will not disappear, and therefore that our work will not be in vain" (86). Hitler had great goals; this is not Jewish communism. Hitler selected the best representatives of the German people (supermen) for the SS as prototypes of the people of a beautiful future.

The Illuminati were the creators of the red regime in the USSR. The USSR was their unwavering tool in implementing their plans to establish a "new world order." Therefore, the USSR was financed on an astronomical scale. After the war, not only the USSR, but all participating countries fell into a completely bondage debt dependence on the Levitical

financial oligarchy. For example, this war cost the United States 400 billion dollars.

After the war, in 1946, the Rockefeller Foundation allocated \$139,000 solely for the purpose of using the media to instil in the public the false official version of World War II.

In this book, I am not going to analyse Hitler's Nazism, as it is too broad and serious a topic. I will only highlight some key points that are relevant to the purpose of this book.

Hitler was a well-read man and well versed in history. Moreover, when he wrote *Mein Kampf* in 1924, he had before him the image of Russia, eaten away and gnawed on by the Jews. So Hitler understood perfectly well the essence of Jewish games. He had the experience of Russia before his eyes.

Hitler understood the Jewish games of Judeo-Christianity and communism perfectly clearly. He also understood the need for a constructive religious doctrine. He was given one.

Hitler's Nazism is not just National Socialism, as those who seek to hide the true information try to portray it. ***German Nazism is first and foremost a new religion, a variant of neo-paganism.*** Unfortunately, it is not the best variant. But Hitler was undoubtedly a figure who lived by global ideas of world order and could not think so narrowly, at the level of economic models of life alone. Hitler was not a fascist. Mussolini was a fascist. Hitler was not a Nazi either. Hitler was a racist. He dreamed of improving humanity and creating a new, higher type of human being – a superhuman. Hitler was a breeder (Michurin) in the field of humanity. Hitler's SS men were examples of a new, better breed of people.

Hitler was not only a brilliant natural orator, but also possessed unique personal qualities. Hitler was immediately recognised and bet on. By whom? Behind Hitler stood extraordinary religious mystics. And not just mystics, but chains of mystics.

For example, one of the major figures who had a strong influence on the leaders of National Socialism was former artillery general Karl Haushofer, who in turn, being a military man

attaché in Japan, visited the Himalayas and Tibet, where in 1905 he met his main spiritual teacher, the Russian lama Georgi Ivanovich Gurdjieff. Haushofer trained with Tibetan lamas and adepts of the Japanese secret society "Green Dragon" (11).

Hitler's Nazi Party was spawned by a Masonic-type organisation, the Thule Society, and its anti-communist activist Dietrich Eckart was Hitler's spiritual mentor (11). This Masonic organisation included such Nazi leaders as Rosenberg and Hess. Göring was a member of the Masonic organisation "Edelweiss Society" and later of the "Vril" Lodge.

Hitler's spiritual mentor (chief programmer) Dietrich Eckart wrote in 1923, a few days before his death: "Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have found the music for him. ***We have provided him with the means to communicate with Them.*** Do not mourn me: I have influenced history more than any other German" (12, p. 24).

The roots of the German Workers' Party, which Hitler joined, date back to 1912, when a conference of occultists formed the "magical brotherhood" – the "German Order". After internal strife and splits, the Order of the Knights of the Holy Grail was formed on the basis of this order, and later the Thule Society. The symbol of this Masonic-type organisation was the swastika with a sword and a wreath.

Nazi ideologues actively collected ancient pagan manuscripts from around the world through a special organisation called "Ahnenerbe" (Ancestral Heritage). This organisation collected many ancient books, including Old Russian ones. After the revolution, the Ahnenerbe took the Veles Book and many other ancient religious sources out of Russia through various channels. They managed to decipher some of the sources, and the ancient knowledge they obtained became the property of new occultists. After World War II, a huge part of the Ahnenerbe archive fell into the hands of the Soviet communists and is now secretly stored somewhere, but the authorities do not disclose where. The communists and today's Jewish democrats did not and do not allow anyone except the specially initiated to access these archives. Under Stalin, the occult 13th Special Department of the GPU-KGB (headed by G. I. Bokiy) actively worked with these archives, as described by Grigory Klimov in *The Protocols of the Soviet Sages* (8). Later, Stalin liquidated this department and its specialists,

fearing that they would learn too much. But information about the work of this department leaked out into the outside world.

The occultists of "Thule" taught the art of magic and the development of hidden human abilities. This included the ability to control a subtle, invisible, all-pervading force called " " by the English occultist Litton "vril" by and "kundalini" by Hindus "kundalini". Most importantly, they taught techniques for communicating with the so-called Secret Teachers or Unknown Supermen, who invisibly control everything that happens on our planet. When Eckhart wrote that "we have provided him with the means to communicate with Them," these were not empty words. Hitler had a connection with the Higher Powers.

All of Hitler's associates noted that in moments of emotional uplift, Hitler filled the space with a strange energy. Everyone felt that this man spoke by the call of God as a messenger from Heaven. Almost everyone who watched Hitler's speeches said that he often fell into a trance-like state. Rauschenberg described the Führer during his powerful speeches as follows: "Looking at him, one is reminded of mediums. Most of the time, they are ordinary, insignificant beings. Suddenly, a power falls on them from the sky, raising them above the ordinary. This power is external to their real personality. It is like a visitor from another planet. The medium is possessed. Once this impulse is exhausted, he falls back into insignificance. So, undoubtedly, certain forces permeate Hitler. These forces are almost demonic, for which the character named Hitler is only a passing garment" (12, p. 146).

*The ideology of Nazism is a blow by the pagan gods against Judeo-Christianity, communism and Zionism.* But this blow was inaccurate and insufficient, and Satanists used it for their own purposes.

Hitler is an ambiguous and controversial figure. But Hitler came to power legitimately, unlike the communists in Russia. Hitler was supported by the overwhelming majority of the German people.

Many German intellectuals initially welcomed Hitler and hoped that Nazism would give them "wild pagan freedom." But they soon cooled off when they saw that freedom was only for those who held certain views.



The most important thing is that Hitler was controlled by Masonic structures.

Hitler was fully aware of his controllability and, after coming to power, decided to break away from his superiors and start playing his own game.

Hitler came to power in 1933 with the help of Masonic-type organisations. But by 1934, Freemasonry had been exposed and banned. Owners of bookshops specialising in esotericism were "persuaded" to sell other literature. Even Sebottendorf, the founder of the Thule Society, discovered to his great surprise that he was *persona non grata*.

1935 members of SS were banned from organisations

The German Order was the organisation that created the Thule Society and the German Labour Party itself. According to Hitler and other senior Nazi leaders, the German Order was controlled by the world's highest Jewish financial oligarchy through Freemasonry. Later, the German Order ceased to exist altogether.

From 1937, all occult associations were banned, and the leaders of Masonic lodges were often sent to prison.

From 1934 onwards, Hitler became difficult to control and dangerous for global Jewish-Masonic Satanism. At first, attempts were made to regain control, but nothing came of it. By that time, Germany had begun to transform itself into a powerful military and economic power. Jews, Freemasons and homosexuals began to be persecuted.

And what was happening in Russia at that time? Until 1934, Russia was bleeding and drowning in Russian blood under Jewish rule. The Jews had already destroyed about 40 million (some sources say up to 60 million) representatives of the Russian people, including the best representatives: officers, merchants, industrialists, national bureaucrats, public and political figures, cultural figures, clergy, kulaks, and middle peasants. Independent peasants were driven into collective farms, where they were subjected to inhuman conditions. What the Jewish authorities did to the Russian people is impossible for a person with a normal psyche to imagine. The books by Melgunov (46) and Solzhenitsyn give some idea of that terrible time. Russia was dying. The Jews celebrated their final victory. But the occult masters of the Jews had to stop this process.

From 1934 onwards, the Satanists had to change the way Russia was governed. Russia had to be temporarily revived. Processes were launched in a haphazard manner to further strengthen Stalin's power and overthrow Lenin's Jewish guard. The processes of 1937, about which the Jews shout so much, did not begin in 1937, but were launched earlier. The years 1937, 1938, and 1939 were simply the peaks of this process. As a result, the enemies of the (Russian) people began to be destroyed like rabid dogs. The Jewish media massively discredit the words "enemies of the people," but this does not make the enemies of the people disappear or become friends of the people. Of course, many innocent people fell under this label, but many real enemies of the Russian people were also strangled.

Of course, Stalin himself was an enemy of the Russian people, but when compared to scum like Trotsky, Stalin certainly looked like the lesser of two evils. As a result of these processes (1934-1939), the general atmosphere in Russia changed dramatically for the better. The slogans of the world proletarian revolution disappeared. The word "patriot," previously a term of abuse, became progressive. A transition to nationalist ideology began. Religion began to revive. The country instantly came to life and gained strength. By 1941, Russia was already a powerful state.

**An entire generation of Zionists perished in Stalin's prisons, concentration camps and exile.** For this, we owe Stalin a debt of gratitude. And how did the United States, England and France react to Stalin's repressions during this period? Not at all. It seems strange, but there is nothing strange about it. Adolf Hitler forced the Zionists to play along with the strengthening of Russia. And where was the notorious Jewish solidarity at that time? It suddenly disappeared, evaporated. Funny, isn't it?

World Zionism was well aware of what Stalin was doing to the Jews, whose connections, as is well known, span the globe. But the masters of the Jews and the world media kept quiet, and not only kept quiet. To quell world public opinion about Stalin's repressions, the most famous writers Feuchtwanger, Dreiser, and the writer and Freemason Romain Rolland were sent to the USSR. All of them unanimously praised the achievements of Stalinist socialism and justified Stalin's repressions, even though they knew about the Gulag, the dispossession of the kulaks, and the fabricated trials. And they did not simply

justifying them, they wrote books about the achievements of socialism, such as Feuchtwanger's *Moscow* 1937.

These famous writers shaped world public opinion. The global financial oligarchy echoed their sentiments. For example, the director of Morgan's bank, C. Lamont, actively supported Stalin's repressions. When Isaac Don-Levin, together with A. L. Tolstoy (the writer's daughter), asked Einstein to sign a protest against Stalin's executions in Leningrad after Kirov's assassination, Einstein refused in writing (56, p. 108). Yet 80% of those whom Stalin had executed were Jewish Zinovievites.

Once again, the masters of the Jews betrayed them without regret. It was in their interest at that time. Victory over Hitler was more important to them. **They would continue to betray the Jews in the future.**

It is also very important to note the financial aspect of Stalin's repressions. The Leninists, who robbed Russia on an unprecedented scale, had many large accounts in Western banks. After Stalin shot Lenin's Jewish scum, their huge money went to the Western banking Jewish scum. Some Jews "cheated" others. And they did so on a very large scale and with someone else's hands. This is the prose of life that lies behind high-profile political trials and supposedly fundamental ideological differences. Everything is much more cynical and despicable. There you have the answer to the question: "Why did Western Jewish bankers support Stalin?" What he did was profitable for them.

Stalin's terrorist regime was the direct opposite of Western liberal democracy, and Stalinist propaganda did not skimp on smearing this democracy, calling it false, class-based, corrupt, and the liberals themselves "social traitors" and "social fascists." But the most prominent representatives of this "social fascism" not only did not respond to Stalin with hatred, but on the contrary, defended Stalin from criticism, extolled and praised him. This was true both when he was slaughtering the elite of the Russian people and when he was slaughtering the Jews. This proves once again that all the principles and slogans of the Zionist West are false from beginning to end. In reality, they couldn't care less about democracy, liberalism, or anything else. They are guided only by what is profitable at a given moment in time.

However, if it weren't for Hitler and World War II, the Russian people would no longer exist. Hitler forced world Zionism to loosen its stranglehold on the Russian people.

At first, Hitler and Stalin were friends and made plans together. But the world behind the scenes managed to turn Hitler and Stalin against each other and unleash World War II. The United States made a fortune in this war.

Official historians completely falsify the causes of both World War II and World War I. The main thing to understand is this: ***all revolutions and all wars are not the result of some objective causes. Wars and revolutions are means of restructuring the world in the hands of the global Jewish-Masonic mafia and their occult masters.***

Who was Hitler fighting against? Against the communist (Zionist) USSR, against the Zionist USA and Zionist England. Hitler did not want to fight against England, but unfortunately for him (and for the English), Winston Churchill came to power, who was heavily dependent on Jewish financiers and pursued policies in the interests of world Zionism. Many historians have written about this, including David Irving. In other words, ***Hitler fought against global Zionism.*** This should never be forgotten.

There is a theory that Hitler was a quarter Jewish. But, first of all, this is not a fact, but a theory. Secondly, even if this were true, it would not change Hitler's worldview and behaviour. Hitler was a true Aryan in spirit and mentality. In general, a quarter-Jew is one of us. This is clearly stated in the racial laws of the Third Reich (86), developed by leading German geneticists. And they were far from stupid people. For Jews around the world, Hitler is enemy number one. And the countries of the anti-Hitler coalition (including Stalin's USSR) are the main defenders of Jewry.

Hitler was certainly not alone in his struggle. Benito Mussolini had started the war against Zionism before him. The great Spanish hero and dictator General Francisco Franco devoted his entire adult life to the fight against world Zionism. In 1936, Franco liberated Spain from the Jewish plague, and later supported Hitler in

campaign against the Jewish empire known as the USSR and sent a division of volunteers to the Eastern Front.

On the day of Germany's defeat, Franco was the only one in Europe to declare a national day of mourning for the death of Adolf Hitler. After the war, Spain was effectively under siege for several years by the Jewish governments of the victorious countries.

In general, all these historical phenomena, such as Italy's Mussolini, Germany's Hitler, Spain's Franco, Portugal's Salazar, Greece's "black" colonels, and Chile's Pinochet, are not accidental. They are the natural reaction of a healthy social organism to Jewish-Masonic aggression. Russia needs a Russian Hitler! Russia needs a Russian Franco! Russia needs a Russian Pinochet!

From the point of view of the highest occultists, World War II was a war between the Masonic pentagram and the pagan Aryan swastika. At that stage, the swastika lost. But life is changeable. Zionism also lost many times in history, but rose again over time.

**In the new Age of Aquarius, the swastika will crush the Jewish-Masonic star!**

During the war, Hitler showed both his strengths and weaknesses. His Russophobic and anti-Slavic views played a cruel role in his downfall. Life crushed them into dust, as Hitler himself admitted at the end of the war, and this played a significant role in his defeat. Most importantly, he did not understand the colossal changes that had taken place in the USSR after Stalin's anti-Jewish repressions of the 1930s and 1939. Hitler believed that after 24 years of Jewish occupation of Russia, the Jews had practically broken the backbone of the Russian people, destroyed the entire Russian elite, leaving only the dregs (Sharikovs) of the Russian nation, and that the Russians would never rise again. But after Stalin's repressions of 1935-1939, this was no longer the case. Fortunately, the genetic potential of the Russian people, albeit with monstrous losses, had withstood 24 years of the most brutal Jewish genocide.

According to Hitler, the ancient capital of the Jewish khaganate, Itil, was located on the site of Stalingrad. It was no coincidence that the SS dictator with the Jewish name Joseph named this city after himself. Hitler set himself the task of repeating Svyatoslav's feat and

crush the ancient Jewish nest of Itil-Stalingrad. Official Soviet history claimed that Hitler was supposedly fighting for Baku oil at Stalingrad. This is a lie. Oil was not the main thing. Hitler wanted to crush the ancient Jewish capital. He had mystical goals, and therefore, in the battle for Stalingrad, Hitler's military decisions, as an outstanding commander, were beyond any military logic.

The moustachioed dictator of Soviet Jewry, Stalin, also threw all his forces at Stalingrad. He staked everything he had on this battle. Stalin's order "not a step back" is unparalleled in world history.

Hitler did take Stalingrad-Itil, but he was unable to hold it. World Zionism dealt Hitler a terrible blow at Stalingrad. This blow was not so much military as religious and mystical in nature. Hitler took this blow extremely hard. Hitler was never able to recover from this blow and could not understand the main reason for his defeat. The main reason was simple.

***Hitler was a warrior against Judaism, Christianity (Catholicism), communism, Zionism, and all forms of Jewocracy. This is his merit.*** Under the banner of this struggle, Hitler could have rallied the forces of all the nations of the world, and then world history would have taken a completely different course. But Hitler did not want to help other nations. This was his greatest mistake. Hitler was unable and unwilling to organise a Russian national liberation movement against Jewish communism in the USSR.

At the very beginning of World War II, many Russians, suffocating and drowning in blood under the yoke of Jewish communism, hoped to see Hitler as their saviour. Therefore, at the very beginning of the war, resistance to Hitler was very weak. The commanders wanted to fight against Hitler, but the Russian people did not. Everything that Soviet historians write about this period of the war is 70% lies. But after a couple of months of war, the Russians realised that Hitler was neither their friend nor their ally. And Hitler received such a rebuff that he could not have imagined even in his worst nightmare.

Hitler's second serious mistake was that he failed to crush England and did not dare to crush Switzerland — the main hornets' nests of the Jewishocracy.

Today's communists and Jewish oligarchs never tire of singing songs about how the Russians, led by Stalin and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, reached Berlin. That is true. But the question arises: "In what capacity did the Russians reach Berlin?" The truth is sad, but that does not make it any less true. The Russians reached Berlin as slaves of Jewish communism. It would have been better if they had reached the Kremlin and cleaned out the Jewish communist scum from there. However, although the Kremlin was closer, it was much more difficult to reach than Berlin. The totalitarian state of Soviet Judea was much more frightening and dangerous for the Russians than the Germans. ***The USSR was a Jewish prison for all peoples and, first and foremost, a prison for the Russian people.***

In general, it is very difficult to talk about Russians in the USSR. According to official Soviet propaganda, Russians ceased to exist as a nation in the USSR and became Soviet people. But Russians and Soviet people are polar opposites. As mentioned above, the Soviet person is an ugly creation of Jewish communism. They are cowardly, stupid, mean, and immoral creatures. Creatures without a soul, without honour, and without conscience. Of course, there were non-Soviet, normal people in the USSR, but by 1941 there were not many of them left, and they had few opportunities.

Soviet people had little choice. No one asked them who they wanted to fight for. In Soviet Judea, the rules were like those in a concentration camp: either you fight for Stalin, or you get a bullet in the forehead. That was the only choice.

Later, General Vlasov organised the Russian Liberation Army, and those who felt Russian joined the Russian army, while the Soviet ones remained in Stalin's Soviet army. Unfortunately, Hitler wanted to use Vlasov's Russian army only for his own purposes and did not want a strong and independent Russia. Vlasov's army was doomed from the outset.

The next demagogic lie claims that the Russian (or Soviet) people allegedly won World War II. But this is only the tip of the iceberg.

***Who really won World War II? The global Jewish-Masonic mafia and their occult masters — that is the real winner.***

***What did the global Jewish-Masonic mafia gain as a result of World War II?***

**Firstly.**

Whatever Hitler and Stalin really thought and whatever they wanted, they were outplayed and ended up as puppets in a more serious game played by the world's occultists. Hitler and Stalin, intentionally or unintentionally, worked for the Jews and their satanic masters and solved their main task – to achieve the creation of a world super-government.

Hitler and Stalin did not understand that the main goal of world wars is to create a world government, which will be ruled by the highest world Levitical financial oligarchy, and even higher, the masters of these masters – occult satanic forces.

What the Satanists failed to achieve as a result of the First World War, they achieved as a result of the Second. What was the result? The creation of a world government, initially in the form of the UN. The UN is the largest Masonic lodge in the world. Later, other organs of world government appeared: UNESCO, the IMF, the World Bank, the EBRD, NATO, etc. The fact that the highest Levitical oligarchy and their satanic masters had to sacrifice part of their Jewish army is not important to them. For them, Jews, especially those "below," are just weapons, tools, shovels, and nothing more. They periodically betrayed them and will continue to do so in the future.

When Stalin was persuaded to create the UN, he was offered three votes in the UN (one vote each for Russia, Ukraine and Belarus). Stalin thought he had achieved a lot: the USSR received three votes, as opposed to one vote for the United States. In reality, these votes turned out to be inconsequential. It is not so much votes that rule the UN as money. The main thing is to create a world government, and then taking it under your complete control is a matter of technique, perfected over centuries.

After the Second World War, the world became more totalitarian, more communist. The rights of the state increased sharply, while the rights and freedoms of citizens decreased sharply.

When the Nazis exterminated the Jews, they did not do so indiscriminately, but selectively. All prominent Jews, including Einstein, left Hitler's Germany unhindered. The Nazis only oppressed



only the Jewish "lower classes." In German concentration camps, some Jews wore armbands marked "NU" (nutzliche ude) – useful Jew. At one time, one of the main theorists of Zionism, Vladimir Jabotinsky, put forward the idea of the need to "release the Jewish people in a new edition," that is, to conduct a thorough selection of Jews.

Whether intentionally or unintentionally, the Nazis implemented Jabotinsky's idea.

**"Everyone, to the extent of their understanding, thinks that they are working for themselves, for their own idea, but to the extent of their misunderstanding, they are working for those who know and understand more."** What conclusion should be drawn from this? We must increase the extent of our understanding.

As a result of World War II, the Jewish communist contagion spread beyond the USSR and throughout Eastern Europe. Most developed European countries fell under Jewish occupation.

**Secondly.**

The world's highest Jewishocracy made fantastic money from World War II.

**Thirdly.**

After World War II, with Stalin's consent and active participation, the Zionists managed to realise their dream: to create a Jewish state in Palestine.

On the initiative of Stalin's USSR, the UN General Assembly revoked the British mandate on Palestine and on 29 November 1947 passed a resolution to create two states on its territory: Jewish and Arab. On 14 May 1948, the state of Israel was created. These are the facts, and they instantly shatter all the myths about Stalin's alleged anti-Semitism. If Stalin had been against the creation of Israel, no one in Europe at that time would have dared to oppose him.

Stalin thought that by creating the state of Israel, the Jewish question could be finally resolved. Those who considered themselves Jewish would leave for Israel. Those who did not want to would assimilate and integrate into the population of their country of residence. But none of this happened. Jews in foreign countries are still isolated from the indigenous peoples, and world Zionism has merely gained a base for the international mafia. This is how Stalins are outplayed and controlled.

*"Everyone, to the extent of their understanding, thinks that they are working for themselves, for their own ideas, but to the extent of their misunderstanding, they are working for those who know and understand more."*

A very cunning Jew, Lazar Kaganovich, played an ominous role in Stalin's process of unstructured governance. It was only in 1953 that Stalin figured out all the Jewish games and understood all the mechanisms of unstructured governance by leaders. He understood how to properly solve the Jewish question. In 1953, Stalin decided to crush the Jews like mad dogs, completely and finally. He launched a propaganda campaign against rootless cosmopolitanism. He launched the case of the Jewish "saboteur doctors."

Throughout his life, Stalin waged fierce wars within the party and the state against his political enemies. He won many battles, but by 1953 he had become outdated, lost his intuition and vigilance, and the Jews poisoned him on the Jewish holiday of Purim. It's a pity. If Stalin had not lost this time, world history could have taken a completely different course.

The Second World War can be astonishing in its illogicality. Who was fighting whom? In the name of what were tens of millions of people destroyed and thousands of cities ruined? The "brown" side was inspired by the ideas of Friedrich Nietzsche, who never tired of being proud of his Polish origins and spoke with the warmest feelings about the Slavs in general. The ideologist of the "Red" side was Karl Marx, a Jew who hated all Slavs with a fierce hatred, especially Russians. In theory, everything should have been the other way around, but everything was exactly as it was. And this makes this war even more meaningless for its participants. But very useful for the real instigators of World War II.

**The fourth result** was racial in nature. During World War II, more than 40 million Aryan peoples were killed and only about 1.5 million Jews. A very favourable result for a race war. All the talk about the Jewish "Holocaust" and the death of 6 million Jews in gas chambers is a blatant Jewish lie (92). The purpose of this lie is to rob the Germans on an unprecedented scale and in the most brazen manner.

In World War II, the Jews again managed to pit the Aryan peoples against each other in a senseless slaughter. To understand that Russians

and Germans are related peoples, one need only look at the names of the peoples. Compare Prussia and Belarus. One root. Prussia is Pomeranian Russia. The Prussians are Pomeranian Russians.

Today, Germany is completely ruled by a Jewish oligarchy. Through the media, the Jews have managed to instil in the Germans the idea that they are somehow guilty towards the Jews and force them to repent. And not only to repent, but also to pay huge sums of money to Israel, with which, incidentally, Germany did not even fight. The Jews are practically brazenly robbing the Germans. But the Germans are not a people who will kneel before the Jews and repent for long. Sooner or later, the Nazis will come to power in Germany, and they will learn from Hitler's mistakes and not repeat them.

### *Perestroika in the USSR*

Gorbachev's "perestroika" in the USSR began with "glasnost" – giving the people a certain dose of truthful historical information. But the truth was strictly rationed and mixed with lies. A typical magazine that published this explosive mixture was Korotich's

Nevertheless, the transition from absolute lies to half-truths was a revolution in people's minds. People devoured the new information.

But glasnost opened the floodgates, from which a wave of undosed truth poured forth. And although the circulation of *Nashe Sovremennik* and similar magazines patriotic magazines was significantly less than *Ogonyok*, the impact of the new information was noticeable.

Where did perestroika begin? With the next debunking of Stalinism and the rehabilitation of enemies of the people. The first enemies of the people to be officially rehabilitated were such Jewish scoundrels as Zinoviev and Kamenev. A murky campaign to rehabilitate Trotsky began, but it fizzled out.

The Jews sought to promote a return to the "purity" of Leninism, but were met with a Russian campaign to debunk Lenin and his Jewish gang. A pamphlet by Russian patriot Vladimir Soloukhin, "Reading Lenin's " and other purely anti-communist

works by Russian patriots and nationalists. Communism as an information weapon began to crack.

The "Memory" society was formed, which began to attempt to restore Russian history. Unfortunately, Dmitry Vasilyev confined "Memory" to Christianity, and today "Memory" has not been able to go beyond Christianity.

Prior to this, in 1979, Valery Nikolaevich Emelyanov's remarkable book *Desionisation* (15) was published in samizdat and in Paris, for which he served 6.5 years in a special mental hospital for political prisoners.

Broad sections of Russian society began to understand that the history of Russia, as instilled in the mass consciousness by the communists, was completely and deliberately distorted. That we were being forced to view our own history through the eyes of our enemies.

On 8 May 1999, Valery Nikolaevich Emelyanov passed away (under circumstances that are not entirely clear). He was just shy of his 70th birthday (his birthday was 24 May). But his soul and his work will live on forever. May his memory and glory live on forever! The Russian people bow deeply and humbly before him!

With the beginning of perestroika in the USSR, Jewish newspapers launched an active propaganda campaign against the so-called image of the enemy, trying to prove that there are no enemies in the world, and that everyone is just sleeping and dreaming of kissing each other and doing something wonderful for each other. Of course, not all of the official enemies of the USSR were actually enemies, or at least relations with many of these enemies could have been improved. But even more deceitful is this Jewish campaign to replace the fabricated "image of the enemy" with the false

"image of a friend."

It is well known that after Stalin's assassination, which led to the banning of Freemasons, Freemasons seized power in the USSR. The first among them was the ideologist of communism, Suslov (19). He was the one who selected the subsequent cadres. Over time, Gorbachev was also selected to join the highest echelons.

Gorbachev, using a false "image of a friend," quickly listed all of Russia's enemies as his most beloved friends. On Gorbachev's personal initiative, the UN repealed the famous resolution of the 30th session of the UN General Assembly in 1975, in which Zionism was recognised by the whole world as a form of racism.

In December 1989, Gorbachev PERSONALLY authorised the establishment of branches of the Masonic lodge "B'nai B'rith" (Sons of the Covenant) in Moscow, Vilnius, Riga, St. Petersburg, Kiev, Odessa, Nizhny Novgorod, and Novosibirsk. Everyone, including Gorbachev, knows what this lodge is. Here, for example, is a statement by some of the lodge's senior leaders.

**H. Kissinger:** "I would prefer chaos and civil war in Russia to the trend towards reunification into a single, strong, centralised state."

His colleague in the lodge, **Z. Brzezinski:** "Russia will be fragmented and under guardianship."

A quote from a declassified report by **Allen Dulles:** "The concept of the Russian people must disappear altogether."

Well, how do you like our new "friends"? Here you have "images of a friend" and "images of an enemy."

As soon as Rajiv Gandhi (Indira Gandhi's son) met with Gorbachev and outlined a plan for the USSR to strategically shift its focus to the East and strengthen ties between the USSR and India, Gorbachev reported this dangerous initiative to his masters. His masters made the radical decision to completely destroy the Gandhi family.

Later, Gorbachev was awarded the King David Prize in New York. Do you know why? For liberating the Jews. Not bad, right?

Gorbachev could do anything. Historians will explain everything. To this day, history in Russia is a pathetic servant of politicians who have long understood that they can do whatever they want. There are plenty of historians who will justify all these actions and find objective reasons for their inevitability.

As an example, it is interesting to cite the actions of the rector of the Moscow Historical and Archival Institute (now the State University for the Humanities) – Yuri Afanasyev, a former party functionary, member of the editorial board of the magazine *Kommunist*, and later head of the Memorial and leader of perestroika, co-chair (together with Yeltsin) of the interregional deputy group of people's deputies of the USSR. The main impetus for his historical research is a Russophobic desire to find the origins of communism in Russian history. And to prove that it was not the Jews who were to blame for the communist revolution of 1917, but the Russians with their totalitarian state. In other words, Afanasyev wants to shift the blame from the sick head to the healthy one. This false

approach was started by Vasily Grossman, who despised Lenin and Stalin and at the same time admired scum like Trotsky. Of course, history can be analysed in different ways, including deliberately with malicious intent.

If one strives for objectivity, it is enough to open the Bible and see that the first completely totalitarian state was created not by Stalin or Ivan the Terrible, but by the biblical Joseph of Egypt. Joseph, whom his brothers initially wanted to kill and then sold into slavery to the Egyptian pharaoh (what a people, these Jews), used seven years of harvests to accumulate grain reserves. And during seven years of famine, using the famine that had been organised for them, he completely enslaved all the Egyptians. He turned them into slaves and turned all their property, including their land, into state property (Genesis 47: 20-21). Having taken the helm of the Egyptian state, Joseph brought all his Jewish relatives to Egypt during the famine and fed them from the state's "common plate". Do you think the Egyptians could have loved Joseph and his relatives?

Nevertheless, during the famine, the Egyptians saved the Jews. So, how do you think the Jews repaid the Egyptians? There is a proverb that says, "Do not do good to people, and you will not receive evil from them." The proverb is, of course, conditional, showing how life can sometimes be. But when it comes to the Jews, this conditionality can be safely removed. **Don't do good to a Jew, and you won't get evil from him.** This is because Jews do not count the good done to them by gentiles as good. Because of their racism, Jews believe that gentiles are simply obliged to do good to Jews. It is not even good — it is merely a duty that gentiles owe to Jews. If you send a Jew away, he will respect you and feel that you are his equal. We have already discussed what the Jews did to the Egyptians next.

*And to this day, Jews and Christian halfwits celebrate Passover — a holiday commemorating when the Jewish god killed all the firstborn children of the Egyptians.*

It is very important to note this powerful method of building communism — the organisation of mass starvation. Joseph of Egypt was the pioneer of this method. His followers (Lenin and Stalin) used this method very effectively. Lenin organised a famine in 1918–1920 to wage war against the peasants. And Stalin organised famine in 1930–1933 for the same purpose.

Do you think Yuri Afanasyev has never read the Bible? This Jewish Mason has read everything and knows everything. He simply has his own goals and is playing his dirty game.

Eighty per cent of the leaders of the so-called Russian Revolution of 1917 were Jews. In the 1918 Constituent Assembly elections, the Russian people gave only 25 per cent of their votes to the communists, while 75 per cent were against them. Isn't this fact enough to understand that communism is not a consequence of the Russian spirit, but something hated by the Russian people? And aren't the endless peasant uprisings against the communists and the civil war against the Reds confirmation of the Russians' rejection of communism? Do you think Afanasyev doesn't know this? It's naive to think so. Something is not right here. Let us remember Mikhail Zhvanetsky's good rule: not only listen to what is said, but also look at who is saying it. And the mystery is revealed. Y. N. Afanasyev (Sheimenzon) is Trotsky's grandnephew. That's the whole story with geography. These are the leaders who train historians. And they shape the policy of how history is presented.

Since we have digressed a little, let's look at the tax policy of the first totalitarian – Joseph of Egypt. Having taken all the land from the Egyptians, he said to them: "Continue to work on this land, but give a fifth of the harvest to the state" (Genesis 47:23-24). In other words, Joseph's tax was 20% of income. The Egyptian people naturally hated Joseph. But they should have looked at the deeds of Joseph's followers.

In the process of so-called democratisation, the Jews created a multitude of socio-political structures to seize power, while the majority of Russians did not understand anything. Carried away by beautiful slogans, the Russians rushed to join all kinds of organisations such as "Democratic Russia." Later, they saw that the entire leadership of these "democratic Russias" was completely captured by Jews of all stripes: Boxers, Schneiders, Kriegers, Kagarlitskys, Shatrovs, etc.

If there was a Russian leader in the "democratic" parties, for example, Kolya Travkin in the Democratic Party of Russia, he was surrounded by Jews. Time passed, Travkin was kicked out, and the Jewish DPR remained.

Jewish "democrats" of all stripes shouted about freedom of speech and never tired of repeating Voltaire's words: "I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it." This was declared. But what about in real life?

When the chairman of the Union for National Proportional Representation, Konstantin Vladimirovich Smirnov-Ostashvili, began to promote the idea of proportional representation of the Russian people in government, the "democrats" (Judeocrats) put him on trial and sent him to prison for two years. In prison, on the orders of the Zionists, on 26 April 1991, they brutally broke all his ribs and all the fingers on his hands, and then hanged him. Naturally, no criminal case was brought. This is what the Jews call building a constitutional state.

***We will never forget this!***

***Eternal memory and eternal glory to the hero of Russia, Konstantin Vladimirovich Smirnov-Ostashvili!***

May the Jews of the world be cursed and punished for this murder!

In August 1991, Gorbachev's international masters organised a coup. The real goal of the coup was to establish a state of emergency and Gorbachev's dictatorship. Much has been written about the strange role of Gorbachev as the "poor victim" of this coup. It is enough to read the book by former Finance Minister Pavlov, which is called "Gorbachev's Coup." Gorbachev himself once told the press that he would not tell anyone the whole truth. Later, all the media unanimously proclaimed that there had been no coup, that it was all a show. This is also a lie. There are no performances in the struggle for power.

This was not a show, but the main option or scenario planned by the global mafia for the development of the process. But this option failed. The reaction of the people was unusually strong, and the coup failed. But the global backstage never bets on a single scenario. They always plan at least two or three options.

Gorbachev's dictatorship didn't work out? No big deal. You can bet on Yeltsin. This option was also planned. Several options are planned at once, and each must be acceptable to the global Jewish oligarchy. The people thought they had won in



1991, but in reality, one gang of scoundrels simply replaced another gang of scoundrels and rode into the Kremlin on the shoulders of the people.

In order for the replacement of Gorbachev with Yeltsin to somehow justify the hopes of the people, they decided to play a little game of capitalism. At the same time, they planned to plunder Russia and discredit the very idea of capitalism.

It is not difficult to guess that Yeltsin and Gorbachev have the same masters

On 16 November 1991, brazenly, openly, right in the Kremlin, Yeltsin was solemnly presented with the cross of a Knight Commander of the Maltese Masonic Order.

Where did Yeltsin start? He put Yegor Gaidar, a Jew who looked very much like his grandfather Arkady Gaidar, in the prime minister's chair. He had the same fat, effeminate, shapeless Jewish face. Arkady Gaidar wrote many books in his time and tore his hair out on his Jewish back propagating hatred towards

"bourgeoisie." And his favourite grandson began to plant "bourgeoisie". Strange? Not at all. It was a game played by two Jews. A game in two stages. In the first stage, the Russian national bourgeoisie was destroyed. In the second stage, the Jewish bourgeoisie took its place.

In 1993, during the next coup, Yeltsin and his gang wiped their feet on the Constitution they themselves had written and fired on the Russian Parliament from tanks. And they showed what all their declared principles, which they supposedly follow, are really worth: the principles of separation of powers, democracy, freedom of speech, pluralism of opinion, respect for legally elected people's deputies, the rule of law, etc.

Meanwhile, the corrupt Russian (non-Russian) intelligentsia was foaming at the mouth, shouting about the victory of "democracy." It turns out that democracy can mean absolutely anything.

In Yeltsin's Russia, there is supposedly democracy, a market economy and pluralism of ownership. However, even with private property, Yeltsin and his gang are seeking to levy taxes of around 80%. If we recall the first totalitarian, Joseph of Egypt, who took 20% from the Egyptians, we can see that the process is accelerating. Progress, in a word.

Soon, if this gang is not overthrown, it will be taxing the air we breathe. Or the sky we look at.

In fact, with proper privatisation, Russia could have avoided paying taxes for at least twenty years. Indeed, Yeltsin inherited the richest state in the world, with state ownership of about 95% of all of Russia's vast property. That is a huge amount of money in the form of property alone. Sell it gradually in instalments at real prices, and the state will have a sea of money for 20 years.

Let's compare this with paganism. Tablet No. 3 of the Veles Book states that in pagan times, the Slavs gave 10% of their income to the elders of the clan (for common needs) and 1% to the sorcerers.

However, Yeltsin's state constantly cries out that it does not have enough money. Where did you put all that money in the form of state property? Yeltsins and Chubais of all stripes stole it. My friends, go and look for your vouchers or what you got for them. Did you get a lot? You got nothing. But someone got all this huge property of the whole of Russia and stuffed it into their Jewish pockets. Yeltsin-Chubais privatisation is the Jewish scam of the century.

Let us also remember the Tatar-Mongol yoke. Khan Batu, having conquered Russia, imposed a tribute (tax) of 10% of income on it. Under him, Russia grew rich and prospered. He was often asked: "Look, Russia is getting rich. Why do you take so little tribute?" Khan Batu replied: "It's good that it is getting richer. It's enough for me, my children and my grandchildren." Now compare the Tatar yoke with the Jewish one. There is a difference, isn't there?

And why should Yeltsin's state pay taxes? What useful work does it do? In a normal society, taxes are paid to the state not for its pretty eyes, but for specific work that is useful to society. The state must work for its taxes so that it is clear what they are being paid for and where the money is going. Why pay taxes to Yeltsin? For destroying the law enforcement system, leaving people feeling completely defenceless against bandits and crooks of all stripes? For destroying the entire domestic industry? For destroying science, education, culture and the army? For turning Russia into a colony? Where does all this huge tax money go? Half of it is simply stolen by Yeltsin's gang, and the other half goes towards further destruction.

They are building temples to Christ the Saviour. There is no need to pay taxes to Yeltsin. Let him look in his bottomless Jewish pockets for the huge sums of money he inherited in the form of state property. It must be understood that Yeltsin's followers and the global financial mafia have no intention of building a normal capitalist system in Russia. They do not need any system of free enterprise. There is none in Russia. They are building a feudal regime. Why do you think all business is subject to racketeering? Racketeering is a means of controlling and suppressing free enterprise. Everything under strict control.

Of course, a certain degree of economic freedom has appeared. But just as it appeared, tomorrow it may be covered up or suppressed. Entrepreneurs are squeezed by racketeering and power structures at all levels. And they can crush any entrepreneur in the blink of an eye.

The communist poet Mayakovsky was right when he said:

**"When we say Lenin, we mean the party; when we say the party, we mean Lenin."** Today, his words could be just as relevant: **"When we say Yeltsin, we mean the mafia; when we say the mafia, we mean Yeltsin."** Although there is no fundamental difference between the words "mafia" and "Communist Party." A powerful mafia industry of contract killings has been created in Russia. Yeltsin spread the mafia and unprecedented racketeering throughout the country. How does the mafia differ from bandits? Bandits act on their own, while the mafia has support in state structures. Today, the roots of the mafia go back to Yeltsin in the Kremlin, the White House, the City Hall, the Ministry of Internal Affairs, and other power structures. What is racketeering? It is double taxation. Do you think the regime would tolerate it if some of the racketeering money did not flow into the pockets of Yeltsin's cronies? The authorities would never allow that. The authorities constantly advocate the fight against the mafia. It is very funny to hear this.

Who are they going to fight? Themselves? Bandits are merely a tool of control for the mafia, nothing more.

When analysing the real processes of Jewish reforms, one must always look first at finances and second at property. Russia is constantly shaken by some incomprehensible crises, and instead of explaining their real causes, the Jewish media peddle some kind of

primitive nonsense. Listening to these liars, one gets the impression that some kind of incomprehensible chaos is taking place in Russia. But there is no chaos, only a clearly controlled process. As a result of this supposed chaos, money, property and power are concentrated in very specific Jewish-Masonic hands.

Russia has already changed its currency twice. Someone made a fortune on this change.

Russia has been swept by massive inflation, and the real value of money has fallen a thousandfold. Only recently were three zeros removed from the rouble. But if you think that these zeros have vanished into thin air, you are deeply mistaken. Someone carefully collected these zeros and put them into their bottomless Jewish pockets. What is the cause of inflation? You will get nothing but the most primitive demagoguery from the official media on this question. In reality, inflation is simply a tool for redistributing money and property into the pockets of those who control it.

**The true and only cause of inflation is the printing of money (issuance) by a criminal government in excess of the gross national product.** Who controls the issuance of money in Russia and how? Officially, according to a government decision, the Ministry of Finance has the right to issue money in Russia, and the Central Bank carries it out. But you will not be able to learn the inner workings of these processes taking place in the Central Bank and the Ministry of Finance, as there is a complete lack of transparency. This information is for the initiated.

And who controls the government, the Ministry of Finance and the Central Bank? People of a certain nationality. Kirienko (real surname Izraitel), a Jew; Primakov (Kirschenblatt), a Jew; Gerashchenko (Central Bank), a Jew; Shor (head of the Central Bank's Main Directorate for Moscow), a Jew.

What is emission? It is legalised counterfeiting by the government. Money is printed out of thin air, and this money is used to buy up property, the government pays off someone, directs financial flows somewhere. Emission is the most powerful means of robbing the population and the middle class, a means of redistributing money into the pockets of the masters of the state.

And who are the masters of the state? Democrats usually respond with the standard answer that the masters of the state are the people. It is impossible to come up with a more mendacious

answer is impossible to imagine.

**No people, ever, at any time, have been the masters of the state. In reality, the masters of the state are specific individuals.** But even these masters have their own masters. Only recently have books begun to appear in Russia that not only correctly raise the question of the masters of the state, but also provide specific coverage of this issue, for example, book (47).

Of course, the Jewish mafia has to share with the former communist party nomenclature and the Russian mafia. They have to throw them a bone, but the Jews hold on to key positions very tightly. And, first and foremost, the Jews have thrown their main forces into seizing the financial system. And it is very easy for them to do so. They are assisted by the entire global Jewish financial mafia. The global financial oligarchy controls this process. It helps to create the necessary banks. It pumps money into the right political parties and public organisations. Its money is used to buy representatives of the authorities and the media.

On 10 January 1996, the unifying congress of the Russian Jewish Congress opened in Moscow. The congress was organised by the president of Most Bank Vladimir Gusinsky, president of Bank Vitaly Malkin, president of xml-ph-0004@deepl.internal Bank, and Mikhail Fridman, chairman of the board of Alfa Bank. Yeltsin sent a greeting to the congress. The newspapers did not say a word more about this event and its consequences.

In addition to political issues, such congresses also resolve financial problems. These and other Jewish banks, which are forced to pay certain taxes to the state treasury, now have the opportunity to avoid paying part of taxes when transferring money to "Charitable" Jewish causes.

Controlled chaos in Russia's financial system is not something new invented by Russian Jews. All methods of creating and managing this chaos are absolutely standard and have been repeatedly tested and refined by Jews in all countries of the world, including the United States. Lenin wrote that the best way to destroy the capitalist system is to undermine the monetary system. Lenin understood that inflation can destroy the free market and that the only

institution that can legally cause inflation is the government.

Where did Gaidar start? He started a process of unbridled inflation and the transfer of the population's monetary savings somewhere. Where? Into the hands of the masters of the state, the banking and financial system, and the commercial structures they control. The population's enormous savings disappeared somewhere.

Here we must pause and make one important observation. There are some issues that are not covered in accounting training. Try asking any accountant with many years of experience why the sum of all passive accounts in the balance sheet is equal to the sum of all active accounts. Ninety per cent of accountants will not be able to give a clear answer to this most primitive of questions. Why? Because this question was never answered in their training system. The answer is simple. It's all about the law of conservation of money and value. In other words, the amount of money that comes into an organisation (attracted) is the same amount that is placed somewhere else. Money does not appear out of thin air and does not fly away into the sky. Primitive? Very much so. But this primitive concept is not covered, and this helps to confuse people.

For example, after the financial crisis of 17 August 1998, deliberately created by the Kirienko government, a banking and economic crisis arose. Commercial banks stopped giving money back to depositors. And all the media began telling fairy tales about the crisis from morning till night. Crisis, crisis, crisis. Oh, crisis, oh crisis. And what is the cause of the crisis? Information about the real causes of the crisis is suppressed, and nothing but cheap demagogy is conveyed. The true cause is glossed over. All sorts of factors are discussed, except for the most important ones. Remember the method of Christian demagogy – to talk and talk and talk. This method is used not only by Christians, but also by all their relatives.

Why aren't people being given their money? The crisis is supposedly to blame. Although there have been no earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, wars or revolutions. But it is presented as if the crisis is the reason why people are not being given their money. In reality, the crisis is not the reason. The crisis is a means of not giving money. It is just another "scam," nothing more.

Anyone who understands the law of conservation of money understands perfectly well that the money they gave to the bank did not fly away into the sky, but was invested somewhere. Someone used it to buy houses, buildings, equipment, materials, build shopping centres, hotels, businesses, etc. Someone still owns it. Money does not fly away into the sky as a result of a crisis; someone simply stole it. That is the whole crisis. And there have been several such crises.

This not-so-poor young Jewish man, Kirienko (whose real surname is Izraitel), did not make the decision to create the crisis alone. Chubais and Gaidar knew about this decision, and most importantly, this decision was made, of course, with the consent of the International Monetary Fund. Kirienko himself is a front man; he was brought in solely to perform this dirty task, as a result of which this not-poor young man became several times less poor.

When money is issued, i.e. the law of conservation of money is violated, the law of conservation of value comes into force. That is, the real value of goods and services remained the same, neither increasing nor decreasing. The real value of money in the hands of the population decreased in proportion to the issue. And those who issued the money transferred all this decrease in the population's money, penny by penny, to their own increase. That's all there is to it. It's very simple. But you won't hear about it in the media. This very simple picture is obscured by a flood of mendacious demagoguery, and as a result, the people cannot clearly understand what is happening.

Do you think this is only happening in Russia? Jews are doing the same thing all over the world. Their methods are nothing new. The financial pyramids that were built in Russia were built in all the former socialist countries of Europe that came under the control of the global financial mafia. After the redistribution of power and money, all these pyramids instantly collapsed and were banned (others should not use Jewish methods). And Chernomyrdin's government was well aware of this. It's just that the government itself received its share from these games.

During "perestroika" in Russia, about 1,200 financial companies were organised, which stole more than \$40 billion from the Russian people and other indigenous peoples of Russia.

Chernomyrdin liked to repeat the phrase: "We wanted the best, but it turned out as always." Chernomyrdin plays the fool. But he is far from as stupid as he wants to appear. According to Western sources, his personal fortune amounts to several billion US dollars. All the so-called chaos in Russia is far from chaos. It is a clearly controlled process. And everything turns out not as always, as Chernomyrdin claims, but exactly as they want it to.

Read the history of crises in the US again and compare it with that of Russia. Everything is done in the same way, as if by the book.

The only novelty that the "Russian" Jews came up with was massive and prolonged fraud with fake promissory notes. One of the leaders of this scam, who was caught and arrested, was the head of the Mals concern and the Rossiya-Mals bank, Sergei Drobush (Izvestia, 19 January 1994). Some of the perpetrators were caught, but the main organisers remained in the shadows.

In Russia, financial fraud is not only widespread, it is not even hidden. In any issue of the newspaper *Iz ruk v ruky* (From Hand to Hand) or any other advertising newspaper, you will see endless offers to "cash out" or "pay for a contract." What does "cash out" mean? It is the transfer of non-cash money from companies to the unaccounted cash (black cash) of the managers of these companies, minus 3-6% for the bank that handles the cash conversion. What is "we will pay the contract"? It is the transfer of foreign currency abroad under a fictitious contract. And all this is open. Everyone understands everything, and everyone knows everything.

And the government says: "The country doesn't have enough money. We need to borrow from the IMF." More than \$30 billion is siphoned out of Russia every year. This is called no money. IMF loans are immediately stolen by the ruling clique at 40 per cent interest, and the rest of the money goes who knows where. After that, Russia is saddled with a huge national debt.

During the reign of the Yeltsinites, more than \$300 billion was sucked out of Russia and taken abroad. All the fairy tales about multi-billion dollar aid to Russia from the IMF and the EBRD are Jewish myths for the uninitiated. In reality, international Jewry is plundering Russia together with "Russian" Jewry, and who has stolen more is a big question.



Look at how the Jews are shaping Russia's banking system. No market mechanisms play any role in this process. Everything is decided by the non-market, gangster methods of the government, the Central Bank and the Ministry of Finance. Periodically, the government creates banking and financial crises and floods the entire banking system, except for those banks close to the government, which are already informed of what will be done and do what is necessary to avoid getting caught up in the crisis.

After creating the crisis, this mafia sits down and decides which banks to keep, which to throw out, which to help, which not to help, which banks they need, and which they don't. The main thing in this selection is to sink non-Jewish banks and non-Jewish commercial structures. And to transfer all this into the hands of the Jewishocracy. And in the media, all this is demagogically called a "market economy."

Ordinary officials of the Central Bank and the Ministry of Finance have personal fortunes worth millions (in US dollars, of course). And the owners of the Central Bank and the Ministry of Finance have personal fortunes worth billions (in dollars, of course). And who are the owners of the Central Bank and who are the owners of the Ministry of Finance? You will never get the real answers to these questions. In response, you will only hear demagoguery. And in general, such questions will not be discussed in the media at all.

All the machinations with fake avisos would have been impossible without the participation of the Central Bank and its Settlement and Cash Centres (SCCs). The SCCs also devised methods for directly stealing from non-Jewish banks.

On 8 February 1995, the Kommersant newspaper reported on the collapse of the Vostok Bank Vostok. The founder of Vostok Bank, Kadyrov, and his specialists calculated that between October 1992 and February 1993, a total of 350 billion roubles (in 1994 rubles). Another 250 Russian banks were subjected to similar embezzlement by the Central Bank.

Kadyrov studied the mechanism of withdrawing money from accounts in detail and claims that non-existent money was "created" in the Central Bank's computers, which was then withdrawn from accounts and subsequently written off as losses by banks and the state. The profits were distributed as follows: half went to Central Bank officials; a quarter went to those who were supposed to prevent these machinations; and a quarter went directly to

to criminal structures, mostly Chechens. Then the media began to refer to all these operations with fake avios as Chechen. But there are no Chechens working at the Central Bank.

The 14 March 1995 issue of Rossiyskaya Gazeta, in an article entitled "Capital Tricks," revealed the specific mechanism of embezzlement. The chairman of the board of Stolichny Bank, A. Smolensky (Jewish, of course), worked in tandem with the chairman of the board of the Jambul Commercial Bank, L. Nahmanovich. At Smolensky's request, Nakhamovich forged a promissory note, received his share, and Smolensky's share ended up in Austria, of which A. Smolensky is, incidentally, a citizen. The newspaper cites the structure of A. Smolensky's foreign financial ties with eight firms in Vienna, and the amount of funds stolen with the help of Nahmanovich is \$25 million.

All these operations are carried out with the help of the Central Bank's Central Settlement Bank, whose ideologist was the current chairman of the Central Bank, Gerashchenko. I don't think it's necessary to mention his nationality.

Privatisation in Russia under Yeltsin turned into an unprecedented campaign of plundering the people. According to the conclusion of the State Duma commission, all privatisation in Russia was carried out under the direct guidance of foreign special services (97, p. 8). Foreign intelligence officers openly occupied Russian government offices. In 1992 alone, at the invitation of State Property Committee Chairman Anatoly Chubais, more than 200 foreign consultants arrived in Russia, including CIA officer Boyle, military intelligence officer Christopher, as well as Sharobel, Ackerman, Fisher, Hickey, Kaminski, Wilson, Bokaya, Wyman, Bruce, and others. The deputy chairman of the State Property Committee's expert commission, which was tasked with "reviewing all draft decrees of the Russian president, government resolutions, and orders of the chairman and deputy chairmen of the State Property Committee regarding the specifics of privatisation," was CIA officer Hey, while Ackerman, Anderson, De Geer, and Guhuni were appointed as members of the commission, and only two members of the highest commission, which decided on strategic Russian issues, were Russian citizens.

Is it any wonder that as a result of "privatisation," the Israeli brothers

The Jewish Aven family controls Russia's sugar and food industries. The Alikperov family took over the oil industry. Russia's finances are in the hands of Gusinsky, Berezovsky, Abramovich, Khodorkovsky, Malkin, and Smolensky. Yegor Gaidar became co-owner and chairman of the most profitable telecommunications industry. David Kogan, president of Pioneer Invest, bought up 500 of Russia's best enterprises at bargain prices. And so on and so forth (97, p. 9).

As a result of Jewish economic aggression, Russia's socio-economic losses for 1992-1996 amounted to approximately 9 trillion 540 trillion roubles at 1995 prices.

Thanks to mind-numbing propaganda, many foolish women constantly lament: "If only there were no war. If only there were no war." What other facts are needed to understand that the Jews have unleashed the most brutal, most destructive, most merciless war against us, the Russians and other indigenous peoples of Russia (97, p. 9).

**The main method of fighting for power is to unite people and lead them.** On what basis should people be united? It doesn't matter. On any basis. The Jews strive to ensure that the structure of any social and political organisation follows the pattern of *Russian Sharikovs at the bottom and Jewish Shvonders at the top*. And what ideology or programme these organisations have is a matter of secondary importance. Do you see many Jews as parishioners of Christian churches? Not many. But among the Christian clergy, especially the higher clergy, there are Jews galore. Jews do not like to give money to anyone; they like to receive other people's money and then dispose of it as they see fit. And huge amounts of money flow through the "Russian" Christian church.

**The supreme leader of this "Russian" Christian church hides his real name under the pseudonym Alexy II. His real surname is Ridiger (his mother is Jewish, his father is Estonian). Ridiger is a secret citizen of Israel.**

On 13 November 1991, Patriarch Alexy II (Ridiger) of Moscow and All Russia wrote in his message to the rabbis of the United States: "The task of the Russian Orthodox Church is to help the Russian people overcome and defeat the evil of isolation, ethnic hatred and narrow-minded national chauvinism. In this difficult but sacred task, we hope for the understanding and assistance of our Jewish brothers and sisters

in order to build, through joint efforts, a new society that is democratic, free and just for all, where Jews would live confidently and peacefully in an atmosphere of friendship, creative cooperation and brotherhood for all the children of Abraham" ("The Worldview of Talmudists," issue 19, Kiev, 1996).

The structure of the "Russian" Christian church is just what is needed. At the bottom are Christian Russian sheep, bringing their last money to the church, and at the top are Christian Jewish swindlers who receive this money. Everything is fine with the Christian church. It can be helped. How the Jews would like it to be like this everywhere.

At one time, Brzezinski stated that after the collapse of the USSR, their next task was to destroy Russian Orthodoxy. Our patriots quote this statement wherever they can. However, let us think about it. So what if someone said something? Is it difficult for Brzezinski to lie? Not at all. Our patriots are very trusting. They easily believe words. But what about in reality? How does Yeltsin's servile regime carry out the will of its master, Brzezinski? Let's take a look. Yeltsin's regime is deliberately destroying the army, the military industry, the space industry, fundamental scientific research, etc. And what about religion?

The Yeltsin regime is reviving and imposing Christianity with all its might. They have restored the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour. With what money? For this purpose a separate "restoration of the Cathedral of Christ the Saviour". Who owns the bank? The global Jewish oligarchy. All the churches were handed over to the priests. The churches were given unprecedented customs privileges, and the Christian church imports an unprecedented amount of wine and spirits into Russia, getting Russians drunk, and tobacco products, getting Russians addicted to smoking. The church has made fabulous profits from this business and today handles billions of dollars.

All of Yeltsin's rulers, including Yeltsin himself, kiss priests from morning till night and show off on television with candles in their hands. Quietly but actively, they are introducing Christianity into schools through the teaching of subjects such as the history of religion, the lives of saints and other similar subjects. Is this the destruction of Christianity? No, it is the imposition of Christianity. How can Yeltsin be destroying everything and restoring Christianity at the same time? It's very simple. They understand that

the restoration of Christianity is the destruction of the consciousness and souls of the Russian people.

Do you want democracy? Please, President Yeltsin (father – Jewish Yeltsin, mother – Cheremis), wife – Naina Iosifovna. What do you think the nationality of a woman with such a name is? Don't you like this anti-popular, occupying, bandit government? Please, we have democracy, the main opponent is the Jew Grigory Yavlinsky. Don't like Yavlinsky? Please, here is the Russian imperial nationalist Zhirinovsky (formerly Eidelstein, mother is Russian. Father? Yes, father is a lawyer). It should be noted that Zhirinovsky is undoubtedly the most talented person in this group. He has occupied a lucrative niche and easily takes bread away from all Russian nationalists.

Is the Russian army being destroyed? Is the entire military industry being destroyed and high technology dying out? Please, here is the defender of the ruins of the military industry, A. Volsky, a Jew and citizen of Israel. Do you want economic freedom? Here you go – the Economic Freedom Party. Its leader is Kostya Borovoy, a Jew. The Democratic Reform Movement: its leader is the former mayor of Moscow, Gavrila Popov (Neuman), a Greek Jew.

What other political parties are there? Let there be any, with any programmes, but let there be Jews at the top. Then it will truly be possible to choose democratically.

The Jews' dream is to take control of all anti-Semitic organisations. Indeed, since it is impossible to get rid of anti-Semitism, it must be organised, led and used for their own purposes. And can the Russians really be trusted with such a responsible task as anti-Semitism? They will ruin everything, they are frivolous people, they will ruin everything and drink it all away. But if some Abram Ivanovich Khaimovich were to head the global anti-Semitic movement, then things would go and develop as they should. It would even be better to put not Khaimovich at the helm, but a figurehead, someone like Ivan Petrovich Sidorov, with Khaimovich behind him. And the fact that Khaimovich "could not pronounce" the letter "R" is not a problem. Lenin also couldn't pronounce the letter "R," but that didn't stop him from feeling great, ruling Russia, and lying in the mausoleum like God himself. Turn on Russian television today, and you'll see that few people can pronounce the letter "R."

A good example of such a tandem is Alexander Lebed's movement. Ahead, riding a swift steed, is the "great warrior" Sasha Lebed (Ivan Petrovich Sidorov), and behind him, in the role of Haimovich, is Lebed's spiritual teacher, the Jew Lenia Radzikhovsky. It's a good movement, and Jews can safely invest their money in it. It's no coincidence that Lebed is financed by Israeli citizen Boris Abramovich Berezovsky.

Do you think Lebed will be able to maintain his independence or outmanoeuvre the Jews? Even if he does outmanoeuvre them, does he have an independent ideology in his head? He is immersed in the Jewish information field and there is no other information field in his head. And there are no people around him who could reprogram him and clear his stupid head. Besides, the Jews have already brainwashed him too much.

One of the best scenarios for the global mafia in Russia is the establishment of a dictatorship. But we must not forget that today's rulers never bet on a single scenario. They always have two or three options, no less.

As a result of "democratic reforms," the Russian population in Russia has been placed in a situation of extinction. Experts from the State Statistics Committee state that from 1992 to 1997, the population of Russia decreased by 3.4 million, and by 2015, there will be 9-17 million fewer Russians. And this is only if there is migration to Russia from the CIS and Baltic countries. Demographers predict that by the middle of the next century, Russia's population will have halved. Scientists draw a grim parallel: the mortality rate in Russia is the same as in countries at war (Kommersant newspaper, 3 December 1998). What invisible enemy is waging war against the Russian people?

Today, chaos reigns in the minds of the Russian people; everything is confused, truth is mixed with lies, and it is very difficult to understand. But the people are not just silent; they are thinking. They are trying to understand what is happening.

Now a glimmer of light is beginning to appear in their minds. Russians are beginning to realise their national interests. Nationalism is gaining strength, and the lipping souls on television are shouting in vain: "Fascists, Nazis, anti-Semites." The people are ceasing to believe them.

And that's a good thing. Now is a time when the Russian people have a real chance to radically change their lives for the better.

### *The modern world*

The current level of knowledge, modern technology and techniques allow those in power to use fundamentally new means of manipulating people and controlling their consciousness. The significance of old religions as a means of control has significantly decreased. The significance of the media has increased. Especially has grown the role of "television" as the most powerful means of media for brainwashing people. Moreover, this brainwashing does not only occur at the level of consciousness; it has little effect on thinking people. Television has developed many methods of influencing the subconscious.

For example, there is the so-called 25th frame. The essence of this trick is that to create the effect of movement, television normally transmits 24 frames per second. At certain necessary moments, television transmits an extra 25th frame. This frame is not perceived by the eyes and is not registered by the conscious mind, but it does have an effect on the subconscious. This method was widely used during Yeltsin's last election campaign.

To destroy logical abilities, television uses the "bright flash" method.

But television is no longer the most important thing. Besides, you don't have to watch television.

Many false prophets have become active. One characteristic example is the satanic school of Drunvalo Melchizedek (neo-Christians). This school provides a great deal of knowledge, both true and false (mixing truth and lies), but overall, their information campaign is quite primitive. Their roots are immediately apparent: the Egyptian tradition of the Satanist Akhenaten and his followers, the ancient Essenes. Drunvalo likes to tell primitive fables about how Lucifer has now changed, become good, and is seeking ways to unite with the Gods. But behind Drunvalo are occult forces that can control the Egyptian Sphinx and draw glyphs in the cornfields of England (43). And what is being drawn? What symbols? You

will not see swastikas or Aryan symbols in these drawings. Five- and six-pointed stars constantly appear in these glyphs. The symbols immediately reveal who is drawing them. These are foreign symbols and foreign gods hostile to us. The same ones we have already discussed. However, these Satanists have already created a decent network of "Christ consciousness" throughout the world. They are actively preparing for the war of the Gods.

Now there will be many such false prophets. But it is not very difficult to distinguish them. Anyone who reads this book carefully and understands it will be able to cope with this task. But you have to strain both hemispheres of your brain and your soul. You must be distrustful and vigilant. When someone gives you new knowledge, always strive to distinguish true information from false information. They will not simply give you true information for free. True information and true knowledge are like money, even more than money. Do they give you a lot of money? No. Well, no one will give you true information for free either. They will only give you lies based on their own goals. Only your true native national gods can give you true information. And for this, you need to know, distinguish and love your gods.

Currently, one of the most powerful means of "brainwashing" is "high-frequency radiation" through global cellular communication systems. Today's cellular communications operate at ultra-high frequencies (decimetre range). And don't think that only cell phone owners are exposed to negative effects. That's not true. Absolutely everyone is exposed to this effect, since we now live in a total field of radiation from repeaters covering the entire area of cellular coverage.

This exposure is similar to the exposure to weak background radiation, and although its negative impact is small, it is constant. There is no escape from it. It is not like a television that can be turned off. Soon there will be no places on earth that are not covered by cellular communications.

Ultra-high frequencies are harmful in themselves, but their effect is greatly enhanced by drugs and certain fashionable biologically active food supplements such as Herbalife and trendy strong vitamins that have a certain



narcotic and psychotropic effect. Regular consumption of Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola also leads to cocaine addiction.

In other words, the very environment in which a person lives begins to have a psychotropic and narcotic effect on their consciousness. The person begins to be under a quiet but constant anaesthetic and becomes stupid.

This is beneficial to the satanic rulers, because the more stupid the people are, the easier it is for them to control them.

Due to the rapid development of psychology, powerful psychotronic methods have fallen into the hands of Satanists. One of the most powerful modern means of zombifying people is the science of "Dianetics" and its organisational structures – "Scientology centres". The founder of Dianetics is Hubbard (a 33rd degree Freemason), who in his time carefully studied the esoteric techniques of African and South American shamans for creating human robots – zombies. But, taking this technique as a basis, Hubbard went much further. His methods can, in principle, be used for both good and evil. They can be used to enslave people or, conversely, to learn methods of defence and counteraction against methods of mind control.

But today's technology used by Scientology centres allows them to work with emotions on a fundamentally new level and to thoroughly "brainwash" people, making them insensitive, inhuman, dependent and controllable biorobots. Such people are called "clears" (from the English word "clear"). In the US and Europe, Scientologists have already taken control of a large part of the population. There are already Scientology centres in all major cities in Russia. All these centres form a hierarchical church. This plague is spreading quite rapidly. You can read about what it is in (48).

Satanists seek to eliminate cash. They want to force everyone to use only plastic cards. This will give them complete control over the financial status, income and expenses of every person and enable them to create a totally totalitarian communist society. At the same time, they will be able to rob everyone at once by means of a controlled "crisis" and a computer network crash

computer network. It will be worse than the American and Russian crises.

They want to put an indelible laser tattoo on every person. Right now, they're deciding where's best: on the forehead or on the right hand. This will give them complete control over people and all their movements.

Modern genetics and genetic engineering are developing so rapidly that if we do not possible to limit the possibilities use of the results of these sciences, then it will be possible to do things to people that will make memories of Jewish circumcision seem like child's play. Today's reality is that we are now living in a state of World War III. That's how it's going so far. Quietly, without unnecessary noise. But its cruelty is no less than that of past wars. Who is fighting whom? The secret world government is fighting the whole world. The "quiet war" was quietly declared by the Bilderberg Group at a meeting in 1954. Its outward manifestations were the "Cold War" against the USSR. But this is only the outward form, concealing the true content. **At the 1954 meeting of the Bilderberg Group, it was decided that a nation or community of people who do not use their intellect are considered animals who do not have intellect at all. Such people can be used as work animals or material, depending on choice or taste.**

In the interests of the "new world order," it was decided to wage a silent war with the aim of shifting natural and social energy from the thoughtless majority to the thinking and worthy minority.

To achieve this goal, it was necessary to create a new, confusing, elusive "silent weapon." This is an information weapon. Its bullets are bits and bytes of information. Its shells are information situations. Its automatic weapons are computers. Its means are the entire list of means from Table 2.

This is the situation today.

***But there is absolutely no need to be afraid! Everything can be changed for the better.***



[www.lib.ru](http://www.lib.ru)

## 20. What should be done?

*"I'll buy everything," said the gold;  
"I'll take everything," said the steel.*

*A. S. Pushkin*

*"The road will be mastered by the one who walks it."*

*"In order to do something, you must first understand  
what needs to be done, and then do it step by step."*

*"Nothing is predetermined: there is nothing that  
cannot be avoided." "Goodness is achievable; everything  
we fear can be overcome."*

*Epicurus*

The question of "what to do" must be answered by political parties and socio-political movements. In this work, it makes sense to focus only on the main points.

The current state of affairs in which Russia finds itself can be described as a state of limbo. Limbo is a state of society with a shaken faith in the future. A society without ideology, without religion, without a government that can be trusted, without a direction of development that is understandable to the people. This is a very dangerous state of affairs. The ideology of communism has been shaken. The so-called democrats (Zhidocrats) with their supposed market economy have once again deceived the people and, through their fraudulent "privatisation", have plundered almost all of the state property created by generations of the Russian people.

Russian people! Today we are in a terrible decline, but we must not despair. This has happened and continues to happen to almost every nation at different

periods of a nation's life. And this has been the case not only in Russia, but in many countries. And the fact that today the Jews and Freemasons have seized everything in Russia is not the end of the story. It is easier to take power than to hold on to it. Today they have won, tomorrow we will win. Life is changeable.

There is also no need to dramatise the collapse of the USSR. The collapse of the USSR is a blessing for the Russian people. In the USSR, we could not use the Russian national factor. Russians made up just over 50% of the population in the USSR. In Russia, Russians make up more than 82%. Russia has become a mono-national country. This is our tremendous trump card and leverage.

There is no need to mourn 1991, when Yeltsin's gang came to power in Russia instead of Gorbachev's gang. This fact cannot be presented as the Jews seizing power from the Russians. There is nothing Russian about the communists Gorbachev, Yanayev or Lukyanov. **Communists are Jews in spirit, regardless of what is written in their passports.** In 1991, one gang of Jews replaced another gang of Jews in power. Incidentally, in 1991, everything hung in the balance. In 1993, the gang of half-Jew Rutskoi and Chechen Khasbulatov lost to Yeltsin's gang. And again, everything hung in the balance. One can argue about which gang is better, or choose the lesser of two evils. But these arguments are of little interest. We must strive to put Russians in power in Russia, both by blood and in spirit.

**There is no need to feel sorry for the Soviet regime. Those who think that the Soviet regime was bad, but that the Russian government does not understand the nature of this thrice-cursed Soviet (Jewish) regime, are mistaken. If you look closely at the history of the Soviet regime, you will see that, apart from the decay and spiritual and moral humiliation of the Russian people, the Soviet regime gave little else.**

One should also not exaggerate the power of Jewish Masonic organisations. There is fierce competition for power within these organisations, as there are always fewer positions than there are people who want them. And throughout history, these organisations have not only won big, but also lost big.

Today, the Jewish Freemasons have taken over half the world. But they have little control over such giants as China, India, Japan, and the Islamic world. Let us remember how England took over half the world in its time. And where is that empire now?

In Russia, despite the fact that almost the entire top echelon of power consists of enemies of Russia, the overall situation is very unstable and may change in the very near future. The fact that political power, 90% of Russian money, and the media are under the control of the Jewish Freemasons and their masters does not mean anything yet. These are all medium-term priorities for governing society.

The situation in Russia today is even better for creating a revolutionary situation and the possibility of the Russians seizing power.

At the beginning of perestroika, the nationalist and patriotic press warned the public about the danger of Jews and Freemasons seizing power. At that time, no one believed them, being under the influence of the "democratic" Jewish press, which proclaimed: "What Jews? What Freemasons? What Zionists? Where are they? This is all the fruit of the sick imagination of the damned 'fascists'." The Jewish press made the society "Memory" and the very concept of "memory" into a dirty word in the eyes of the public. Today, the fruits of the "sick imagination of the damned fascists" are visible to the naked eye. The masks have been cynically thrown off, allowing the Russian people to finally see clearly. So, every cloud has a silver lining.

In general, one should never think that "everything is under control" and that it is useless to struggle. This is not the case. Despite all the power of the occult and Jewish-Masonic structure, the world cannot be completely controlled from a single centre; it is simply impossible, especially in our time, when there is a growing number of highly educated people who have access to information that was previously available only to the select few, and who have access to modern information and management technologies.

The only power the Jews have is their unity. Jews make up less than 5% of the population in Russia. The Russians just need to unite and rise up, and the Jews will be reduced to dust!

As we transition into a new era, the war of the gods is intensifying. The most important thing in assessing the current political situation is that the occult Satanists who rule the Christian world are losing control of it. Why, since everything seems to be under control? The thing is that everything is under control at the middle levels of government, but the higher levels of government have exhausted themselves. All satanic religions (Judaism, Christianity, communism) have run out of steam. They have no future,

only the present, and that is short-lived. That is why Satanists in America are frantically "cooking up" a new religion, trying to create a new global information weapon.

But the point is not even whether they will succeed. The main thing is that their millennia-old game has been figured out, all their methods are known, and everything they come up with is easily calculated. Their knowledge is becoming public knowledge. This book is one confirmation of this. And having lost their monopoly on knowledge, they automatically lose their power. That is the real picture.

In addition, the satanic concept of governance, based on lies and violence, has no future, and if it is not changed, civilisation on planet Earth will simply cease to exist. This is already clear even to the occult Satanists themselves. And thanks to this governance, the general situation on Earth is approaching a global catastrophe. The threat of nuclear catastrophe, ecological catastrophe, depletion and exhaustion of mineral resources, the appearance of ozone "holes" in the atmosphere, the threat of degeneration of the biosphere and of humanity itself. These are all realities of today. The conclusion is that the very global concept of governance must be changed.

Today, the Jewishocracy is reaching its peak and has come close to establishing world domination and realising its millennial plans by the year 2000. But it is easier to seize power than to hold on to it. **Reaching its peak is the beginning of its decline. This is the law of cyclical development in nature.** So life is changeable. Entire civilisations have flourished and collapsed, and new civilisations have flourished on their ruins. Today, we have lost locally. This is not the end of the story. Tomorrow will be our time! What is the strength of the global Jewish-Masonic mafia? Long-term and operational planning. They have global plans. Do we have plans?

We have plans!

***YOU NEED TO START BY  
DEVELOPING INFORMATION  
WEAPONS***

Without a powerful concept for the development of society, engaging in social and political activities is a futile endeavour.

### *Religion*

The strongest blow to Russia's enemies is the replacement of Jewish religions with Russian paganism. There is nothing stronger than this. It is a blow to the highest priorities of generalised means of control (struggle). Even if we did not have a national religion, we would have to invent one. A new religion would transport the people into a new information field and lead them out of the information trap into which the Jews have plunged the Russians and other peoples of Russia. The transition to national Russian paganism is a global change in mentality. It is a rejection of all the contagion, all the false values with which the Jews have poisoned the consciousness of the Russian people. Without transitioning to a new information space, the Russian people will be a herd of biorobots in the hands of Jewish Satanists and their masters. By restoring the national religion, we are connecting the titanic forces of our Russian (Aryan) gods to our struggle.

Unfortunately, this is poorly understood at present. The mass of Russian organisations, both nationalist and patriotic, cannot break free from the ideological flags with which the Jews have surrounded the consciousness of the Russian people. As a result, Russians by blood and passport remain Jews in spirit (Communists or Jesusites).

It is necessary to explain to Russians for the thousandth time that Christianity is a purely Jewish religion.

**All the priests' talk about Christ being the son of God, that he is beyond nationality, that Christ is universal, that Christianity is a universal religion — all this is cheap demagogy for the feeble-minded.**

There are no people without nationality; a person cannot be formed without nationality. There is nothing universal in Christianity. There is no universal human history in the Bible or the Gospel. It is the specific history of the Jewish people, and only those peoples with whom the Jews were somehow connected in their history are mentioned. There is no mention of Russians, Tatars, Georgians, or Chinese. Where



the Russians, Ukrainians, Tatars, Kazakhs, Lithuanians and hundreds of other peoples came from is of no interest to the Jews. For them, other peoples are animals.

Open the Bible to any page. Where will you see the God of all mankind? He is not there. And he never was. Every page of the Bible says: "The God of the Jews, the God of the Jews, the God of Israel, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, the God of Jacob, etc." My friends, this is not our God. **The Christian God is not a universal God, he is only the God of the Jews. May he be thrice cursed, this Jewish God!**

Obviously, just as the god of war cannot give a good harvest or the goddess of love cannot give material prosperity, so **the god who is the patron of the Jews cannot help non-Jews, no matter how much they pray to him.**

Vladimir Avdeev writes (2, ch. 14): "Such an authority on religious matters as university professor Joseph Alekseevich Pokrovsky, after the bloody 'Russian' revolution of 1917, published a work with the characteristic title 'Perun's Curse' in the collective philosophical collection 'From the Depths'. At the very beginning of his work, the former professor of Roman and civil law recounts an ancient Novgorod legend about how, during the baptism of Rus, people threw the idol Perun into the Volkhov River, and the angry god, having swum to the bridge, threw a stick at it with the words: 'Here you are, Novgorodians, a souvenir from me. Since then, the people of Novgorod have been gathering at the Volkhova bridge at a certain time and fighting with sticks.

Analysing the horrors of Bolshevik terror, the shocked professor asks a fair question: "But was Perun's revenge limited to the people of Novgorod alone?" And he himself, having seen the light, answers: "Alas, we now know that it did not: the evil spell fell on the entire Russian people and on their entire history to this day."

Conclusion. Russia will not find spiritual balance until it washes away Perun's curse, for it is impossible to be happy with the help of foreign gods, imported and overseas. God is, first and foremost, the quintessence of the morality of a given people.

At one time, the Jews even ruled society in an unstructured manner "Memory," considered anti-Semitic, nationalistic, and Russian, and imposed this organisation Christianity. And members

"Memory" fell for it. Of course, this is absurdly stupid. The RNE, which emerged from "Memory", continues this stupidity.

**Friedrich Nietzsche wrote: "The Jews have so clouded the minds of humanity, feeding it their lies to the point of stupidity, that today's Christians consider themselves entitled not to accept Judaism and not to love Jews, not understanding that they themselves are merely the latest product of Judaism" (4, vol. 8, p. 243).**

Christians are not Russian people, regardless of what blood flows in their veins or what is written in their passports.

*Christians and communists are Jews in spirit.* To worship foreign gods means to give them not only your body, but also your soul.

*Judeo-Christians have their own god, Satan, while we Russians have our own gods. One cannot be both Russian and Christian. One cannot be Russian and Communist.*

For centuries, Russian people have remembered that they are Orthodox Christians. **But Orthodox Christianity is not Christianity; Orthodox Christianity is paganism.** The very word "Orthodoxy" comes from the words "to glorify" and "to rule." Prav is a pagan concept. Precisely because Russians remembered that they were Orthodox, Christians had to put on sheep's clothing and call themselves Orthodox Christians.

With the Russian nationalists coming to power, an anti-Christian campaign must be carried out within a year, after which the Christian religion must disappear into oblivion as a satanic religion of decay and perversion, a religion of pederasts and sadomasochists, a religion of national humiliation and betrayal, an ideological weapon of Satan.

Today, it is already clear that the fate of monotheistic religions — these embodiments of world evil — is sealed, and the emergence of new types of worldviews on the world stage is only a matter of time. The question now is who will take the lead in this movement.

The now commonly used term "new religions" was first introduced by Japanese journalists in the 1920s.

Today, the leading countries in the formation of new religions of the 21st century are India and Japan, where there has never been monotheism. They are followed by the United States, which compensates for its lack of religious knowledge with technology, science and organisation, and seeks to steal the knowledge of others and use it for its own purposes.

"The time when religions were created by a small group of occultists far removed from science is over. Nowadays, powerful teams of scientists from a wide range of fields are engaged in this work. In California, entire university departments and laboratories are collecting all kinds of religious material, even the most fantastical, in order to find elements that can be transplanted into new American pseudo-religions" (2, ch. 23). If the Americans succeed in their endeavour, by the beginning of the century they will be able to stage such a spectacle of the arrival of a new messiah that it will eclipse all the spectacles of the 20th century. It will no longer be just some Christ walking around somewhere and preaching something.

With modern technology, it is possible to stage a spectacle for this purpose that humanity has never dreamed of. The smallest trick in this spectacle will be the Egyptian Sphinx speaking. These tricks with the Egyptian pyramids and the Sphinx were planned by Satanists thousands of years ago. The Egyptian pyramids and the Sphinx are their origins. That is where Satanists began their conquest of our world. That is where they will wage their struggle for survival in the new era.

Russia now needs to make a leap forward in the same direction. Nostradamus predicted that after 2000, a new powerful religion would be created in Russia. It is a favourable prediction, but for it to come true, considerable effort is required.

The basis for this new religion of the 21st century will be our Russian paganism, Russian Vedism.

### *Symbols*

Symbols are the highest priority of generalised means of control and communication with the Gods. Those who do not understand this should reread chapter 12. It is necessary to launch a campaign to promote the Aryan symbol – the Swastika. The Swastika will rise again and shine over the earth! May the Sun God RA help us in this!

All names of Russian cities, towns, streets, etc. must be cleansed of Jewish names and replaced with Russian historical names.

***THE SECOND STEP MUST BEGIN WITH NATIONAL  
SELF-AWARENESS.***

For tactical reasons, this step can be taken first, since changing religions is a difficult and painful process, while the national idea is much simpler and easier to understand. All Russians can be united on a national basis: Christians, pagans, atheists, communists, socialists and liberals.

**NATIONALISM**

How much mud has the corrupt Jewish media thrown at nationalism, constantly reducing it to chauvinism. All of this is a lie. Nationalism and chauvinism should not be confused; they are different things.

***CHOVINISM IS ALWAYS BAD, NATIONALISM  
IS ALWAYS GOOD.***

What is nationalism? It is simply love for one's nation, one's language, one's culture, one's traditions, one's history, one's state, and the ability to defend the interests of one's nation. That's all. What could be bad about that? Nothing. Chauvinism is hatred and contempt for other peoples, inciting enmity between peoples, striving for the superiority of one's own nation, striving to oppress others, striving for self-isolation. None of this is present in nationalism. Can nationalism turn into chauvinism? Of course it can, but so what? Anything good can turn into something bad if it goes beyond certain limits. So we need to cut chauvinism out of nationalism, not suppress nationalism itself.

It is fashionable to talk about universal and supranational values. But how can something be supranational if there is no national identity? What is supranationality built on? On empty space? That cannot be.

There can be no roof without a foundation. Nationalism in no way contradicts the universal. These are different levels that should enrich each other. National culture should feed into universal culture, and nations should borrow from universal culture what is most valuable and suitable for their own nation, thereby giving impetus to its further development.

What is a nation and what does it give to the individual? There is no idea more fashionable in the West today than HUMAN RIGHTS. The idea of human rights, although proposed by the Freemasons, is a progressive and promising idea, but one should not think that in its current form it is the ultimate truth. It still needs to be developed by adding to human rights the duties and rights and duties of the nation. Those who consider human rights to be absolute assert the primacy of the individual over society and even over the nation. Supposedly, the individual is above the nation. This is absolutely wrong.

***Not only is the individual not above the nation, but the individual cannot even be formed OUTSIDE THE NATION.***

This is impossible, and here is why. The nation gives the individual phenomenal riches that only it has and only it can give to the individual.

These riches begin with ***the phenomenon of language***. Language does not belong to any individual; language is an attribute of the nation. If an individual lives for about 70 years, then the nation is a long-lived entity and can live for tens and hundreds of thousands of years. The national language is formed over thousands of years by many generations of people of a given nation and is constantly evolving. It is a universal and most powerful tool for cognition and self-expression. **Language is the main element of the collective mind of a people.** By taking away a nation's language, an individual automatically takes away from that nation the enormous wealth that was not created by that individual, but by many thousands of generations of people who lived before. Literature, poetry, culture, traditions, knowledge, experience, religions, the education system, mentality – all these are the riches of a nation. These are enormous layers of values, without which an individual cannot be formed.

Of course, having taken such riches from the nation, a talented individual can further enrich the nation and, through the nation, humanity as a whole. But all this comes only through the nation. Both entry and exit. The nation is

is the context of the individual. And the individual is part of the long historical process of the life of the nation. We who live today are only a third of the nation, and the smallest part at that. The first immense part (our ancestors) is in the past, the third (our descendants) is in the future. And all three times actively interact. There is no present without the past. There is no future without the past and the present. So all three parts of the nation are also interconnected, existing and living a shared spiritual life. They create a single spiritual and genetic whole – the nation.

And what is universal culture? Where is it found? Only in national cultures, in many national cultures; it has nowhere else to be found. The picture for universal culture is the same as for human culture, with the only difference being singular and plural forms. A person has one nation, while humanity has many nations. National cultures nourish universal culture and draw from it the riches of other nations, integrating them back into their own nation. Outside of nations, there is no universal culture.

The Jews, striving for world domination, have always tried *to unite and lead* all of humanity, and then maintain power according to the principle of "divide and rule." And in order to unite all of humanity, it is necessary to break up nations and nation states and create a global state with a global government, where international swindlers will sit at the top and international sharikovs at the bottom. Without a single language, it is very difficult to create this global unified state, and all of humanity does not have a single language. What to do?

At the origins of the emergence of a universal primitive language for the goyim were members of Pharisee Jewish sects, especially the Hasidim. The Hasidim's long-held dream has been to deprive the goyim of their main spiritual heritage—their national languages—and replace them with a single primitive global goyish language, the language of two-legged working cattle, to which, according to the dogmas of Judaism, all the goyim of the world must convert after the establishment of the universal Jewish kingdom over them in 2000. It is characteristic that the Hasidim, who promote cosmopolitanism for all gentiles, care more than anyone else among the Jews about preserving the integrity of the ancient Hebrew language, Hebrew.

According to their scheme, the difference in the complexity of the languages of the gentiles and Hebrew should become an insurmountable linguistic barrier for the gentiles.

And so, a Jew from Bialystok, from the Hasidic family of Ludwig (actually Lazar) Zamenhof, developed an artificial, primitive universal language for all gentiles: Esperanto. Esperanto is a primitive language, crude and generalised, without nuances; in a word, a communist language. But Esperanto did not gain widespread popularity. There are no cultural layers behind this language of slaves. Having learned it, you will only gain a means of communication and nothing more, whereas if you learn English, for example, you will gain access to the entire English culture. The difference is enormous.

But even if you manage to skilfully translate the main cultural layers into Esperanto and the whole world starts speaking Esperanto, over time the languages will still begin to diverge, just as the English of England and the English of America or Africa are now beginning to diverge. This is a natural process. It is no coincidence that this process is described in the myth of the Tower of Babel. Just as the modern languages of the Indo-European group developed over time from a single Indo-European language, or several languages of the Latin group developed from a single Latin language. The same pattern can be seen with all other languages. But this does not scare Esperanto.

The main task of Esperanto is to make national languages inaccessible to future generations of slaves and, consequently, to cut off the entire vast layer of national culture.

A great person leaves himself in the nation, and his essence can live in the nation for many thousands of years, truly making the human soul immortal on earth. Pushkin said it brilliantly: "No, I will not die completely; my soul will survive in my cherished lyre and escape decay." Pushkin died physically long ago, but his soul lives on in the nation to this day. Open a volume of Pushkin. Now, many years after his physical death, you can feel his great soul, sense his worldview, his experiences, admire his thoughts, his enthusiasms, his emotions. Pushkin's soul is alive and will live as long as the Russian nation lives. The Russian nation and no other.

Pushkin, of course, has entered world culture, but in a distorted form. True poetry is untranslatable

one language to another word for word. Even the most talented translation involves some loss. This is because language is a very complex construct and all languages are different, like musical instruments. Take the piano, the saxophone and the guitar. Simple pieces, such as Chizhik-Pyzhik, can be played on all these instruments in the same way (except for the timbre). But complex, serious pieces cannot be transposed one to one. Try transposing jazz saxophonist Stan Getz to the grand piano. It will sound completely different, sometimes even ridiculous.

Hegel claimed that it was useless to study his philosophy in any language other than German.

The Russian language is our great treasure. Even in its simplified and degraded form today, Russian is a very powerful language. If we compare Russian with English, English is a much more primitive and simplified language. If you open an English-Russian dictionary, you will see that for many English words, one English word corresponds to a dozen Russian words. In other words, a dozen different shades of meaning in Russian words correspond to one crude English word. Thankfully, there are no English words like "get" that correspond to a hundred Russian words in the Russian language. If you translate English songs, you will be amazed at how approximate the meaning of the songs is. Not stupid (we have plenty of stupid songs), but approximate, inaccurate.

But it's not just about the words. American speech itself is more mechanical and primitive. It's a matter of exchanging speech patterns. For example, when greeting someone, an American will say, "Hi! How are you?" And everyone must always respond like a robot with the same thing: "Fine. How are you?" If you answer something other than "Fine," it will be considered un-American.

It is impossible to imagine such rigid speech patterns among Russians. To the question, "How are you?" you will hear a hundred different answers: "Great, normal, more or less, like white soot, better than anyone else, like in a fairy tale, tolerable, cool, wonderful, worse than anyone else, things in the Kremlin — we have our own business, etc." Whatever comes to mind. There is enormous variability in speech and, consequently, variability in thinking.



In modern English, even such fundamental linguistic tools as differences in forms of distance and closeness in communication have disappeared. In Russian, there is a long distance of communication between people — BИ — and a short distance (closeness, trust, friendliness) of communication — ТИ. In Russian, you can choose the distance of communication. In modern English, this is impossible; only BИ remains. And before, there was also ТИ. This is a colossal loss in emotionality and differentiation in communication. That is, English is a more communist language than Russian, although, of course, it is immeasurably richer than Esperanto.

***The more primitive the language, the more primitive a person's thinking, the more primitive the person themselves becomes, and the easier they are to control.***

Until 1917, the alphabet was studied in Russia with the meaning of the letters: Az (I), Buki (letters), Vedi (to know), Glagol (verb), Dobro (good), Est (there is), Zhizn (life)... Jewish communists, having seized power in Russia, suppressed this information and began teaching the alphabet without the meaning of the letters. Simply: a, b, c, d, e, and that's it. They removed and suppressed the meaning.

Manipulation with the distortion and perversion of language can be very subtle and imperceptible, yet nevertheless significantly enslave the consciousness. After 1917, the communists introduced a new spelling system, on which Jewish Kabbalists had worked extensively. Today, Russian people do not understand why a word is spelled one way and not another. They take an orthographic dictionary and mindlessly copy words from it.

In reality, many distortions of the language are mystical in nature. For example, after 1917, the communists changed the spelling of words such as: beztsennny (priceless), bezpoluzny (useless), bezchlovekny (inhuman), bezpryncipny (unprincipled), bezsovestny (unscrupulous), bezсмысленны (meaningless), bezslavny ( inglorious), bezposhchadny (merciless), bezplodny (fruitless), bezsostanitelny (meaningless), bezpomoshchny (helpless), etc. and forced people to write all these words with the prefix "bes" instead of "bez". It would seem that there is no difference. But the difference is very significant. "Bez" means the absence of something, while "bes" is one of the names of the devil. Words such as "bes" (valuable), "bes" (useful), "bes" (humane), etc. are words that glorify the devil and attribute to him qualities that he cannot have by definition.

We must study our own history, seek out and develop our national roots, especially since ancient national roots often

have supranational origins. Nations did not live yesterday or the day before yesterday, but constantly enriched each other many millennia ago.

The main fundamental fact, unknown to the "civilised" Judeo-Christian world is that the Russian language is the foundation and centre of the entire Indo-European language group.

***The Russian language is the key and source of all Vedic knowledge. To restore and understand the deeper meaning of the Russian language means to restore a true understanding of the world. And only the Russian people can do this. That is why the Age of Aquarius is an age in which the Russian people will set the tone for the development of all earthly civilisation. All initiates know this.***

How does a nation differ from a people? By the presence of a state. A nation has a state, while peoples may not. Is it possible to live and develop in modern life without a normal state? Of course not. What are human rights worth without a state? Absolutely nothing. Imagine that a gang of bandits wants to rob and kill you, and there is no state around. What are your human rights worth? Nothing. Human rights can only be discussed when there is a law enforcement system, and this is an attribute of the state. Russians had their fill of the totalitarian Jewish communist state during the years of so-called Soviet power, but this does not mean that the state should be completely destroyed and plundered. The state must have its place.

The main problem of the Russians is the lack of national self-awareness and, consequently, the lack of desire to protect national interests.

- Which people in Russia do not have their own national government?  
The Russians.

- Which people in Russia do not have their own national television?  
Russians.

- Which people in Russia do not have their own national media?  
Russians.

- Which people in Russia are the most humiliated? Russians.

- Which people in Russia are subjected to the most brazen robbery?

The Russians.

All the main levers of power in Russia have been seized by Jews who hate Russians.

The experience of all centuries and peoples shows that a people without its own statehood, living in a hostile nation, is doomed either to slavery or to destruction, and we Russians are no exception to this rule.

The concepts of "nationalism" and "patriotism" are often confused. They are not the same thing. Every Russian nationalist is automatically a patriot, but not every patriot of Russia is a nationalist. Nationalists who dream of a great Russia have already realised a simple and obvious dependence: "The nation is primary, the state is secondary," while patriots (unfinished nationalists) have not yet managed to understand this simple truth (72). Succumbing to Jewish propaganda, patriots insist that the state creates the nation. In fact, the opposite is obvious: the nation creates the state. Patriotism without nationalism is the lot of foreigners and half-breeds or deliberate Jewish demagogy.

Attitudes towards the Motherland also differ. For a Russian nationalist, the Russian people are the most important Motherland. Outside the Russian people, there is no Motherland. If there is a powerful and prosperous Russian nation, there will automatically be a powerful and prosperous Russia. But a powerful Russia with a pitiful, degraded, oppressed and dying Russian nation is of no use to us, even for free (72). For a nationalist, all slogans such as

"I serve the Soviet Union." For a nationalist the main slogan is: "I serve the Russian people."

The same picture applies to history. Jewish demagogy tries by hook or by crook to conceal the state-forming role of the Russian people. The Jews constantly and concertedly try to impose a false formula on everyone: "The history of Russia is the history of the formation of the Russian state as a spiritual, cultural and religious community of the peoples inhabiting it." In reality, *the history of Russia is nothing more than the history of the Russian people "in the state dimension."* No more, no less (72).

If we look at the lessons of history, it is easy to see that the Jewishocracy has always lost to nationalism. *Nationalism is the most powerful weapon against the Jewishocracy.* The Jewishocracy has never been able to cope with it. Look at how the Irish have been fighting England for 20 years

against England, a country where Jewish-Masonic power is traditionally strong. And what? How is the huge Jewish-Masonic power structure coping with Irish nationalism? Not at all. They have been unable to crush it for 20 years. And they will not crush it. The Irish have realised their national identity, and it is impossible to defeat them.

Now, after the collapse of the USSR, the situation in Russia is most favourable for us. Currently, more than 82% of Russians are Russian. This is our main trump card. That is why today the Jews have removed the "nationality" column from their passports. They are afraid, very afraid. And they constantly tell fairy tales in the media that Russia is a multinational state. This is a Jewish lie. Today, Russia is a mono-national state by all criteria, including those of the UN and UNESCO. In these international organisations, a mono-national state is considered to be a state where the state-forming people make up more than two-thirds (66%) of the population.

How many Jews are there in Russia? Prominent Jewish publicist Leonid Radzikhovsky (in the newspaper *Novoye Russkoye Slovo* on 17 January 1996, article "Jewish Happiness") gives the following figures. Of the 150 million inhabitants of Russia, approximately 600,000 are Jews according to their passports. Another million or so are "half-breeds." If we add their family members, we get at least 3 million people in the "Jewish sphere."

We often hear patriots lamenting the tragic fate of Russia. Enough with the lamenting and whining. We need to realise our own mistakes, which are causing us to suffer, and correct those mistakes. ***The reason for Russia's tragic fate lies in the minds of the Russian people, which have been polluted by the Jews. Those minds need to be cleansed. Then the whole tragedy will end overnight.*** When people ask, "Can we defeat the Jews?", it becomes simply ridiculous. Can 82% of Russians defeat 3-5% of Jews? Of course they can. The question is not whether they can or cannot, but how to do it. First of all, we must unite the Russian people not on a party or class basis, but on a national basis. The rest is secondary.

And we must not allow discord between different parts of the Russian people — this only benefits the Jews. They are masters at sowing discord, pitting one part of the Russian nation against another. And now, many Russian idiots, succumbing to Jewish class propaganda, are fighting: some against "merchants" and speculators, some against capitalists,

entrepreneurs and exploiters, some with officials, some with bankers, calling them usurers. I want to ask these idiots: "Don't we Russians need traders and shops? Don't we need entrepreneurs? Don't we need competent Russian officials? Don't we need Russian bankers and financiers?" I would like to note the competent approach to this issue taken by the Russian National Unity (RNE) party. The name itself is very apt – Russian National Unity. This is the key to the success of the Russian people. The RNE understands that in the Russian state we need Russian people of all specialities, from traders to bankers.

Will the RNE be able to break free from the Christian trap? Some will not be able to and will remain with Barkashov, while others will sooner or later see the light and break away from Barkashov. This will be a new stage in the development of the Russian movement.

No matter how much some people may like it, true national self-awareness is impossible without a national religion. When you look at young Russian guys who consider themselves nationalists and at the same time profess Jewish Christianity, worshiping the Jew Jesus Christ and giving their soul's strength to the Judeo-Christian devil, you understand how deeply the Jews have polluted people's minds and souls. Cleansing the mind of the Jewish contagion is no easy task.

Can Jews use nationalism against us? Not only can they, but they do so constantly. It is their favourite pastime – internationalism. But that does not mean that we do not need nationalism. We need to work together to counter the dirty international Jewish games played by various nationalists. Unfortunately, modern fake nationalists do not understand Jewish games. For example, the Ukrainian RUKH is perfectly controlled by Jews, who skilfully pit the closest Slavic peoples – Russians and Ukrainians – against each other. And we need to break this situation.

One could write at length about nationalism separately. The aim of this book is to write simply and concisely about the most important things. In addition, I recommend reading the works of the great Russian publicist Mikhail Osipovich Menshikov (71). The Jews killed this great man in 1918.

*Eternal memory and eternal glory to Mikhail Osipovich Menshikov, and homage to him from the Russian people! The great spirit of Menshikov is always with us!*

Russian people! Men! Let us think about why the Jews constantly kill the best Russian people. Why do they kill us, and not us them? Are we incapable of holding weapons in our hands? They are guided by the commandment "kill the best of the goyim," while they foist the commandment "thou shalt not kill" on us through their Christianity. It's a one-sided game. How long are we going to play this Jewish game?

### *Supranational*

We cannot limit ourselves to the national. Behind national unity lies racial unity (73). It is necessary to build supranational structures.

There is a nasty Jewish word, "internationalism." Literally, it translates as "**inter-nationalism**." This is the typical lifestyle of a Jew, a so-called man of the world. He manoeuvres between nations and peoples, feeling like a stranger everywhere and despising and hating any people and any state in which he lives. It is the internationalists (inter-nationalists) who stir up inter-ethnic conflicts. It is they who are really and secretly behind most inter-ethnic clashes. We do not need filthy internationalism and chauvinism. We need healthy nationalism and the desire for a supranational existence.

The reduction of ethnic diversity and the unification of humanity is its degradation. The multitude of diverse ethnic colours is the wealth of humanity.

Quite good slogan "**Nationalists of all countries – unite!**"

Supranationalism cannot be built thoughtlessly. Today, Russia is part of the CIS. This is right, although today's CIS is an amorphous and weak entity. The CIS needs to be strengthened, but Russia never needs a repeat of the old USSR, where Russians had no state at all. **Any supranational associations Russia that are useful to the Russian people should not destroy**

**Russian statehood.** In general, the process of unification is a communist and dangerous process and must be approached with great caution. If the process of unification involves breaking down the structure at the bottom, then it is simply Jewish communism under a different guise. In any case of supranational unification, one must always ask oneself one main question: "What does this unification give to the Russian people? Is it useful or harmful to them?"

Now that the Jews have realised the danger that has arisen after the collapse of the USSR, they have raised a hue and cry in the media about their "beloved USSR". But this Jewish USSR was always a prison for all peoples, and first and foremost a prison for the Russian people. The communist USSR was created as a prison for nations, where the Jewish-Masonic mafia acted as the jailer. Sensing that the USSR cannot be restored, the Jews are conducting an intensified propaganda campaign for the imperial idea. Their slogan is: Russia is an empire. But what does an empire give the Russian people? Nothing but evil. Russia's main problems stem from this imperial idea. Why do we, Russians, need Chechnya as part of Russia, for example? What can its presence give the Russian people? Nothing but evil. This abscess should have been removed from Russia long ago. And crushed, of course, regardless of whether Chechnya is part of Russia or not.

Russia can unite not only within the CIS. The easiest way is to start creating alliances with those who are close in spirit, and not only within the CIS.

The closest in spirit to the Russians are, of course, the Hindus. Once upon a time, the Slavs, Indians, Germans, Celts and Persians were part of a single Aryan community and spoke the same language. There is plenty of evidence for this, starting, of course, with the language. The Russian language belongs to the general group of related Indo-European languages. Sanskrit is the progenitor of all Indo-Aryan languages. There are many common key words in Russian and Sanskrit. The religious culture of the Slavs has common roots with Iranian Zoroastrianism and early Hinduism – Vedanta. The name of the classical religious teaching of ancient India, Vedanta, comes from the word "Veda" – knowledge. To know – to be aware.

The first two Aryans, Rama and Zarathustra, were born on the territory of Russia. Rama was born west of the Volga River, and Zarathustra was born east of it.

At the Second European Conference in Copenhagen in July 1985, the World Hindu Council, a highly respected organisation,

openly stated that the entire population of Europe, including Russia, professed a system of religions prior to Christianity that was identical to Hinduism, i.e. Aryanism, or the so-called Indo-Aryan religions.

Sadly, the West is not our friend. Beautiful words about Western democracy and human rights should not lull us into complacency and hide the predatory nature of the West. Do not forget how the West colonised America. How it destroyed and trampled on the unique civilisations of the Incas and Aztecs, as well as the memory of the ancient civilisations of the Toltecs and Mayans! How it exterminated the entire indigenous population of North America, leaving only a few thousand of their pitiful descendants to live out their lives on reservations.

It was the Americans who willingly resorted to the most inhumane weapons of mass destruction: nuclear weapons in Japan, carpet bombing in Germany, biological weapons in Korea, and chemical and napalm weapons in Vietnam.

### *Attitude towards Islam*

Islam, like Christianity, was conceived by the Jews as a means of controlling Arab countries. Islam was developed in the same workshop where Judaism, Christianity and communism were developed. But today's political situation is such that Islam not only fails to fulfil this function. On the contrary, today's Islamic countries are the real opponents of global Jewish rule, with the exception of servile countries such as Kuwait. In other words, Islam today could become one of our main political allies.

I deliberately refrained from criticising Islam, as it would do no good and could only divide our forces. Besides, Islam is irrelevant to Russians. At the same time, we cannot pursue unprincipled policies. It is enough to state categorically that we consider Islam a false religion and leave it at that. Let Islam say the same about us and put an end to it too. After that, we need to think only about what unites us.

Over time, Muslims will understand that Islam is 1,500 years old, while their peoples are more than 20,000 years old, and that their ancestors, whose blood flows in their veins,



were pagans, and that their religion and Russian paganism are merely national variations of the same Vedic religion.

***Just as Christianity was never the Russian national religion, Islam was never the national religion of the Eastern peoples.***

Those who impose Islam on their people insult their ancestors, who lived without Islam for many thousands of years. And they lived quite honourably. The history of the Eastern peoples and their beliefs does not begin with Islam, as the Jews try to portray it. This history is much deeper and needs to be studied. And it is certainly no less worthy of respect than the history of Islam. But let the Muslims think about that themselves. There is no need to impose anything on them.

It is necessary to build closer ties with the Arab world. In doing so, we should not look to the West. The global Jewish oligarchy is doing everything in its power to set the Islamic world against Russia. And they have already achieved a lot. Everything that is happening in Chechnya is the work of the global Jewish oligarchy. It suits them. They dreamt that the same thing would happen throughout the Caucasus and throughout Russia. It should be noted that Chechen bandits are financed by one of the main Jewish operators in Russia, Berezovsky. This was even reported in today's press (Arguments and Facts No. 35, September 1999). But the Chechens do not understand that the Jews are using them merely as pawns in their game to pit the Slavic and Islamic worlds against each other.

According to the plans of the global Jewish oligarchy, World War III should begin in earnest between the United States and Western Europe on one side and the Arab world on the other.

In 1871, high-ranking Freemason Albert Pike wrote a satanic plan for hundreds of years to come: "For the complete triumph of Freemasonry, three world wars will be necessary: in the third, the Muslim world will be destroyed, after which we will provoke a gigantic social upheaval, the horrors of which will show everyone the fatality of unbelief. The revolutionary minority will be destroyed, and the majority, disillusioned with Christianity, will receive from us the true light of Lucifer's teachings..." (63, p. 20). If we do not support the Islamic world, tomorrow it may be our turn.

It is also necessary to rid Russia of the communist contagion. One often hears people say, "Stop fighting communism. Communism is no longer relevant to Russia." This is a mistake. Communism in Russia is not dead at all. All the former leaders of communism are in power. In Moscow, on Red Square, the communist ghoul Lenin lives in a mausoleum and sucks the life energy out of the living. Dead life really exists, and it drinks the blood of living life. Monuments to Lenin and his gang stand in all the squares of all Russian cities. Newspapers with the name "Moskovsky Komsomolets" are respected, and these young communists, despite their name, are almost the mouthpiece of anti-communism, not considering it necessary to change their sign. The Lenin Komsomol Theatre is respected, and everyone who works there is not ashamed or disgraced to be Leninists and young communists. And you say that communism is dead?

Professor Preobrazhensky said it perfectly: "Destruction begins in the mind." If Russians walk past monuments to Lenin and are not outraged by their presence, it means that their minds are still in a state of destruction and chaos, lacking criteria for what is good and what is bad, lacking self-respect and national pride. And then they complain that their lives are bad. There will never be a good life in Russia as long as these monuments stand. NEVER.

The crowd of morons will immediately shout their favourite question: "What difference does it make what monuments are standing?" It makes a big difference. A huge difference. A fundamental difference. By choosing gods, you choose your destiny!

The Jewish media always opposes the demolition of monuments to Lenin, explaining this by their rejection of barbarism and the destruction of history. In fact, the real obscurantism is the existence of these monuments, which are an insult to the Russian people. As for the destruction of history, it should be noted that everything is determined by who the Jews want to see in that history. Lenin is their man, whatever he may have been. Imagine if there were monuments to a historical figure such as Hitler in the squares of Moscow. What an animalistic howl the Jews would raise. The attitude towards historical monuments would be immediately reversed.

***Remember that by destroying communism, you are destroying Jewocracy.***

### ***Training the will***

Today, some of the main shortcomings of the Russian people are: gullibility, lack of willpower, herd mentality, and insufficient national self-awareness. All these shortcomings are the result of a thousand years of Christian education and a thousand years of Christian culture. For a thousand years, the corpse poison of Jewish Christianity has poisoned the consciousness and will of the Russian people. This can and must be overcome. The most glaring flaw is lack of willpower. Today, the Jews are waging an undeclared war against the Russian people, and what do we see? Paralysis of the Russian will. The Russian people passively watch what is happening, instead of actively making life the way we, Russians, want it to be.

The same questions are asked constantly and everywhere: "What will happen to us? What is the prognosis for Russia's future? What will happen to Russia?" etc. There is only one answer to all these helpless questions about "what will happen": "What we do will happen. If we do nothing, it will be as others do. Life does not happen by itself. It is made. Learn from the Jews. They do not ask stupid questions about "what will happen," but do what they want, and they succeed in many things. When you are going to build a house, you don't ask what it will be like. It will be whatever you manage to build. And Russia is just our big common house." Instead of stupid questions like "What will happen?", we must constantly seek answers to the questions "What should we do? And how should we do it?"

False theories about some inevitable laws of historical development that are independent of human will play a huge role in programming paralysis of the will. All of this is a deliberate lie. There are no inevitable laws of social development in nature that are independent of human will. Life and history are made by those who have will. Do not think that those who preach theories of deterministic laws of social development believe in them themselves. They preach them to others, to paralyse the will of others.

A striking example is Karl Marx. He invented the theory of the inevitable change of socio-political formations. According to this theory, communism must inevitably and naturally come about. And what do you think, did he propose living a normal life, developing naturally and inevitably coming to communism? Not at all. Marx immediately proposed creating a political party, disrupting the historical process and forcibly building what he had conceived. And so they created a party, seized power by force, disrupted the natural course of Russia's development and built their damned communism. So much for laws and theories.

In reality, there are general laws of development. There are the laws of karma, the laws of cyclical development, the laws of the change of eras and epochs. But none of these laws deny people's free will or impose rigid determinism. Human history and people's destinies are always variable and depend on human will.

It is not easy to escape from weakness and acquire strength of will. Reading books alone will not suffice. You need to practise yoga or undergo good psychological training. What should good psychological training give you? Good psychological training removes all kinds of fear, removes self-doubt, gives you a sense of self-respect, increases your self-esteem, enhances your psychological defences, and mobilises your vital energy and vitality.

### *Self-improvement*

Once upon a time, pigs became indignant about the general situation in the pigsty and decided to move to a beautiful palace. Three days later, the palace was turned into a dirty pigsty. The situation in society will not improve unless the people in that society improve.

Every false doctrine contains grains of truth, otherwise these false doctrines would not be accepted by people. There is a beautiful thought in the Quran: "God does not change what (happens) to people until people themselves change what is in them" (Sura 13:12). You have to start with yourself. We must work on ourselves. We must become better: smarter, braver, more active, more honest, more decent, more just, more noble, more beautiful. We must learn about our

Russian religion. Restore the connection with the pagan gods. ***Paganism is strength and beauty!*** We must become stronger and more beautiful. Physically, spiritually and mentally.

You need to start with the simplest things. Stop smoking. Stop drinking vodka and any other alcoholic beverages, including beer. All talk about drinking culture is demagoguery and deception. You cannot drink vodka, wine or beer. At one time, V. N. Emelyanov put forward the following slogan: "If you smoke, drink wine and beer, you are an accomplice of Tel Aviv."

***The ideal person should never drink or smoke! Never, anywhere, under any circumstances!***

No compromises are acceptable in these matters. When we come to power, we will establish prohibition. All talk that prohibition has the opposite effect is dirty Jewish deception. Today, prohibition is in effect on public transport: drivers are prohibited from driving while intoxicated. And this has a positive effect. Imagine if there were no such law. What would happen on the roads? Why should the situation in society be worse than the situation on the roads?

Drug use is a crime that should be punished by death.

Swear words should be used as rarely as possible, only when they are appropriate to the situation, or relevant, or beautiful (there are such moments). We must learn to think beautifully, speak beautifully, and behave beautifully.

Today, we are forced to watch the pitiful spectacle of political gatherings of national patriots, after which many get drunk to the point of disgrace and curse Jews and the authorities. Well, it's not the Jews who are forcing vodka down your throats. You drink it yourselves. It's shameful. Drinking and smoking are terrible scourges of the Russian people. It's not just about the Jews. Everything is clear with the Jews: Jews are the children of the devil, a plague, a virus. But the virus only affects those who are weak in spirit and body. The main problem is not the Jews, but the current state of the Russian people. We need to lift ourselves up, then the Jews will not be dangerous. **We need to create societies of sobriety and healthy lifestyles.**

In general, when a person cannot quit drinking and smoking, he is incapable of anything good. He is no longer a human being. He is a weak-willed, pitiful,

weak, shameful creature. The dregs of society, incapable of controlling themselves. They are controlled like puppets by their vicious habits. How to fight it? No medication or coding is needed. Quitting smoking and drinking requires only an effort of will. Only this method is valuable to a person if they want to become a human being. Drunks and smokers must be expelled from Russian pagan organisations in the most severe manner.

A woman who smokes and drinks is a criminal twice over: both in relation to herself and in relation to her offspring. Such women should be flogged with a belt. This is the most adequate and best form of education. In the pagan world, physical punishment was used quite often when words and persuasion did not help. Fair and adequate flogging quickly and easily brings home the correct concepts of good and evil to those who do not understand them. A fool who is justly flogged becomes wiser.

### *Healthy lifestyle*

The importance of a healthy lifestyle cannot be overstated. A person's condition is determined not only by their innate qualities, but also by what they eat throughout their life. The word "eats" means not only ordinary food, but also spiritual food, that is, information. However, in addition to consuming quality information, the importance of consuming quality food is also very great. What was the lifestyle of the pagans? First, pagans never smoked. Smoking not only damages health, it also negatively affects genetics. It should be noted that smoking is a sign of stupidity and herd mentality. Pagans never used drugs. Pagans drank natural beverages such as mead and diluted wine, but never drank strong alcoholic beverages such as vodka, cognac, brandy or rum. In those days, such beverages were not produced at all.

Today's drunkenness in Russia is the result of many years of deliberate intoxication of Russians. After "perestroika," Yeltsin's followers launched a campaign of mass drug addiction among the Russian people. If this situation is not radically reversed,

then all talk of a national religion, a new concept of development, national revival and the like is completely meaningless. Drunkenness turns a person not just into a biorobot, but into a biorobot-idiot with the most senseless behaviour. Drunkenness sharply reduces not only the ability to think, but also the ability to adequately perceive the surrounding world. Drug addiction is several times worse.

Alcohol is a narcotic poison that has a destructive effect on the entire human body and, first and foremost, destroys the brain. After each glass of alcohol, a person becomes irreversibly stupider. Alcohol disrupts normal blood circulation, causing cells to die, primarily nerve cells in the brain. Dead nerve cells cannot be restored. After that, the dead cells are excreted from the body along with urine.

**Those who drink vodka, wine and beer urinate their own brains the next morning!**

Alcoholics (**alcoholics are those who consume alcohol in any form and in any quantity**) cannot produce normal, healthy children.

Look at the attention Judaism pays to diet. Paganism also paid great attention to this. Hitler, for example, in his quest to master paganism, became a strict vegetarian. Personally, I do not think that one should completely give up meat, but it is right to reduce meat consumption and increase the proportion of plant-based foods several times over. This affects not only the stomach and body, but also the consciousness and perception of the world.

The culture of speech is of enormous and key importance. We must watch ourselves and others. Endless swearing and foul language are not just a sign of low culture. They are the production of vicious verbal food that you eat yourself and feed to others. Foul language has a certain place in life and speech, but it should not go beyond its very narrow scope of application. A low level of speech culture automatically means a low level of thinking culture.

*The formation of a true national elite*

Comrade Stalin is absolutely right: "Personnel decide everything." Without the formation of a national elite, it is impossible to build a normal nation. And the national elite can only be formed on the basis of the Russian national religion – Russian paganism.

It is necessary to rebuild our Russian national class-based, hierarchical pyramid of governance. A people without a true native national elite is an uncontrollable, mindless herd. More precisely, this herd is controllable, but it is controlled not in our national interests, but in the interests of a foreign and hostile Jewish satanic race. Today's entire non-national, international pseudo-elite is a dirty, unprincipled, cowardly, brainless and immoral swamp. New worthy people must lead the Russian people. Russia needs heroes, real heroes, such as Minin and Pozharsky. Like Alexander Nevsky. Like Dmitry Donskoy. Like the heroes of the White Movement.

However, the most important, decisive, key factor is the task of forming a Russian national Vedic priesthood. The national priesthood is the highest head and soul of the nation. **The quality of any society is determined by the quality of its priesthood.** The Russian priesthood was destroyed back in the days of Vladimir and after that was unable to recover and revive in full force. All attempts to restore the Russian priesthood were brutally suppressed by the occupiers for a thousand years. This is the main reason for all our defeats. The Jews have priests, and they are powerful priests. We still have a shortage of them. The task of forming a priesthood is very difficult. In the past, there was a system of initiation and transmission of secret true knowledge from priests to their followers and disciples. Now this system has long been destroyed.

Only unique people, people with unique abilities, can restore priestly knowledge and traditions today. There is such a unique ability as clairvoyance. And there is such a unique ability as clear thinking. Those who possess this ability can gather and accumulate all the true information that is scattered throughout society today and mixed with lies. They can recognise and separate lies from the truth. They can build a true system of knowledge. And there are already such people in Russia. And there is no need for many of them. At the highest level of priesthood, it is enough to have



three such people. The names of such people should not be known to society. Only after our victory can their names be made public.

The lower levels of the priesthood should be formed from people who are outstanding in their abilities, have high moral qualities, can distinguish between good and evil, and have a sense of justice. They should also have deep knowledge in the fields of mathematics, logic, cybernetics, philosophy, psychology, linguistics, history, astrology, physics, and genetics. This process is already underway.

Since Russia is under occupation, the work of forming the priesthood must be done in secret. Only selected individuals should be "in the spotlight" and known to the public.

But at the lower levels of the social pyramid, it is necessary to work with the elite that exists, with all its pros and cons. It is necessary to work most actively with Russian entrepreneurs, Russian government officials, representatives of Russian culture, and other influential Russian people.

### *Cultivating the spirit of a warrior*

For Russian men, it is very useful to practise Eastern or Russian martial arts, especially with a wise teacher. The purpose of these classes is not at all to be able to beat someone up. These classes first strengthen the body and then strengthen the spirit of a man. Gradually, as the fighter's level increases, his mentality and worldview change, and he enters a different world of spiritual values. He begins to enter the world of the free spirit of Eastern or Russian religions. And most importantly, the people are taught the will, courage and spirit of a warrior, without which a healthy nation cannot exist and preserve itself.

Life is such that one must not only be able to create something, but also be able to defend it from the encroachments of others. A warrior is not someone who fights, but someone who can fight if necessary.

**The spirit of a warrior is the potential for strength.** And enemies must know and feel this potential. In 90% of cases, this feeling alone is enough.

enough to cool down the aggression of enemies.

But potential alone is not enough. We need intelligent and active action. In particular, it is naive to think that elections alone can take power away from the Jewish mafia. This is unlikely. They took power from us by force, and it is by force that we can take it back.

"Everything is mine," said the gold;  
"Everything is mine," said the steel.  
"I will buy everything," said the gold;  
"I will take everything," said the steel.

*A. S. Pushkin*

### *Love, malice and hatred*

Jewish propaganda claims that love is a good, constructive, creative feeling, while malice and hatred are bad, destructive feelings. This propaganda is false, deliberately false, and directed at non-Jews. In Jewish upbringing, however, training in malice and hatred occupies a significant place. The ability to be evil and ruthless at the right moment makes a person stronger in real life, allowing them to prevail in situations that require tough struggle. Jews would like all non-Jews to be kind and incapable of resistance and struggle.

In reality, love, malice, and hatred are neither good nor evil in themselves. **The truth is concrete and does not like general chatter.** A particular emotion can be assessed as good or evil depending on the specific situation in life. If malice is appropriate to a particular situation, then it is good. If love is inappropriate to a particular situation (for example, love for real enemies), then it is evil.

Moreover, psychology tells us that the most powerful means of suppressing one's own fear are malice and

hatred. And everyone can experience fear in certain situations. Moreover, **the most frightening thing is fear itself**. Anger and hatred help a person overcome their fear.

The only thing that is certain is that malice and hatred are very strong and dangerous feelings. If one becomes fixated on them, they can have a destructive effect on a person's psyche.

### *Goals and means*

Let's talk a little about the relationship between goals and means. The communists marched under the slogan: "The end justifies the means." With the beginning of "perestroika," the "democratic" press unleashed a barrage of accusations against this slogan. It turns out that this slogan is allegedly fundamentally wrong. It was presented as if the vices of communism lay precisely in its bad means, while the communist idea itself was supposedly wonderful. Of course, this is absolute demagoguery. Communism is not bad because of its means; that is not the main thing. Communism is fundamentally flawed in its very idea, so any means of implementing this idea are bad, regardless of what those means are. In fact, the main thing is the goals; the means are secondary. The only thing worth noting is that the means must be adequate to the goals. That's all. Everything else is lies and deception.

When considering the relationship between nation, religion and state, the system of value priorities depends on one's worldview. In Soviet communism, every fence had "Our goal is communism!" written on it. This is a theocratic approach, where the highest goal is a certain religion, for the sake of which it is possible to sacrifice both specific individuals and the entire population, condemning them to the most severe deprivation for the sake of some religion. People and nations were merely a means to achieve these delusional goals.

Before the 1917 revolution, Russia had the following formula for its goals: Orthodoxy, autocracy, and nationality. The formula itself is not bad, but it all depends on how it is understood. Orthodoxy was understood not as paganism, but as Christianity. Nicholas II could not perform the functions of autocracy. The people were easily sacrificed for the sake of doctrine and the state.

For Russian nationalists, the main goal is the prosperity of the nation. This general goal needs to be broken down into more specific ones, which is beyond the scope of this paper. However, it is important to note the following. **The process of setting goals and means is ongoing. It can never be completed.** It is always tied to a specific period of time and the state of society during that period. The formation of goals and means is a permanent function of the national elite. But this elite must first be formed and then brought to power.

### *Tactics*

Tactics must always be flexible. Any Russian organisations are useful for our struggle. Absolutely any, whatever they are called, as long as Russians are in the leadership of these organisations. Even communist organisations, where Russians are at the helm, can be very useful for tactical reasons. We must not destroy any Russian organisations, even if their ideology is flawed. We must not destroy them, but rather saturate these organisations with new ideological content. And in time, at the right moment, change the signs.

It is necessary to fight at all levels of generalised means of control (Table 2, Chapter 12). Any small victory is a victory, although we are not opposed to big ones. But do not think that everything can be solved with one blow, in one fell swoop. The struggle must be fought in parallel.

### ***RUSSIANS! UNITE!***

Unite in any Russian organisations, under any names. The most successful names are associated with Russian history and Russian culture – Russian cultural centres. But even these names are not the main thing. Your organisations can have any names, such as societies for the protection of Ussuri mosquitoes or societies for lovers of catching butterflies with green nets. It doesn't matter. The main thing is that there should not be a single Jew in your societies. Let there be representatives of different nations, but there should not be a single Jew. Do not seek

compromise with Jews; these compromises will do nothing but harm.

Use the law on national-cultural autonomies. Non-Russians actively use this law and have already created many national-cultural autonomies. What are we Russians waiting for? We must use this law as actively as possible.

Never vote for a Jew in elections, no matter who he is or what he says. It is better to vote for a stupid Russian than for a smart Jew. If there are no better options, then vote for a Russian communist; theoretically, you can clear his head, but you cannot clear a Jew's.

### *Laws*

For tactical reasons, it is better and easier to act in accordance with current legislation. If this is not possible, then all Jewish laws should be ignored and disregarded. And act openly. Remember that there are no legitimate laws in Russia. In 1917, the Jews seized power by force and illegitimately wrote all their laws. Since then, they have been replacing one set of illegitimate laws with another, and by and large, all these laws are illegal and anti-popular. **Everything that has happened in Russia since 1917 is a continuation of lawlessness.**

The most vivid attitude towards laws was expressed by an ancient but not very intelligent thinker who said: "Let the world perish, but let the law prevail." There is only one answer to this nonsense: "Let all the laws of the world perish, but let peace and life prevail." People who have been brainwashed by Jewish propaganda like to say: "We serve the law." And with that phrase, they put an end to the discussion. But it is too early to put an end to it. Whom do the laws themselves serve? Who wrote them and for what purpose? It is not the laws that should be served, but the Russian people. When the Russians take power in Russia and write real laws that are beneficial to the Russian nation, then it will be necessary to serve the law. But for now, it is too early.

In pagan Rus, there were no written laws at all. There was no need for them. The pagans had a conscience and a sense of justice. Spiritually developed people who have a conscience and a sense of justice do not need laws. Laws are needed by spiritually undeveloped

people. When the Russian people invited princes to rule, they set a condition for them: "Judge according to conscience and justice." In the Jewish-Christian world, where there is neither conscience nor justice, the law allows one to forget about justice and hide one's conscience and personal responsibility behind formal papers, written by unknown persons for unknown purposes.

Today in Russia, there is no justice or fairness in the courts. It's all a game of laws. Whoever is better at "swimming" in the sea of these laws wins, regardless of justice. Lawyers have long since turned into immoral people who will defend anyone for money. Lawyers who defend the mafia are outright criminals, accomplices of bandits.

And who are the judges? Who is judging today? Where did these judges come from? Who gave them the right to judge us? They were appointed by those who carry on the lawlessness of the existing illegitimate authority.

By and large, laws are the rules of criminals. In ancient times, during the golden age of humanity, people lived not by laws, but by divine canons. The word "kan" means circle, core. The word "za-kon" means what is BEHIND this circle, behind the kon. Divine kanons are divine rules of life. Those who lived within the circle of divine life lived according to divine kanons. Those who flew out of the divine circle lived according to za-laws. The criminal expression "thief in law" is not accidental. It seems like a contradiction: a thief and suddenly the law. In fact, there is no contradiction. All life according to the laws of the Judeo-Christian world is life according to the rules of criminals who have transgressed the divine canons.

### *Youth*

There is nothing more important and more rewarding than working with young people. Especially with thinking young people. Colleges and universities are where we need to work first and foremost. And, of course, schools. It is much easier to teach than to retrain. If you look at Table 2, you will see that the education and upbringing system is more important and stronger than

the media. Those who have acquired real knowledge are not susceptible to brainwashing by the media.

## ***POWER***

### **Forms of power**

Forms of state power (democracy, party rule, monarchy, oligarchy, dictatorship, military dictatorship, aristocracy, caste system, etc.) are also not the goal, they are merely means. Which of these forms of government are better and which are worse is a separate, complex and lengthy discussion. Let us just note that there are fundamentally different periods in the life of society, and different forms of government are most effective for these periods. In times of revolution or prolonged serious wars, there have been and will be no real democracies, regardless of what is declared. Lovers of democracy in any period of society's life may note that the military dictatorships of Pinochet, Franco, the Greek "black" colonels, etc., which arose during extraordinary periods in the life of the nation, brought their peoples much more benefit than any form of democracy. This must be remembered. It is no coincidence that the Jewishocracy of the whole world is now persecuting Pinochet. May God grant him health and success! Glory to Pinochet! In Greece, the "black" colonels arrested 8,500 red communists and other left-wing Jewish scum in one night and cleansed the country of this plague.

The main thing for the good of Russia is that it be led by true Russian nationalists, whatever this regime may be called and however these forces may have come to power. If Russia is led by a Jewish tsar like Yeltsin, who, under the false pretence of democracy, separation of powers and pluralism of opinion, fires tanks at the Russian Parliament and wipes his bloody hands on the Constitution, then what difference does it make what this regime is called: democracy, bandocracy, Judeocracy, monarchy, oligarchy or dictatorship? All these words are just synonyms for the power of the Yeltsin gang and their real masters. If, in the name of some supposed democracy or some supposed market

economy, the Russian nation is being destroyed, then why do we need these democracies and market economies?

***The main slogan of the rebellious Kronstadt, "Power without Jews and Communists," was, is, and will remain the most relevant slogan in Russia.***

When the slogan "Russians should rule Russia" is used, it is naturally understood that not only those who are Russian by blood and spirit can claim power. Only people of high intelligence, high knowledge and high professionalism can claim power. The main point of this slogan is that people in power must be a natural and organic part of the Russian people, love Russia and care for its welfare. This is in contrast to intelligent professionals who hate Russia, want to plunder it and wish for its destruction.

Note that it is enough to allow just one Jew or Jewish sabbatian, such as Yeltsin, to rise to the highest power, and immediately the Kremlin turns into a synagogue and Russia begins to be ruled by a gang of Jews whom no one elected: Berezovsky, Chubais, Nemtsov, Livshits, Urinson, Koch. And all the media and 90% of all Russian money will come under Jewish control. Is this democracy? No, it's Jewocracy.

Speaking of democracy, regardless of whether one loves or hates democracy, one must understand the main thing: democracy is a democratic PROCEDURE. If it does not exist, then all elections are an empty farce. The main thing is not that the people have the right to choose, but **whether the people have the right to a democratic election procedure.** Today in Russia, 90% of all media outlets are in the hands of Jews, who have turned these media outlets into instruments of mass idiocy. The modern sell-out workers of the Jewish democratic press (press prostitutes) are afraid to squeak against the will of their masters. So-called freedom of choice in these conditions is equivalent to the freedom of choice of a blindfolded person. And the corrupt lackeys of the Jewish media (press prostitutes) are worse than prostitutes. Prostitutes sell their bodies, press prostitutes sell their souls. And the devil buys up souls.

90% of all money in Russia is controlled by Jews. Nationalist parties and leaders are persecuted by law. Legislation, including election law, is written



by Jews in the interests of Jews. The law on elections to the State Duma was personally drafted by the Jew Viktor Sheynis, who included a provision prohibiting the exposure of the activities of the Jewish mafia during election campaigns (this would be interpreted as inciting national discord). So what kind of election procedure can we talk about in these conditions?

Where on television will you hear people like, for example, the author of this book? Who will let you choose such people? Elections in such conditions are like elections at gunpoint. Only instead of real bullets, information and financial bullets are fired, and televisions, newspapers and magazines take the place of guns. Is this democracy? No, it is Jewocracy.

Please note that during the election campaign, you are not given any information about the real surnames of the candidates, their nationality, or their sexual orientation. How can you make a choice in these conditions if you are not given very important information about people? Why do Primakov, Luzhkov, and Alexei the Second hide their surnames, nationality, and even citizenship? They want to deceive the voter. Is this democracy? No, it is Jewocracy.

It should be noted that power is always very distributed. The fact that Jews have taken over the Kremlin and Moscow today does not mean that they completely control Russia. Any governor or mayor has enormous power and may not pay much attention to the Kremlin and Moscow. He can largely control life as he sees fit.

### ***Information wars. Propaganda***

"A bullet can kill a man, but a word can lead armies."

*(Russian proverb)*

Information wars have been going on for as long as humanity has existed. They prepare people for hot wars. They move people from one camp to another. Without victory in the information war, it is impossible to win in a conventional war.

Why is it that today in Russia, 82% of Russians cannot defeat 5% of Jews? Only because the Jews have confused the Russians with their Jewish religions and theories and, at this stage, have won many battles in the information war. But there have been many information battles, and there will be even more. As soon as the Russians realise the Jewish games and their national interests, the Russians will only need to sneeze, and only dust will remain of the Jews. And that time will come soon!!! Their era is ending. But that time will not come on its own without our active work.

It is extremely important to disseminate and promote a competent concept for the development of the Russian people and Russia. Do you see many books like this one? There are practically none, and their print runs are laughable. The dissemination of such literature is the number one issue. Hegel said, "Ideas rule the world." In reality, it is not ideas that rule the world, but those who came up with these ideas, who rule the world through ideas. Lenin, although he was a notorious scoundrel, was a great organiser and an outstanding technologist of seizing power, and he said very accurately: **"Ideas become a material force when they take hold of the masses."** Very true words. And why does this happen? Because social carriers of these ideas (people) appear, and this information becomes vitally active compared to the same information passively contained in a book. Let us note that it was not the masses who came up with these Marxist-Leninist communist ideas. And these ideas did not come up by themselves. These communist and Christian ideas were invented by someone with certain goals in mind.

Any nonsense can be reproduced in millions of copies and used to impose the desired ideology on society. And vice versa. Why? Because those who create and disseminate social information shape the information space of society, which in turn shapes the mass consciousness and behaviour of people. If we, Russians, do not wage an active information war, do not promote and disseminate our Russian idea, it will be impossible to win. Therefore, our primary task is to disseminate the ideas of Russian nationalism and the Russian national religion. Without this, it is impossible to change the situation for the better. No matter how intelligent books with a circulation of 10,000

will not be noticed by anyone. Christians rely on circulation. Their Jewish Bible has been distributed in unimaginable numbers – hundreds of millions of copies. Distribute the wildest schizophrenia in such numbers, and this nonsense will take on a life of its own in society. It will find many supporters and followers. Nowadays, big money makes the world go round. Those who have it can easily use the mass media to impose their tastes and views on life on society.

Nevertheless, distribute this book in a print run of 1 million copies (no more is needed) – and only dust and historical memory will remain of the Jewishocracy. In the absence of opportunities for such print runs, distribution should be carried out in a targeted manner within the Russian community, primarily to: representatives of the authorities and the media, socio-political organisations, the military, law enforcement officials, cultural and educational figures, and other influential and socially active Russian people.

Christianity and communism constantly maintain lists of banned books. These banned books contain the most intelligent, talented and truthful works. The pinnacles of human genius are banned by Jewish religions. Dear reader! How many books do you think are included in the lists of books banned by Communism and Christianity? You cannot even imagine the number. Hundreds of thousands of books!!! This is where the Jewish selection of talented human thought takes place. At the same time, millions of false books are distributed in this Judeo-Christian world. This is how humanity is being dumbed down and stupefied. Such is the Age of Pisces. Thank God it is coming to an end!

### *The creation of the Russian media*

Create and support Russian national mass media. These are our instruments of Russian power.

Sovereignty

The number one issue is Russia's independence from the global Jewish occupiers. We must completely break with the UN, the IMF, the World Bank and other international occupation bodies of the Jewishocracy.

## *Economy*

As far as the economic principles of state functioning are concerned, there is no alternative to the modern mixed economy and free enterprise system. To date, humanity has not come up with anything more effective. All those who, with the best of intentions, are devising a fundamentally new economic model for Russia are inevitably pushing Russia onto a new road to nowhere, into new experiments. Russia has exceeded all its plans for experiments. Enough is enough; Russia has the right to rest. Let other countries experiment on themselves.

The chaos that is currently unfolding in Russia is not a consequence of a mixed economy, which simply does not exist. It is a consequence of the anti-Russian Jewish authorities, who have plans to destroy and enslave the Russian people.

**All the main problems of the economy lie outside the economy. Power is always more important than the economy. The economy is a reflection of the government and its concept of development.** If Jews who hate Russia are in power, then no economic mechanism will save the Russians. The economic mechanism is just a tool in someone's hands. It is neither good nor evil in itself. Take, for example, a good knife. Is it good or evil? Good and evil are outside of it. It will be whatever it is in whose hands it ends up. A robber can use this knife to kill a person, and a kind host can use the same knife to cut bread for his guests.

There is no need to invent a new economic bicycle. It is not the bicycle that matters, but whose hands are on the handlebars.

Those who preach any form of communism (Marxist or non-Marxist), who reject private property, free enterprise, and profit-making (calling it speculation), are deliberately or unconsciously working for the Jews and their occult Satanic masters.

All cheap communist criticism of free enterprise, all cries about "the exploitation of man by man," all "great" discoveries of some inherent flaws in free enterprise — all this is Jewish-Masonic demagogy, whose goal is to destroy the most effective forms

of economic management, the destruction of the national economic elite, and the relegation of Russia to the backwaters of human civilisation.

Now there are a lot of new, homegrown Karl Marxes, exposing more and more "vices" of the free enterprise system. For example, the Concept of Public Security in Russia (code name "Dead Water") made a "great discovery" and found that the root of evil lies in loans with non-zero interest rates. But if this interest rate is reduced to zero, then everything will supposedly be fine. Interest rates are accused of having an emission effect. Of course, all this is economically illiterate. Interest rates have no emission effect at any value. The new Marxist dwarfs do not distinguish between money and obligations; for them, they are one and the same. Hence, they imagine an emission effect in lending. The irony is that it is the emission itself that has an emission effect. But

"Dead Water" for some reason does not want to notice this. However, this is not the main point. Money creation is neither good nor evil in itself. It is merely a tool. What is important is who owns this tool, who owns the money created, who owns the economy as a whole. What goals does this owner pursue?

The number one task for the Russian economy is to bring Russian nationalists to power. That's the whole economy. Then those rivers of oil and gas dollars will flow not to Israel, the US and Europe, but to Russia. And most importantly, then the astronomical plundering of Russia and the Russian people, which under Yeltsin has been unprecedented, will cease. When such a government comes to power, you will not recognise Russia.

The modern economy is not a market economy, it is a mixed economy. It includes both state ownership and various types of non-state private ownership. Each has its place. The market economy, which Jewish economic singers of complete liberalism sang and sing about in Russia, is top-down nonsense, like the illiterate ideas of Larisa Piyasheva

"Either a plan or a market" (in her article "Where are the pies more plentiful?", which caused a sensation at the time). But deep down, this is not stupidity, but malicious intent (her teachers are her Jewish husband) with the aim of plundering all Russian state property and putting it into their bottomless Jewish pockets.

Communists equate capitalism with the system of free enterprise. In reality, these are different concepts and different systems. Capitalism is a system where power is in the hands of capital. The free enterprise system is a system where power is very distributed, where anyone who wants to can start their own business in favourable free conditions, and where the state supports entrepreneurs. For example, Russia today is pure capitalism, ruled by a Jewish financial oligarchy. But there is no free enterprise system in Russia today. There is some kind of entrepreneurial system, but it is far from free. It exists in extremely unfavourable conditions, squeezed and stifled by taxes, unfavourable legislation and the state mafia. It is completely unprotected and groans under the weight of racketeering, bribery by officials of all kinds of authority, lawlessness and legal chaos.

The modern economy always has national characteristics. These consist of two things: the share of state ownership and forms of state regulation. While in America the share of state ownership is about 8%, in France and Germany it ranges from 20 to 30%, and in Japan it is about 30%. Margaret Thatcher took power in England when the previous socialists had brought state ownership to 40%. Thatcher set a goal: to bring state ownership down to 20% in five years. Note that this was in five years, in England, where there is plenty of money in the private sector and no problems with selling state property at real prices.

In Russia, the global financial mafia and the Jewish gang of Yeltsinites who came to power decided to in three years without leaving anything behind. This is simply robbery, not privatisation.

In Russia, given its national history, the share of state property for the next 20 years cannot be less than 60%. In Nazi Germany, the share of state property was about 60-70%, and the rate of economic growth was unprecedented in human history. This is National Socialism. It is roughly what we have now in China, and what may suit us at the first stage.

The financial system must be dual-circuit. The first circuit is national, semi-closed, independent of the outside world.

The second is external, open to communication with other financial systems. The reliability of the first circuit should be based on the rouble, backed by gold, precious metals and other real assets.

Commercial banks that have made their capital through financial machinations should be nationalised.

A thorough audit of Russia's public debt must be carried out to determine where it came from and how it was formed. Who imposed it on Russia and how? Where did the assets of tsarist Russia and the USSR disappear to? Those responsible must be brought to justice.

Large properties privatised for a pittance and to the detriment of Russia's national interests should be nationalised.

Real investments and real income in the private sector (including foreign investment) must, of course, be protected by the state.

But once again, we must emphasise the main point. The most important thing is not the system of economic management (which is a means), but who is in control of this system of management. Russians or Jews? Who really runs a particular factory, shop, central bank, or state? Russians or Jews? And what are the goals of these masters? Are they good for the Russian people or not?

One has to read many political party programmes. A lot of things are written, but the most important thing is missing. And the main, the very first point of the economic programme should be:

**Russians must rule Russia!**

All other points in the economic section are secondary.

And it's the same in all other parts of political parties' programmes. For example, I recently read the section on "Military Reform" in one programme. It says "strengthen the Russian army, etc." But who will be in charge of this army? Who will command it? In whose hands will this army be an instrument? Whose interests will it defend? The interests of the Jews? Then we Russians do not need such an army and will have to create our own Russian national liberation army.

The first point of Russia's military reform programme should be:

1. **Russians must rule Russia!**

The social section states: "pensions should be paid on time". But who will implement social policy? Who will pay pensions? Who will manage pension funds? Jews? We do not need such pensions and such social policies.

The first point of the social section should be:

1. **Russians must rule Russia!**

**The Central Bank** must be under the full control of the representative authorities. All its activities must be transparent.

### *Taxes*

It is necessary to wage a constant struggle to reduce taxes and reject new types of taxes. And most importantly, no taxes should be paid without mutual and honest work on the part of the government. No tax returns should be filled out. Why should we be accountable to this gangster state? It is not us, but they who should be accountable to us for how they spend our money.

### *Army and military*

The Jewish press is implanting a delusional slogan into the minds of the military:

"The army is outside politics." This is a slogan for the feeble-minded. Such a principle has never existed and never will. On the contrary, the army has been, is, and will continue to be the main instrument of politics. When Yeltsin's tanks decided the outcome of the conflict in the political events of 1993, was that the army outside politics?

Politicians always view the military as nothing more than an obedient tool. The army is based on strict discipline and unquestioning obedience to orders. But all this is correct until a certain point. When real enemies of the people are in power, thoughtless and obedient execution of their orders is a crime against one's own people. Many methods are used to program the military into obedient biorobots. One of them is



the oath of allegiance. Through this oath, those in power seek to prohibit the military from taking any action against the authorities. However, the military oath contains words about serving one's people, and these words are the most important; the rest is secondary and can and should be ignored.

Global experience shows that when lawlessness reigns in a country, the people bring the military to power. The military duty of any soldier is to defend their people. The main thing is that the military is led not just by generals, but by wise spiritual leaders of the Russian people.

In Aryan society, warriors had the right to bear arms. Warriors and weapons are inseparable concepts. Weapons represent strength, power, and honour. However, it is important to remember that power is not given; it is taken by those with a strong spirit and will.

### *Initiative*

One can spend a long time trying to figure out the political games of our opponents and predict their main scenarios for the development of events. But you will never win that way. It always puts you behind the curve. You have to play your own game. Let them guess it. You have to take the initiative into your own hands. And expect nothing from anyone.

### *Restoration of pagan (Vedic) temples*

It is necessary to create and restore pagan temples, Vedic schools and traditions. Today, we have almost no Vedic priests. That is not the worst thing. If only there was a desire. There is now more than enough information to understand our religion, develop it and improve it. The road will be mastered by those who walk it.

### *Brainwashing*

The entire information space of the Age of Pisces is saturated with Jewish lies. All the books of this Judeo-Christian world, the entire system of education and upbringing, are false to a greater or lesser

degree. All of us, former citizens of the USSR (Soviet Judea), were raised in the stifling and intoxicating atmosphere of Jewish Marxism-Leninism. Before that, people lived in the intoxicating atmosphere of Jewish Christianity. And no matter how much we want to shed the false stereotypes of our thinking, it is not easy to free ourselves from them. We must realise this and purposefully revise our entire knowledge base. Discard the false and bring in the true. This book is one of the few that seeks to solve this problem. There are only three mechanisms for separating truth from falsehood: familiarisation with new (especially forbidden) information, one's own logic, and one's own life experience.

### *Jews*

Our goal is to bring the Jewish mafia, all these Berezovskys, Chubais, Livshits, Urinsons, Kochs, Nemtsovs, Gaidars, Kirienkos, Smolenskys, Gusinskys, Khayims, Khodorkovskys, Kobzons and all their friends and accomplices to justice. All their property should be confiscated for the benefit of the state.

The rest of the Jews should be completely deported from Russia forever. There is no need to divide Jews into good and bad. Let the "good" Jews go to Israel and deal with their rabbinate there. We must remember the simple truth that ***even the best Jew will do Russia a thousand times more harm than the worst Russian.***

### *Russian anti-fascist centres*

The Jews' favourite label is "fascist." They call all Russian nationalists fascists and red-browns. Well, better to be red-brown than a blue degenerate faggot.

There is no need to give Jews the label "fascist." We need to bombard Jews with their own favourite labels. When they shout about fascism, we must always ask: "What fascism are you talking about? Russian fascism or Jewish fascism?" We Russians are not afraid of Russian fascism

. But Jewish fascism is more than frightening. There has been nothing more frightening and cruel than Jewish fascism in human history. It is time to create Russian anti-fascist centres with the main task of fighting against Jewish fascism.

***Forget nothing and forgive nothing. The trial of Judaism and its branches.***

The Russian people must forever remember all the crimes committed against them. There can be no statute of limitations for these crimes. And Israel, the United States, and the entire Jewish people must be held accountable for these crimes.

The Jewish media constantly lies, trying to deny the collective responsibility of nations. False propaganda usually follows this pattern: every nation has good and bad people, and only the bad people should be held accountable, while the nation as a whole supposedly bears no collective responsibility. This is, of course, a lie and demagoguery. Every nation has always borne, bears and will bear collective responsibility for its collective actions. Jews have always played and continue to play their collective Jewish game. Of course, the guilt of individual Jews varies. There is Berezovsky, and there are quiet Jews who are far removed from everything. Not all Jews are part of the Jewishocracy, but all Jews want to join it and, in one way or another, support the Jewishocracy. And we, the Russians, must play our collective national game and bear full collective responsibility for it.

It should be noted that the Jews have placed collective responsibility on the Germans for Hitler's actions in World War II, which, incidentally, the Judeocracy itself unleashed. Today, Germans pay compensation in various forms to Jews around the world for Hitler's actions, including Jews who never participated in World War II. Here is an example of collective responsibility of a people. And, moreover, unjust responsibility.

We must prepare for the trial of Judaism as a criminal ideology. And of all the offshoots of Judaism: Judeo-Christianity, Zionism, communism, Kabbalah.

All of world Jewry must answer for all the monstrous crimes it has committed against humanity.

### *Methods of struggle*

There is no need to bury one's head in the sand like an ostrich. ***The harsh realities are as follows. An undeclared Third World War against the Russian people and Russia has been going on for a long time, although not everyone sees the real enemy.*** Zion replaced the sign "communism" with the sign "democracy", but the Jewish occupation of Russia remained as it was, only intensifying sharply. After this "democracy," looking at the Russian government, it is difficult to determine whose government it is — Russia's or Israel's. Since Jews control the state, the economy, politics, and the mass media in Russia, Russia is in fact a colony of Israel today. Well, that's not the end of the story either. Israel was also a colony of Rome. Yesterday, the Jews played at communism, today they play at democracy, tomorrow they want to play at dictatorship. They are ready to change any label, as long as real power belongs to them.

***It will not be possible to avoid a real struggle. The Jews have backed us into a corner, and we have two choices: either perish without a fight or fight and win.***

Despite the fact that Russian blood is not flowing as it did before, the situation has become worse. In Russia today, without any visible war, the Russian nation is losing more than a million people a year. The world government has set Yeltsin the task of reducing the Russian population to 50 million. The rest must die, one way or another. Remember what American democracy did to the indigenous people of America – the Indians. Do we want the same fate? Will we wait or will we fight?

As for the methods of political struggle, they should never be fixed. They must be flexible and appropriate to the situation at hand. If the situation allows us to fight legally through parliamentary methods, then we must use them. If our activists start being shot, then we must do the same. If colonialism reaches its limit, then we can go underground.

and wage war using guerrilla tactics. A people that has been occupied and destroyed for 80 years has the right to any form of self-defence. The Jews are now pushing the idea of "civil peace and harmony." Peace and harmony with whom? With those who plan to destroy us and only want a temporary respite to regroup their forces and organise a new phase of the game?

While the political situation is relatively calm, sudden movements are inappropriate. However, one must always be prepared for absolutely any situation.

The main thing is to always think very seriously about what to do in a given situation, otherwise any good intentions can lead to the opposite result. Take the organisation RNE (Russian National Unity). It has good Russian guys, sincere patriots of Russia. But they can be used for provocative purposes. Therefore, leaders like Barkashov need to think seven times before doing anything. The world's rulers managed to outplay both Hitler and Stalin in their time, and these were leaders who, to put it mildly, were not stupid.

At the same time, active and well-thought-out actions by small groups and even individuals can have a huge effect. On 13 July 1999, a young lad named Nikita Krivchun took a kitchen knife and stabbed a Moscow Jewish rabbi to death. Nikita Krivchun's actions are not commensurate with the Russian people's level of information and cannot fundamentally change the situation for the better. However, his actions had a shocking effect on the Jews. It is one thing when Jews themselves detonate explosive devices near synagogues for provocative purposes, raising a hue and cry in order to stifle the Russian national movement. It is quite another thing when spontaneous anti-Jewish terrorism arises among the people. For Jews, there is nothing more frightening. In Palestine, anti-Jewish terrorism will never allow Jews to live as they, the Jews, want to. And Jews are terrified to imagine that something similar could start in Russia. Russia is not Palestine, and the relationship between Russians and Jews is completely different.

***One of the most powerful methods of struggle is civil disobedience. Failure to comply with orders and directives from the authorities. All the apparent power of the government lies only in***

*thoughtless obedience of the people. If the majority of the population, including the security forces, does not obey the government, then all the power and strength of the government will instantly turn to dust.*

After all, it's not just about the Jews. The Jews are simply the obvious evil. But how many Russian scoundrels and lackeys serve the Jews and the anti-people government? The Jewishocracy and any other satanic power does not hold itself up, but rather on those lackeys who serve them and obey them.

But we must start with the simplest and most important form – the dissemination and propaganda of the ideas of the national Russian religion and healthy Russian nationalism. **Power is, first and foremost, power over people's minds.** It is enough for one Russian nationalist to enlighten just two thinking Russians, so that they in turn enlighten two more Russian intellectuals, and the power of the Jewish Freemasons, the global financial mafia, and behind them the power of Satan, will collapse. And the Russian nation will be able to create a full-fledged nation, meeting the Age of Aquarius with a new worldview and new living conditions.

*Down with the Jewish oligarchy!*

*Russia must be ruled by Russians in the interests of the Russian people and other indigenous peoples of Russia!*

*May the Russian gods Svarog, Perun, and Veles help the Russian people!*

*May the great and benevolent Sun God RA shine upon and illuminate Russia!*



## 21. What is this book about?

Nowadays, people read less and watch more television. Therefore, when I decided to write this book, I set myself the task of writing it as simply and concisely as possible. However, for those who want to quickly understand what this book is about before reading it or remember what it is about after reading it, I decided to summarise the essence of this book in a few pages using a set of key quotes.

### *Key quotes from this book*

"We live in the cosmic Age of Pisces, an age of total lies and total deception. And this deception has been going on not for the last 70 years, but for the last several thousand years."

"Power over people is, first and foremost, power over people's minds."

"There are two histories: the false official history... and the secret history, where the real causes of events are visible." Honoré de Balzac.

"The further we go back in time, the better we understand what is happening today and yesterday, and what may happen tomorrow."

"By choosing gods, we choose our destiny." The ancient pagan Roman poet Virgil.

"The main reason for all the misfortunes of the Russian people is that they have forgotten their national gods."

"When a nation seeks to enslave another, it strikes its most devastating blow against the foreign gods, as the stronghold of the enemy's spiritual and vital forces. This is what the Jews did to Russian paganism."

"Religion and faith are not the same thing. There are religions based on knowledge (e.g., paganism), and there are religions based on faith (Christianity, Judaism, etc.). And faith is just a means of deceiving fools."

"Any serious analysis of communism and Christianity automatically comes down to the same roots — world Jewry, which has been seizing power through lies and deception for thousands of years."

"Judaism programs the psychotype of a slave owner, master, swindler, ruthless despot and tyrant; Christianity programs the psychotype of a slave, submissive servant; paganism forms the psychotype of a strong, free personality, master of himself."

"Paganism is strength and beauty. Judaism is strength and ugliness. Christianity is weakness and ugliness."

"All Christian ideas and dogmas are designed not for the human consciousness, but for the emotions and subconscious. Christianity programs the subconscious and disables the human consciousness with psychological tricks."

The result of Christian love for the Jews (Judeophilia) is the complete dumbing down of non-Jews and the loss of their national consciousness, national spirit and national worldview.

"The devil is a liar and the father of lies. Therefore, in order to deceive people, the most effective technique for him is to call himself God, and the only and unique one at that, in order to take away people's ability to choose gods, their ability to choose between good and evil, and then demand unquestioning faith. That's the whole trick. All one-sided religions are built on this trick."

There is nothing universal in Christianity. The Gospel, like the Old Testament, is a purely Jewish, racist book.

Jesus Christ, like Moses, is a purely Jewish racist, for whom other peoples are equivalent to dogs.

Jesus Christ is not God, not the son of God, and not a man without nationality. There are no people without nationality. Jesus Christ is a pure Jew, a descendant of 42 Jews from David. This is written on the first page of the Gospel.

"Communists and Christians are Jews in spirit, regardless of what is written in their passports."

Jesus Christ was the first communist.



"Christians and communists are two-faced people with double standards: one declared to the people and one secret, for themselves."

"Communism is not a struggle of the poor against the rich. Communism is a conspiracy of the super-rich against the whole world, and first and foremost against the middle class and entrepreneurs. Communism is the global goal of Satanists."

"Communism is one of the creations of Zionism. Communism is the means and the ultimate goal of Zionism."

"Behind the false, pompous words about love for one's neighbour lies the beastly grin of Christianity. Christianity and communism are wolves in sheep's clothing."

"Christians burned thirteen million people at the stake. They call this loving their enemies."

"Christianity tells fables that paganism allegedly requires human sacrifices. This is a lie and a Jewish provocation."

Christianity forces people to mentally drink human blood and eat human flesh. This satanic ritual of spiritual cannibalism is called communion in Christianity. Through it, Christians give their souls to the devil.

Christianity was the contagious virus that played a key role in the demise and collapse of the great Roman Empire.

"Because of Christianity, Europe did not wash for 15 centuries."

Christianity caused colossal, incomparable damage to human material in both the spiritual and physical spheres.

"Christianity primarily fosters cowardice of thought."

"Jesus Christ was a pure homosexual and sadomasochist."

"The Christian church is the church of Satan, and Christian priests are servants of the devil."

"The main method of fighting the Jews (Satan's biorobots) is simple: listen to the Jews and do the opposite! Christ preaches that it is better to be poor and sick than healthy and rich. In life, everything is the opposite. And so it is in everything."

The Levites turn Jews into biorobots through circumcision and Judaism. If you study the Talmud, you lose your mind; if you fall in love with the Bible, you lose your mind completely.

"Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, there's no difference: it's all the same old Jewish deception... You can't be German and Christian at the same time. You have to choose one. We need free people who feel and know that God is within them..." Adolf Hitler.

"The main evil of Christianity is not its stupidity. Christ is not just an idiot, a paranoid and a pervert. It is easy to see a deliberate evil intent in his actions. Christianity is a religion of spiritual decay, a kind of spiritual AIDS, an information weapon that disarms the defensive forces of the people against the invasion of alien and hostile forces. It breaks the will of the people to resist, brings the people to their knees and makes them slaves without any struggle."

Communism and Christianity are purely Jewish religions that have nothing in common with Russian national thought and have been imposed on Russia by brutal force and enormous bloodshed.

"The Russian national religion is paganism (or Vedism). The term Orthodoxy is a pagan term. Its Christians illegally stole it from Russian paganism."

An Orthodox Christian is the same as a Russian Jew, an equally absurd combination of words. Where in the words "Russian Jew" is the noun, and where is the adjective? From "Russian" and "Orthodox" Jews made adjectives. But in fact, "Russian" and "Orthodox" are nouns. The rest of the words are Jewish deception.

"In Russia, despite 1,000 years of official Christianity, the real influence of Christianity depended entirely on the secular authorities (as in other European countries) and varied from tsar to tsar."

"The Jews have their own god – the devil, the two-faced Satan (Christ and Moses), while we Russians have our own gods. You cannot be both Russian and Christian. You cannot be Russian and a communist."

"When you read Pushkin, remember that Russian paganism stands behind him. When you read Mayakovsky, remember that Jewish monotheism stands behind him."

"The vast majority of sensible Russians, deep down in their souls, do not accept Christianity, let alone communism, and are only

are waiting for someone to help them return to their natural faith. To find the true Gods."

"Russians by blood! Become Russians in spirit!"

"A Christian is a slave of God, a pagan is a friend and descendant of his gods."

"The fate of monotheistic religions (Christianity and Judaism) is sealed. Polytheism is once again entering the broad arena of history."

"The communist WE and the One God are one and the same tool. Its task is to close the structure, eliminate the ability to discern, and stupefy and fool people."

"How are the Jews seizing power in the Christian world? Through two religions: Judaism and Christianity."

"Despite the apparent opposition between the teachings of Moses and Christ, they are members of the same gang, playing different roles in the same card game, the goal of which is to establish a global slave system."

"The antagonism between religions such as Judaism, Christianity and communism is purely demagogic and superficial. The contradictions between these religions are deliberately exaggerated. In reality, all three religions have the same roots and the same master – world Jewry."

"Despite all the differences between the teachings of Christ and Moses, both religions, Christianity and Judaism, are united in a single religion, Judeo-Christianity, by two ideas: the idea of one God (which takes away people's freedom to choose gods or, in other words, the freedom to choose between good and evil) and the idea of the Jewish people as God's chosen people – Satan's biorobots, through whom the actual seizure and retention of power over the world is carried out."

"Judaism and Christianity are two complementary sides of a powerful ideological weapon for enslaving peoples, a tool for seizing and maintaining world domination by the Jewocracy and their occult masters. Take a one-dollar bill, turn it over, and look at the Egyptian pyramid. Its 13 layers represent the social levels of a hierarchical slave-owning society. And at the top is the "all-seeing eye" — the eye of the Jewish god, Lucifer-Satan."

"Chauvinism is always bad, nationalism is always good."

"Not only is the individual not above the nation, the individual cannot even be formed OUTSIDE THE NATION."

"Those who call anti-Semitism chauvinism are blatantly lying. Anti-Semitism is not only not chauvinism, it is the opposite of chauvinism. Anti-Semitism is a protest against Jewish chauvinism."

"For the Jewish nationalists ruling Russia, Russian nationalism is the most frightening thing."

"Nationalists of all countries, unite in supranational structures in the fight against Jewish world domination!"

"If we Russians do not realise that the Jews are waging an information war against us, we will perish as a nation."

"Russia is a mono-national country. More than 82% of its population is Russian and about 3% is Jewish. Russians do not rule in Israel. Why do Jews rule in Russia?"

"The USSR was a Jewish prison for all nations, and first and foremost a prison for the Russian people."

"A Russian person and a Soviet person are opposite concepts. A Russian person is someone who has a natural awareness of their ethnic roots, their bloodline, their national history, religion and culture. A Soviet person is an ugly creation of Jewish communism. A Soviet person is a person without ethnic roots, without their natural origins, a person without history, without culture. A Soviet person is a circumcised communist freak."

A true anti-communist who understands the roots and essence of communism is automatically anti-Semitic and automatically anti-Soviet.

Judaism is a criminal ideology. This is not surprising. The Hebrew language itself is derived from Arabic, the ancient jargon of the criminal world. And the word "Jew" in Hebrew thieves' jargon means a scoundrel, a criminal. It is no exaggeration to say that Jewish law has been for thousands of years and continues to this day to be the main global forge of the entire range of crime that exists in the world."

Jewish synagogues are not just churches, they are schools and training centres for criminals, centres of the international mafia.

All of today's Christian "justice" works for the mafia.

Legislation is written by the mafia and in the interests of the mafia."

"Hitler is a blow by the pagan gods against Judeo-Christianity, communism and Zionism."

"Jews are a plague-ridden, leprous and dangerous race that deserves to be eradicated from the day of its inception." Giordano Bruno

"It will not be possible to avoid the real struggle. The Jews have backed us into a corner, and we have two choices: either to perish without a fight, or to fight and win."

"Life is a struggle. Justice without force is ridiculous. Goodness must have fists, otherwise it is not goodness."

"Those who have not surrendered are not defeated!"

"Signs and symbols rule the world, not words or laws."

Chinese philosopher Confucius.

"The cross with Christ crucified is a symbol of the murder of God."

"The right-facing swastika is a symbol of life and creation."

"The swastika will rise again and shine over the earth. Such symbols do not die! The swastika has tremendous energy."

All people are not born equal. This is not a slogan, it is a scientific fact. The principle of human equality is not true. To each his own! The slogan of equality is put forward only to use the hands of the crowd to overthrow the old elite and take their place. After that, the new rulers who put forward the slogan of equality throw this slogan into the dustbin."

Dissidents are those who think for themselves.

Inevitable fate and free will are opposite concepts. To the extent that there is free will, there is no inevitable fate. A person's fate is the resulting trajectory determined by the sum of their own volitional decisions and the volitional decisions of other subjects (including gods) who have their own free will. The strong make their own destiny, no matter what fortune tellers of all stripes may say. And there are no inevitable general laws of social development such as those "discovered" by Karl Marx. Life is made!"

"There is no single absolute truth. Truth is, first, multifaceted and, second, concrete and does not like general chatter."

"In 1113, a Jewish pogrom took place in Kiev on purely popular impulse. After that, a general assembly of princes expelled all Jews from Russia."

"In 1290, the Jews were completely expelled from England."

"On 2 August 1492, the Jews were completely expelled from Spain."

"In 1743, Empress Elizabeth Petrovna expelled the Jews from Russia, issuing the following decree: 'All Jews, men and women, regardless of their position and wealth, must immediately leave the country...' Along the roads of millennia."

"Official historians completely falsify the causes of both World War II and World War I. The main thing is to understand one thing: all revolutions and all wars are not the result of some objective causes. Wars and revolutions are means of restructuring the world in the hands of the global Jewish-Masonic mafia and their occult masters."

"No people, ever, at any time, have been the masters of the state. In reality, the masters of the state are the real masters of the state, specific individuals. But even these masters have their own masters."

"Amnesty for criminals is a standard Jewish tactic for creating chaos in a country and then transitioning to a dictatorship 'at the request of the workers'."

"In a state where the death penalty has been abolished, the Jewish-Masonic mafia rules completely."

Inflation and crises are not the result of economic problems. They are created deliberately. Inflation and crises are a means of redistributing power, property and money. To see this, one need only look at the distribution of power, property and money before and after the crisis. The true and only cause of inflation is the printing of money by a criminal government in excess of the gross national product."

"Live and let live" is the main pagan commandment.

When we say Yeltsin, we mean the mafia; when we say the mafia, we mean Yeltsin.

"Don't do a Jew any favours – you won't get any harm from him."

"Never vote for a Jew in an election, no matter who he is or what he says. For a Jew, Russia is a foreign country that can only be robbed."

"Power is always more important than the economy. The economy is a reflection of the government."

"The main slogan of the rebellious Kronstadt, 'Power without Jews and Communists,' was, is, and will remain the most relevant slogan in Russia."

"If you are weak in spirit, no weapon will help you. A sword is nothing, the spirit of a warrior is everything! And the spirit (soul) is formed and strengthened by our Russian pagan gods."

"I will buy everything , said gold, everything I will take, said bulat."

A. S. Pushkin

"Down with Jewocracy. Russia should be ruled by Russians and in the interests of the Russian people!"

"May the Russian gods Svarog, Perun, and Veles help the Russian people! Glory to them! May the Russian gods break the back of Satan and the Jewish-Masonic mafia. May the great and mighty sun god Ra illuminate Russia!"

The autumn wind breaks off the  
leaves And throws them away and  
carries them far away.  
And the fiery crown of the maple tree  
flies away, Replacing the fervour of  
fire with sadness.  
The raptures of passion, the hot, ardent  
babble From our souls is blown away by the  
course of fate.  
Love ends, the intoxicating tender thrill Melts away  
like withered flowers.  
It's terrible to think how everything has  
changed, My blood has grown cold,  
and my garden is empty.  
Meaning is lost, my soul is covered with ice, The  
enthusiastic parade of love is gone.  
But today, once again, your sultry gaze caught  
mine. And a ray of sunshine broke the ice in my  
blood.  
And the wind of passion, hot and restless,  
Rekindled the old fire in my chest.  
The flow of spring burst into my soul like a storm.

Winter passed, and peace flew away.  
And I was seized by a chaotic rush of love I  
am once again a maple tree with green leaves.



[www.litru.ru](http://www.litru.ru)



## Bibliography

1. The Bible, books of the Old and New Testaments, published by the Moscow Patriarchate, Moscow, 1988.
2. Vladimir Avdeev, *Overcoming Christianity*, Moscow, Kap, 1994.
3. Leo Taxil, *The Funny Bible*, Minsk, Belarus, 1988.
4. Friedrich Nietzsche, *Complete Works*, Leipzig, 1926.
5. S. V. Stulginskis, *Cosmic Legends of the East*, Sfera RTO, 1996.
6. Golgotha.
7. K. Marx and F. Engels, *The Communist Manifesto*, Moscow, Political Literature, 1989.
8. Grigory Klimov, *Protocols of the Soviet Sages*, Phoenix, Rostov-on-Don, 1994.
9. Vladimir Soloukhin, *In the Light of Day*, Moscow, 1992.
10. A. O. Ishimova, *History of Russia*, Novosibirsk, Children's Literature, 1993.
11. Adolf Hitler "My Struggle," Cooperative "Vodnik", Ashgabat, 1992.
12. V. Prussakov, *The Occult Messiah and His Reich*, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1992.
13. Henry Ford, *International Jewry*, Moscow, Moskvityanin, 1993.
14. V. V. Shulgin, *What We Don't Like About Them*, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1992.
15. V. Emelyanov, *De-Zionisation*, Moscow, samizdat, 1979, Paris, 1979.
16. *One Hundred Laws from the Talmud*, Moscow, Vityaz, 1998.
17. Viktor Korchagin, *Jewish Occupation of Russia*, Moscow, Rusich magazine, 1998.  
Rusich, 1998.
18. Douglas Reed, *The Zion Controversy*, Kuban, 1991.
19. A. M. Ivanov, *The Logic of Nightmares*, Moscow, Russky Vestnik, 1993.
20. Newspaper *Russkoe Slovo* No. 1 From the Memoirs of Aron Simanovich, Jeweller to His Imperial Majesty.

21. Priest M. A. Stelmashenko, *The Truth About Russian Jews*, Kiev, 1911, Kiev, 1996.
22. Vladimir Danilov, "Vedic Russia in the Past and Future," Moscow, *Volya Rossii*, 1996.
23. Igor Sinyavin, *The Path of Truth*, Moscow, *Heritage of Ancestors*, 1996.
24. Sergey Lesnoy, *Where Are You From, Rus?*, Rostov-on-Don, *Kvadrat*, 1995.
25. Asov, A. I., *Russian Vedas, Book of Veles*, Moscow, 1997.
26. Asov, A. I. *Russian Vedas, The Star Book of Kolyada*, Vologda, 1996.
27. Asov, A. I. *Myths and Legends of the Ancient Slavs*, Moscow, *Nauka i Religia*, 1998.
28. Grushko E. A., Medvedev Yu. M. *Dictionary of World Mythology*, Nizhny Novgorod, *Slavic Brothers*, 1997.
29. *The Bhagavad Gita as It Is*, Tver, 1990.
30. B. A. Rybakov, *Paganism of the Ancient Slavs*, Moscow, *Russkoe Slovo*, 1997.
31. Z. Minkina, G. Pomerants, *Great Religions of the World*, Moscow, *Ripol*, 1995.
32. Newspaper "Knowledge is Power!" No. 3, article "Sinai Tour."
33. "It is enough common theory of management," *The Concept of Public Security in Russia "Dead Water,"* Moscow, 1997.
34. "The Plan for Russia's Way of Life in the New Millennium," *People's Movement "Towards a Theocracy,"* Moscow, 1997.
35. *Dead Water, People's Movement "Towards a Theocracy,"* Moscow, 1998.
36. *Ruslan and Lyudmila, People's Movement "Towards a God-Given State,"* Moscow, 1997.
37. *The Bronze Horseman, People's Movement "Towards a God-Given State,"* Moscow, 1997.
38. "Away from Freudianism," *Collection "Intellectual Position,"* St. Petersburg, No. 1, 1997.
39. S. Armosov, *The World as it Appears*, St. Petersburg, 1990.
40. Ralph Epperson, *The Invisible Hand*, St. Petersburg, 1999.
41. Serge Yuten, *Invisible Rulers and Secret Societies*, Moscow, *Kron Press*, 1998.

42. Arkon Darol, *Secret Societies*, Moscow, Kron Press, 1998.
43. N. Glazkova, V. Landa "Universal Secrets of Mars, Alien Glyphs and Pyramids" Moscow, 1998
44. "The Russian Alphabet and the Unified Law of the Universe," *Bulletin of Spiritual Movements in Russia*, Moscow, 1998.
45. N. Vashkevich, *Systemic Languages of the Brain*, Moscow, 1998.
46. S. P. Melgunov, *The Red Terror in Russia*, Moscow, 1990.
47. G. Chernikov, D. Chernikova, *Who Rules Russia?*, Moscow, Tsentrpoligraf, 1998.
48. *Dianetics as it is. Supplement to the newspaper "Knowledge is Power,"* No. 5, Moscow, 1998.
49. Z. Brzezinski "The Great Chess Board" M., *International Relations*, 1998.
50. G. Le Bon, *The Psychology of Crowds*, Moscow, 1998.
51. V. F. Ivanov, *Secret Societies (The Orthodox World and Freemasonry)*, reprint, 1935.
52. Z. Freud, *Psychoanalysis: Religion, Culture*, Moscow, Renaissance, 1992.
53. M. A. Knyazev, *The Future of World Zionism*, Moscow, Shikhino, 1997.
54. Yu. N. Lukin, *In the World of Symbols*, Harbin, GOA, 1936.
55. F. Goodman, *Magical Symbols*. Moscow, Golden Age, 1995.
56. I. R. Shafarevich, *Russophobia: Two Roads to the Same Cliff*, Moscow, 1991.
57. "Divination with Runes," *Science and Religion* magazine, No. 1, 1990.
58. Y. Ivanov, *Beware: Zionism*. Moscow, Vityaz, 1999.
59. *Catechism of a Jew in the USSR*, *Russkie Vedomosti* newspaper, No. 1, 1991.
60. A. More, *Kings and Gods of Egypt*, Moscow, 1998.
61. N. Bogolyubov, *Secret Societies of the 20th Century*, St. Petersburg, 1997.
62. V. I. Dal, "A Note on Ritual Murders." 1844, Moscow, Vityaz, 1995.
63. Yu. Vorobyevsky, *The Road to the Apocalypse: Knocking on the Golden Gate*, Moscow, 1997.
64. R. Wagner, "Jewry in Music," Moscow, *Russkaya Pravda*, 1997.

65. Right-wing parties: documents and materials, Volumes 1 and 2, Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.
66. V. Soloukhin, *The Last Step*, Moscow, Delovoy Tsentr, 1995.
67. G. Klimov, *God's People*, Krasnodar, Sovetskaya Kuban, 1999.
68. V. N. Demin, *Secrets of the Russian People*, Veche, Moscow, 1997.
69. I. Solonevich, *Russia in the Concentration Camp*, Moscow, 1999.
70. I. R. Shafarevich, *Works in Three Volumes*, Moscow, Phoenix, 1994.
71. M. O. Menshikov, *Letters to the Russian Nation*, Moscow, supplement to the magazine *Moscow*, 1999.
72. A. N. Sevastyanov, *What They Want from Us*, National Newspaper, special edition, 1999.
73. V. Avdeev, A. Savelyev, *The Racial Meaning of the Russian Idea*, issue 1, Moscow, Adeliz, 1999.
74. V. I. Boyarintsev, "The Wonders of Russian Democracy," Moscow, Moscow Writer, 1999.
75. O. Platonov, *Why America Will Perish*, Russian Herald, Moscow, 1999.
76. V. I. Korchagin, *The Trial of the Academician*, Moscow, Vityaz, 1996.
77. A. I. Asov, *Atlanteans, Aryans, Slavs*, Moscow, Aleteya, 1999.
78. A. Arutyunov, *Lenin's Dossier Without Retouching*, Moscow, Veche, 1999.
79. V. Skoryatin, *The Mystery of Vladimir Mayakovsky's Death*, Moscow, Zvonitsa-MG, 1998.
80. Andrey Dikiy, *Jews in Russia and the USSR*, Novosibirsk, Blagovest, 1994.
81. G. L. Shtrak, *Blood in the Beliefs and Superstitions of Humanity*, St. Petersburg, Sofia, 1995.
82. V. Prussakov, *Hitler's Ashes*, Moscow, Almanac, 1994.
83. O. Gusev, *The White Horse of the Apocalypse*, St. Petersburg, LIO Editor, 1999.
84. A. Bogomolov et al. *War According to the Laws of Meanness*, Minsk, Orthodox Initiative, 1999.
85. L. I. Sotnikova, *The True Alphabet of the Russian Language*, Moscow Elista, 1999.

86. Racial Hygiene and Demographic Policy in Germany, Moscow, Russkaya Pravda, 2000.
87. Ivan Solonevich, Russia in the Concentration Camp, Moscow, Moscow magazine, 1999.
88. I. A. Rodionov, The Solution to the Jewish Question (Two Reports), Moscow, Vityaz, 2000.
89. I. V. Ovchinnikov, Confession of a Kulak's Son, Moscow, samizdat, 1999.
90. E. Dühning, The Jewish Question, Moscow, Russkaya Pravda, 1999.
91. I. Landovsky, Red Symphony: Revelations of Trotskyist Rakovsky, Moscow, Vestnik, 1996.
92. Jürgen Graf, The Myth of the Holocaust, Moscow, Vityaz, 2000.
93. Olaard Dixon, The Symbolism of Numbers, Moscow, Reflekt-Book, 1996.
94. V. N. Gladky, "Jews," Moscow, Vityaz, 1993.
95. O. M. Gusev, The White Horse of the Apocalypse, St. Petersburg, Lio Editor, 1999.
96. Shmakov "International Secret Government" Moscow, City Printing House, 1912. Tallinn, 1999.
97. B. Mironov, "On the Necessity of a National Uprising," Moscow, 1999.
98. V. A. Istarhov, "What Are Time, Space, Matter, and Language?" Arkaim newspaper, No. 16, April 2000, or Russkaya Pravda newspaper, No. 20, 2000, or Desnitsa newspaper, No. 1, 2000.
99. O. Platonov, Russia Under the Rule of the Freemasons, Russky Vestnik, Moscow, 2000.



www.litru.ru



**BERSERKER**

---

**BOOKS**

